

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

June 1, 1969

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the Year 1968

ORDINANCES



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
- PRINTERS -
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1969

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Members of the City Council	1a
Committees of the City Council	2a
Board of Appeals	2a
Associate Members of Board of Appeals	2a
Assessors	3a
Cemetery Board	3a
Conservation Commission	3a
Council on Aging	3a
Board of Election Commissioners	3a
Fire Department	4a
Trustees of Free Public Library	4a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds	5a
Board of Health	5a
Human Relations Commission	5a
Industrial Development Commission	6a
Licensing Board	6a
New Bedford Airport Commission	6a
New Bedford Harbor Development Commission	7a
New Bedford Housing Authority	7a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority	7a
New Bedford Traffic Commission	8a
Board of Park Commissioners	8a
Planning Board	8a
Police Department	9a
Recreation Commission	9a
Retirement Board	9a
School Committee	10a
Vocational High School Board of Trustees	10a
Water Board	10a
City Officials	11a

INDEX

ANNUAL REPORTS

Airport Report, folio letter D	
Report	1-15d
Appeals, Board of, folio letter R	
Report	14-20r
Building Department, folio letter E	
Report	1-14e
Cemetery Department, folio letter F	
Report	1-16f
City Auditor, folio letter G	
Report	1-80g
City Clerk, folio letter H	
Report	1-13h
City Solicitor, folio letter I	
Report	1-17i
City Treasurer, folio letter J	
Report	1-4j
Collector of Taxes	5-7j
Veterans' Benefits	8-12j
Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds	13-17j
Conservation Commission, folio letter K	
Report	1-14k
Fire Department, folio letter L	
Report	1-10l
Financial statement and personnel	11-22l
New Bedford Protecting Society	23l
Fire Alarms — Location of Signal Boxes	24-35l
Health Department, folio letter M	
Report	1-28m
Inspector of Wires	
Police Signal System	
Superintendent of Street Lights, folio letter O	
Report	1-11o
Model Cities Administration, folio letter N	
Report	1-17n
Park Department, folio letter Q	
Report	1-22q
Planning Board, folio letter R	
Report	1-13r

INDEX

Police Department, folio letter S	
Report	1-26s
Purchasing Department, folio letter U	
Report	1-9u
Recreation Commission, folio letter C	
Report not printed	
School Department, folio letter V	
Report	1-67v
Public Works, folio letter W	
Report	1-38w
Water Board, folio letter Y	
Report	1-80y
City Ordinances, folio letter Z	1-47z
Ordinance — Extending the Business Zone at the northeast corner of DURFEE STREET and ROCKDALE AVENUE to include the entire block of land bounded by DURFEE STREET, ROCKDALE AVENUE, POTTER and ROWE STREETS	3z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by PHILLIPS ROAD, BRALEY ROAD and the INDUSTRIAL PARK ACCESS ROAD, from Residence B to Business	4z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by CHURCH STREET, PHILLIPS ROAD and STARON STREET, from Industrial A, Residence B and Business, to RESIDENCE A	5z
Ordinance — Amending the City Code relative to the Acting Mayor	6z
Ordinance — Amending the Building Code relative to Roofing and Roof Structures	7z
Ordinance — Amending the Building Code relative to Rooms of Dwellings	8z
Ordinance — Amending the Building Code relative to Application of Metal Siding and Bonding and Grounding of Metal-Clad Buildings	9z
Ordinance — Amending the Building Code to Regulate the installation of Swimming Pools	10z
Ordinance — Amending Ordinance Regarding Council on Aging	11z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land at the southeast corner of SECOND and MADISON STREETS, from Industrial A to Residence C	12z

INDEX

- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, WRIGHT and HASSEY STREETS; and in the block bounded by MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, SOUTH, HASSEY and WRIGHT STREETS, from unzoned area to Industrial B 13-14z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by HASSEY, CONWAY and CAPE STREETS; and land in the block bounded by MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, CONWAY, HASSEY and SOUTH STREETS, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Industrial B 15-16z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by CAPE and CONWAY STREETS and MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Industrial B 17z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land at the southeast corner of MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and PINE STREET; also, on PINE STREET, north side; also, on MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, east side, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Industrial B 18-19z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, SOUTH STREET, MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and POTOMSKA STREET, from Residence C, Business and Industrial A to Industrial B 20z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land at the northeast corner of RODMAN and WATER STREETS, from Industrial A to Business 21z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, CONWAY STREET, MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and SOUTH STREET, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Business 22z
- Ordinances — Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and CONWAY STREET, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Business 23z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by SCHOOL, SECOND and WALNUT STREETS and ACUSHNET AVENUE; and land bounded by SECOND and SCHOOL STREETS and the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, from Industrial A and Business, to Residence C 24-25z

INDEX

- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by SCHOOL, SECOND, UNION and WATER STREETS, from Industrial A and Industrial B to Residence C 26z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land on the north side of SCHOOL STREET; also, land at the southwest corner of SPRING and SECOND STREETS from Industrial A to Business 27z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land at the southwest corner of the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY and FRONT STREET; and land at the northwest corner of the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY and FRONT STREET from unzoned area and Industrial B to Industrial B 28-29z
- Ordinance — Amending Section of 12-115 of the City Code to Allow an Increase in the Taxi Rates 30z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land on the south side of SPRING STREET, between County and Seventh Streets, from Residence C to BUSINESS 31z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land west of PHILLIPS ROAD at the junction of ROUTE 140, from Residence B and Industrial C to RESIDENCE A 32-33z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land west of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, east of the DARTMOUTH TOWN LINE and north of TURNER'S POND, from Residence B to INDUSTRIAL C 34z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of the area bounded by ACUSHNET AVENUE, SHARON, UPLAND and NORFOLK STREETS, from Residence A to BUSINESS 35z
- Ordinance — Accepting a Gift of \$200 from Mrs. Elwyn G. CAMPBELL to be Added to "THE ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND" 36z
- Ordinance — Establishing a Commission which shall be known as The Narcotics Information Council and Center 37-38z
- Ordinance — Providing for a Two-Year Taxi Driver License.... 39z
- Ordinance — Establishing the Salary of the Members of the City Council at Three Thousand (\$3,000) Dollars Per Annum40z
- Ordinance — Establishing the Salary of the Mayor at Twenty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred (\$27,500) Dollars Per Annum 41z
- Ordinance — Changing the Residency Requirement for City Solicitor and His Assistants and to Designate the Assistant by Number 42z

INDEX

Ordinance — Providing for Notification of Certification and/or Approval of Expenditures	43z
Ordinance — Providing for Certification of the Payment of Bills for Purposes Authorized	44z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the south side of VICTORIA STREET, west of Ashley Boulevard, from Residence B to Business	45z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of PHILLIPS ROAD and west side of ROUTE 140, north of Pembroke Street, from Residence B to RESIDENCE C	46-47z

Municipal Register

JUNE 1, 1969

MAYOR

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, 27 Milton Street

Salary \$15,000.00

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

LAWRENCE W. CATON, JR.	77 Clinton Street
DANIEL F. HAYES	44 Mott Street
WALTER J. HUGHES	374 Cummington Street
BRIAN J. LAWLER	4037 Acushnet Avenue
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. PAUL J. MATHIEU	229 Conduit Street
2. RICHARD A. BACHAND	130 Holly Street
3. ALBERT L. McMULLEN	256 Summer Street
4. JOSEPH P. HARRINGTON	233 Palmer Street
5. ANTHONY S. CATOJO, JR.	45 Short Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	937 Rodney French Blvd.

Salary \$1,500.00 each

President of City Council

ALBERT L. McMULLEN

City Clerk

CHARLES W. DEASY

CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES — 1969

AUDIT: Councillors Hughes, Chairman; Harrington, Vice-Chairman; Mathieu, Bachand and McMullen.

CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Mathieu, Chairman; Hughes, Vice-Chairman; McMullen, Hayes and Harrington.

FINANCE: Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Lawler, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Catojo, Caton, Harrington, Hayes, Hughes, Mathieu, McMullen and Saltzman.

OBJECTS OF HISTORICAL VALUE: Councillors Lawler, Chairman; Bachand, Vice-Chairman; Saltzman, Saulnier and Caton.

ORDINANCES: Councillors Hayes, Chairman; Mathieu, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Catojo, Caton, Harrington, Hughes, Lawler, McMullen, Saltzman and Saulnier.

SHELLFISH: Councillors Saltzman, Chairman; Lawler, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Hughes and Caton.

SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS: Councillors Caton, Chairman; Catojo, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Hughes and Harrington.

STREET LIGHTS: Councillors Catojo, Chairman; Mathieu, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Lawler and Hughes.

STREETS: Councillors Harrington, Chairman; Hayes, Vice-Chairman; Saltzman, Mathieu and McMullen.

BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

EMERIC H. CHENEL, Chairman

	Term expires
OVILA ROCK, 1073 Joyce Street	Jan. 1967
EMERIC H. CHENEL, 119 River Road	Jan. 1969
JOSEPH M. JAWORSKI, 283 Myrtle Street	Jan. 1970
JOHN J. JOSEPEK, 1113 Chaffee Street	Jan. 1970
FRANCIS B. FINNI, 15 Grove Street	Jan. 1971

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF BOARD OF APPEALS

BAPTISTE A. BALESTRACCI, 634 Kempton Street	Jan. 1969
JOSEPH FERNANDES, 192 Query Street	Jan. 1970

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

ASSESSORS

Salary \$8,500.00

G. FRANK GRENIER, Chairman

Term expires

FRANCIS O. QUINN, Clerk, 110 Fruit Street

Jan. 1970

G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street

Jan. 1972

HENRY CORREIA, 94 Bedford Street

Jan. 1974

CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

LIONEL J. SOUZA, Chairman

JAMES E. FERRY, 61 Mandell Street

April 1970

RALPH E. SALTUS, 2421 Acushnet Avenue

April 1970

DR. J. TUNSTALL PARHAM, 403 Elm Street

May 1971

LIONEL J. SOUZA, 11 Rural Street

May 1971

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, 413 Shaw Street

May 1972

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Secretary

JOHN THORNHILL, 979 May Street

Superintendent of Cemeteries — Salary \$8,500.00

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

RICHARD F. BAILEY, JR., 63 Jonathan Street

June 1970

EARL M. CARTER, 101 Bluefield Street

June 1971

WILFRED VALLIERE, JR. Chairman

25 York Street

June 1971

ADRA J. COOK, 124 Cottage Street

June 1972

DAVID C. THOEN, 47 Jonathan Street

June 1972

FLORA B. PEIRCE, Secretary, 52 Morgan Street

June 1972

MAJOR SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF, Vice-Chairman

901 Tradewind Street

July 1972

COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, Chairman, 47 Reed Street

June 1971

LOUIS M. XIFARAS, 781 Rockdale Avenue

June 1971

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

WILLIAM D. SULLIVAN, Chairman

Salary \$8,500.00

Salary \$500.00 each

BARNEY PAPKIN, (Dem.)

April 1971

WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN (Rep.)

April 1973

ZEPHYR D. PAQUIN (Rep.)

April 1973

Assistant Election Commissioners

Salary \$250.00 each

ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND

ALICE HALL

HELEN WAGSTAFF

MABEL LOPES

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Executive Head

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN	Salary \$11,400.00	Chief
FRANK H. CLEVELAND	Salary \$ 9,925.00	Deputy Chief
CHARLES J. ARMANETTI	Salary \$ 9,150.00	First District Chief
EDWARD J. JABLONSKI	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Second District Chief
DANIEL L. PIEKUT	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Third District Chief
ALPHONSE PIEKUT	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Fourth District Chief
FRED OSUCH	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Fifth District Chief
ORESTE A. SAVINO	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Sixth District Chief
WILLIAM H. BARNEY	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Seventh District Chief
JOSEPH P. SILVA	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Eighth District Chief
MANUEL ALMEIDA	Salary \$ 9,150.00	Ninth District Chief
ERNEST R. LAVIOLETTE	Salary 8,850.00	Tenth District Chief
MATTHEW R. DOBYNA	Salary 8,850.00	Eleventh District Chief

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

DR. JAMES M. QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	Term expires April 1970
H. ERNEST DIONNE, 220 Wood Street	April 1970
MRS. CONSTANCE MELLO, 105 Charles Street	April 1970
LEO F. KAVANAUGH, JR., 94 Bedford Street	April 1970
MRS. ROBERTA S. BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April 1971
PROF. CELESTINO D. MACEDO, 379 W. Clinton Street	April 1971
RICHARD F. BAILEY, 584 County Street	April 1972
MRS. MARY HODGE, 269 Palmer Street	April 1972
MRS. MARY BREWER, 89 Hawthorn Street	April 1972

FRANCES ANN BOLD

Director — Salary \$10,000.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

	No Salary	Term expires
JOHN F. RECA		April 1970
ALFRED A. REBELLO		April 1972
RAYMOND EISENBERG		April 1972

BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary \$500.00 each

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Chairman

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, 36 Briggs Street	Feb. 1970
ALICE FRIAS, 391 Orchard Street	Feb. 1971
ARTHUR P. SANTOS, 17 Dunbar Street	Feb. 1972

ALPHEGE A. LANDREVILLE Director of Public Health
Salary \$8,500.00

DR. ISAAC H. SCHWARTZ Medical Officer
Salary \$1,000.00

DR. BERNARD PORTNOY DR. ANNE D. SAUNDERS
Clinic Physicians (Pediatricians)
Salary \$3,850.00 each

MARY F. MACFARLANE Supervisor of Nurses
Salary \$4,812.84

JOSEPH W. CARREAU Supervisor, Refuse Disposal
Salary \$6,850.00

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

WILLIAM HILL, Vice-Chairman, 151 Ryan Street	Dec. 1969
EMILE BEAUREGARD, 1045 Tobey Street	Dec. 1969
DUNCAN DOTTIN, 33 Nashua Street	Dec. 1969
JOHN MONTEIRO, Chairman, 329 Purchase Street	Dec. 1970
JOHN DUARTE, Secretary, 87 Summit Street	Dec. 1970
JOSEPH FINNERTY, 111 Rockway Street	Dec. 1970
ELNA BROOKS, 63 Hillman Street	Dec. 1971
GREGORY CENTEIO, 6 Massasoit Way, Mattapoisett	Dec. 1971
ARNOLD DUBIN, 20 Beverly Street, Dartmouth	Dec. 1971

RUSSELL J. WHYTE, Executive Director

19 Hitch Street, Fairhaven

Salary \$9,100.00

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 330 — Acts of 1957

	Term expires
JOHN VERTENTE, JR. (Chairman)	May 1969
DR. ARTHUR F. BUCKLEY	May 1969
JOSEPH A. JOHN	May 1969
FREDERICK B. MACY	May 1969
DR. ROBERT E. KELLEHER	May 1969
SPECIAL JUSTICE SAMUEL BARNET	May 1969
FREDERIC ALPERT	May 1970
JOHN E. MACEDO	May 1970
ROBERT L. PELLETIER	May 1970
HERVEY L. LEVESQUE	May 1970
COLEMAN LIPMAN	May 1970
MARCEL E. DUPRE	May 1970
MANUEL PIMENTAL	May 1970
ROY F. MASON	April 1971
JOHN JOSEPH KALIFE	May 1971

GERARD F. CUSICK, Executive Director
Salary \$12,500.00

LICENSING BOARD

Salary \$500.00

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

GEORGE L. NOWELL, 82 Cottage Street	June 1970
CHRISTOPHER A. SYLVIA, 31 Babbitt Street	June 1972
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June 1974

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

FRANK GOLEN, JR. Chairman

RAYMOND J. THOMASSET, Vice-Chairman

C. ERIC LINDELL, 114 Jenny Lind Street	Jan. 1970
LOUIS J. OSTRIC, 3 Clinton Place	Jan. 1970
RAYMOND J. THOMASSET, 1110 Joyce Street	Jan. 1970
FRANK GOLEN, JR., 415 Chase Road, No. Dartmouth	Jan. 1971
RICHARD J. LEMOS, 56 Hudson Street	Jan. 1971
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Jan. 1971
ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	Jan. 1972
FRED N. DARWELL, 95 Willard Street	Jan. 1972
WILLIAM A. SILVEIRA, 81 Maple Street	Jan. 1972

JASON G. TAYLOR, Pine Bluff, Lakeville
Airport Manager — Salary \$8,500.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

NEW BEDFORD HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Chapter 762 — Acts of 1957

MAYOR EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Chairman, Ex-Officio

	Term expires
JOHN B. PATTEN	Dec. 1965
FRANK E. ANDERSON, Treasurer	Dec. 1969
GEORGE VIGEANT, SR., Vice-Chairman	Dec. 1969
JOSEPH P. BOLDIGA	Dec. 1970
JOHN BURT, Secretary	Dec. 1970

PAUL F. SAUNDERS, Director
Salary \$8,500.00

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

No Salary

JOHN D. SHEEHAN, Chairman	Dec. 1969
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Treasurer	Dec. 1971
NORMAND V. MARANDA	June 1971
JAMES E. MURPHY, Vice-Chairman	Dec. 1972
ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR.	Dec. 1973

PHILIP F. TRIPP — Salary \$15,000.00
Executive Director and Secretary

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

Established October 4, 1960

MAURICE F. DOWNEY, Chairman

PHILIP HEMINGWAY, SR.	July 1967
ALFRED J. MENARD	July 1969
G. FRANK GRENIER	July 1970
MAURICE F. DOWNEY	July 1971
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE	Aug. 1973

HOWARD BAPTISTA, Executive Director
Salary \$18,500.00

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 630 — Acts of 1958

CAPTAIN WILLIAM TROUGHT, JR., Chairman

	Term expires
EDMUND J. TOOMEY, Act. Comm. of Public Works	(Ex-Officio)
JOHN J. CHADWICK, Supt. of Buildings	(Ex-Officio)
ALBERT L. McMULLEN, Councillor, Ward 3	Dec. 1969
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large	Dec. 1969
RAYMOND TSCHAEN	Dec. 1969
JOHN J. ALMEIDA, III	Dec. 1970

LIEUT. LEONARD DECUNHA

Executive Secretary

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Chairman

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, 155 Jenney Street	May 1965
CARL R. ANDERSON, 77 Willard Street	May 1966
FRANK VIEIRA, 70 Greenbrier Drive	May 1967
WILLIAM SMITH, 167 Shaw Street	May 1968
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, 144 Campbell Street	May 1969

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, Secretary

HENRY J. WAREING

Superintendent of Parks — Salary \$7,500.00

PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

BENJAMIN B. BAKER, Chairman	City Planner
EDMUND J. TOOMEY, Sec.	Act. Commissioner of Public Works
DANIEL F. HAYES	Member of City Council
ALBERT L. McMULLEN	Member of City Council
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA	Member of Board of Health
CARL R. ANDERSON	Member of Park Board
JOHN J. CHADWICK	Superintendent of Buildings

MUNICIPAL REGISTER**POLICE DEPARTMENT****THOMAS F. CAWLEY****Chief**

Salary \$11,400.00

JOSEPH A. PELLETIER**Deputy Chief**

Salary \$ 9,925.00

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, Chairman**Term expires****DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street**

Dec. 1964

MRS. HAROLD MORTON, 317 Commonwealth Avenue

Dec. 1964

JOSEPH S. PONICHTERA, 264 Central Avenue

Dec. 1965

WILLIAM DOYLE, 74 State Street

Jan. 1966

GILBERT C. TOUSIGNANT, 330 Hawes Street

Jan. 1966

FRED WATSON, 70 Monroe Drive

Jan. 1970

ROGER LEMENAGER, 40 Pearl Street

Jan. 1970

SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF, 901 Tradewind Street

Jan. 1970

EDWARD J. LOWNEY, Clerk

Director of Recreation

EDWARD J. LOWNEY

Salary \$6,150.00

RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

CARLOS M. PEREIRA, City Auditor, Member, Ex-Officio**WILLIAM S. MAHONEY**

June 1970

GEORGE W. SHEPLEY

June 1971

SCHOOL COMMITTEE**EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio****DONAT F. FORTIN, Vice-Chairman****Term expires**

DONAT F. FORTIN, 957 Tobey Street	Jan. 1970
PAUL J. McCAWLEY 752 Rockdale Avenue	Jan. 1970
JAMES W. WHITEHEAD, 19 Richfield Street	Jan. 1970
MRS. ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	Jan. 1972
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan. 1972

Superintendent of Schools — Salary 20,780.00**JAMES R. HAYDEN****Assistant Superintendent of Schools****PHILIP BRONSPiegel — Salary \$16,260.00****MARY A. KENEALLY — Salary \$15,600.00****VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES****No Salary****EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor****ANTHONY GOVONI, Chairman**

ALDO BALESTRACCI	April 1968
CALVIN DILLIES	April 1970
ANTONE LAWRENCE	April 1971
ANTHONY GOVONI	April 1972
HENRY R. GROEBE (Dr.)	April 1972
RAYMOND OLIVER	April 1973
WILLIAM LAPRE	April 1973

Z. WALTER JANIAC**Director, Vocational High School — Salary \$15,962.50****WATER BOARD****No Salary****EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio**

ADALBERTH S. ROZARIO, 8 Briggs Court	June 1969
GEORGE J. GOULET, 66 Emma Street	June 1970
WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June 1971
WILLIAM P. McINTOSH, 52 Rotch Street	June 1972

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN**Superintendent of Water Works — Salary \$9,000.00****Assistant Superintendents:****EDWARD V. PETERS****Construction and Maintenance — Salary \$7,350.00****EDWARD E. BEGIN****Supply and Distribution — Salary \$7,350.00**

CITY OFFICIALS

- Administrative Aid** — Emilien Berthiaume, Salary \$7,200.00
- Clerk of Committees** — William Cormier, Salary \$4,350.00
- Assistant Clerk of Committees — Claire I. Boutin, Salary \$6,000.00
- City Auditor** — Roger G. Dube, Salary \$8,500.00
- Assistant City Auditor & Budget Analyst — William S. Mahoney, Salary \$10,000.00
- Assistant City Auditor — Carlos M. Pereira, No Salary
- City Clerk** — Charles W. Deasy, Salary \$10,500.00
- Assistant City Clerk — Ellen M. Gaughan, Salary \$6,150.00
- City Physician** — George R. John, M.D., Salary \$4,000.00
- City Planner** — Benjamin B. Baker, Salary \$12,500.00
- Assistant City Planner — None
- City Solicitor** — George Jacobs, Salary \$8,900.00
- Assistant City Solicitor — Edwin Livingstone Jr., Salary \$6,550.00
- Assistant City Solicitor — Arthur J. Caron, Jr., Salary \$6,550.00
- City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes** — Mark A. Castro
Salary \$8,500.00
- Civil Defense Director** — Anne Fitch, Salary \$7,450.00
- Acting Commissioner of Public Works** — Edmund J. Toomey
Salary \$14,500.00
- Director of Division of Minimum Housing Standards** —
Ernest M. Torres
- Director of Veterans Services** — Raymond R. Thomas, Salary \$6,050.00
- Acting Agent Veterans Benefits** — Joseph H. Ponte, Salary \$7,000.00
- Inspector of Animals** — Dr. Fred Keefe, Salary \$3,250.00
- Inspector of Wires** — Walter E. Mont, Salary \$8,000.00
- Labor Registration Clerk** — Rosella Beauparland, Salary \$500.00
(Under Massachusetts Civil Service Commission)
- Purchasing Agent** — Fernando P. Cruz, Salary \$8,500.00
- Sealer of Weights and Measures** — Herbert Catlow, Salary \$6,650.00
- Secretaries to Mayor** — Marilyn Lopes, Salary \$104.60 week
Donna M. Foisey, Salary \$77.00 week
Michelle Poyant, Salary \$75.00 week
- Shellfish Warden** — Romeo Mosakowski, Salary \$4,550.00
- Superintendent of Buildings and Inspector of Buildings** —
John J. Chadwick, Salary \$9,000.00
- Superintendent of Police Signal System** — Walter E. Mont
- Superintendent of Street Lights** — Walter E. Mont

22nd Annual Report

of the

AIRPORT MANAGER

of the

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT



For the Year Ending December 31, 1968

BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION
REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

1 9 6 9

December 31, 1968

To the Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor, and the
Gentlemen of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The year 1968 was an excellent one for the New Bedford Municipal Airport. The management of the airport was at an extremely high level bringing favorable comments from the State of Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission, the Federal authorities and all those using the airport facilities.

Financially, the 1968 reserve was at an all time high resulting in the authorization to procure a long time needed Crash Truck. The year 1968 should lead to an even better 1969.

I am grateful to the members of the Airport Commission and to the Airport Manager for making it all possible.

Respectfully submitted,

N. B. AIRPORT COMMISSION

ISIDORE EISNER

Chairman

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Year Ending December 31, 1968

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
<i>Chairman</i>	
Isidore Eisner	January 1969
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	
William A. Silveira	January 1969
<i>Members</i>	
Fred N. Darwell	January 1969
Frank Golen, Jr.	January 1968*
Richard J. Lemos	January 1968*
C. Eric Lindell	January 1970
Leo Martin	January 1968*
Louis J. Ostric	January 1970
Raymond J. Thomasset	January 1970

*Holdover appointments

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

5 D

December 31, 1968

The New Bedford Airport Commission:

Gentlemen:

December 31, 1968 marks the end of the twenty-second full year during which the City of New Bedford has operated its Municipal Airport.

The number of takeoffs and landings recorded by the Federal Aviation Agency Control Tower during 1968 totaled 62,632 compared to 62,369 during 1967, an increase of 263.

The following percentages, based on the total number of takeoffs and landings of the past two years, show clearly the type of aircraft now using the field:

Type	1967	1968
Air Carrier	6.12%	3.44%

Itinerant Aircraft:

Military	3.14	2.21
Civil	<u>56.74</u>	<u>60.29</u>
	59.88%	62.50%

Local Aircraft:

Military	8.40	6.57
Civil	<u>25.60</u>	<u>27.49</u>
	34.00%	34.06%

The following chart shows the number of takeoffs and landings recorded during the years 1967 and 1968 and the number of days they were recorded:

Number of takeoffs and landings	Number of days during the year	
	1967	1968
200 or over	138	139
100 — 199	135	142
75 — 99	20	22
50 — 74	18	21
25 — 49	23	18
15 — 24	18	7
10 — 14	3	6
5 — 9	6	6
1 — 4	2	3
0	2	2

YEAR'S ACTIVITIES:

The outstanding achievement for the year was that our reserve account being unusually high allowed us to transfer the funds needed with which to acquire the long awaited new Foam Crash Truck. It is hoped that this new piece of equipment will be delivered some time during the summer of 1969.

During the year Northeast Airlines, our only scheduled air carrier, was forced to curtail its service in the months of February, March and April. This was due to the unfortunate loss of two damaged aircraft during that period. The result of this was a 40% drop in enplaned passengers as compared with the same three months during the previous year, with an overall decrease in passengers of 21% for the year. During this period of curtailment the airport commission met with Northeast Airline officials and Colonel John Dregge, a representative of the Civil Aeronautics Board. The object of this meeting was to determine whether or not Northeast Airlines could be made to supply us with adequate service. At this time Colonel Dregge made it very clear that the Civil Aeronautics Board had no jurisdiction on the scheduling or the number of flights to cities served by the airline. How-

ever it was agreed between the commission and Northeast Airline officials that as soon as the two damaged aircraft became operational they would schedule three flights daily from New York to New Bedford and return at hours consistent with the needs of the community. However, when this schedule was published without consulting the airport commission as previously agreed upon, we found that although the first two flights were well timed, the last daily flight was not acceptable. This condition was rectified some months later in the fall by the addition of a fourth flight from New York to New Bedford and on to Boston. During the period of curtailed flights Massachusetts Air Industries scheduled a late afternoon flight to New York and return which helped to relieve the problem. However it was noticed that a number of people were reluctant to take this flight in small twin engine planes, the general feeling being that they were not as safe as the larger aircraft. This feeling, I am sure, will be overcome in time.

This year a survey relative to the public's awareness of the New Bedford Airport and its facilities was conducted in the greater New Bedford and Fall River areas by students at SMTI under the leadership of Commissioner Frank Golen, Jr. who is also an instructor at that institute. This survey, although not conclusive, was handled in a professional manner and in my opinion indicated that although there was a better than average awareness of the airport and its facilities the majority of residents do very little traveling by air, or for that matter traveling utilizing other public means of transportation. As much as we need and enjoy our super highways linking us with Boston and Providence, it is an undeniable fact that these highways are one of the main contributing reasons why our growth is not keeping pace with the national trend.

Two improvements accomplished this year for reasons of flying safety were as follows:

First, the repainting of all-weather markings on Runway 5-23, the instrument runway. This job was accomplished

at the exceptionally low cost of \$717.36 due to the fact that we were able to acquire the necessary amount of paint on a donation basis through government surplus.

The other project was the defoliating of over forty acres of growth on the approach to Runway 5. This was accomplished by the use of a specially equipped helicopter which enabled us to spray more than forty acres at a cost of \$937.86. This was a great savings compared to what it would have cost if we had attempted to cut this growth by hand which would have been almost impossible. We will not know just how effective this sterilization will be or what percentage of kill we will get until late spring or early summer of this coming year. It may very well be that we will have to make a second application which, incidently, is not unusual.

After two years of efforts by Commissioner Darwell, Representative Joseph Saulnier and Senator Harold Clasky an all beverage liquor license was issued to the City of New Bedford to be used in conjunction with our restaurant operation. Although this license has not been issued as yet we hope to have a combined restaurant-lounge in operation before next summer.

In September New Bedford Aviation leased approximately one acre of property between the City Hangar and the Fire and Crash Truck Station on which they plan to erect a hangar for their flying school and Mooney dealership activities.

During the latter part of the year Massachusetts Air Industries became Cessna dealers and at the same time greatly improved their flying school operations. This now gives us two active flying schools and for the first time since the city took over the airport two active aircraft dealerships. All this, I feel sure, will help to generate more business for the entire airport complex.

The industrial air park still remains status quo. However, the Redevelopment Authority has applied for govern-

ment funds which are needed to start the necessary initial development such as roads, water and sewerage. Once this is accomplished there is little doubt that this undertaking will become a success.

One of the highlights of the year was the air show in October featuring Bill Sweet's National Air Show production sponsored by our local Civil Air Patrol squadron. It was estimated that approximately 35,000 persons viewed the show and a good time was had by all. It is my hope that this will be an annual event with variations from year to year.

During the year we acquired a three ton fork lift and a platform truck through the United States Government surplus program at no cost to the city. Both of these pieces of equipment were in excellent condition and have been put to good use.

Recommendations for the year 1969:

1. If money is made available under the Federal and State Aid to Airports Program:

- a) Overlay taxiways to Runways 14 and 23.
- b) Taxiway lighting for Runway 14-32.
- c) Extend apron area between administration building and Massachusetts Air Industries.

2. Continue efforts to obtain graphic symbol signing on Routes 195 and 140.

3. Continue efforts to complete the Shawmut Avenue clean up program.

Finally, I want to thank the members of the commission and all other city officials for their cooperation and kindness extended to me throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

JASON G. TAYLOR,
Airport Manager

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

INCOME

Summary by Area:

Landing Area	\$9,352.81	
Hangar Area	6,625.00	
Terminal Building Area	9,763.86	
Other Areas and Buildings	13,194.54	\$38,936.21
<hr/>		
Income from Concessionaires for Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil	3,973.66	
<hr/>		
Total Income		\$42,909.87

EXPENSES

	Direct Expenses	Adminis- trative Expenses	Grand Total
Summary by Area:			
Landing Area			
Operating Expenses	\$3,702.43		
Maintenance Expenses	31,092.72		
	<hr/>		
	34,795.15	8,119.62	42,914.77
Terminal Area	27,520.23	8,119.61	35,639.84
Hangar Area	561.78		561.78
			<hr/>
Total Expenses			79,116.39
Net Loss			36,206.52

Summary by Areas of Net Loss:

	Income	Expenses	(P)rofit or (L)oss
Landing Area	9,352.81	42,914.77	(L) 33,561.96
Hangar Area	6,625.00	561.78	(P) 6,063.22
Terminal Building Area	9,763.86	35,639.84	(L) 25,875.98
Other Areas and Buildings	13,194.54		(P) 13,194.54
Sale of Gas and Oil	3,973.66		(P) 3,973.66
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	42,909.87	79,116.39	(L) 36,206.52

ANALYSIS OF INCOME

Landing Area Income:

Air Freight/Express	\$ 105.77	
Apron Storage	413.00	
Enplaned Passengers	8,793.88	
Sale of Parts and Accessories	40.16	
	<hr/>	
Total Landing Area Income		\$ 9,352.81

Terminal Building Area Income:

Rent of Display Cases	2,400.00	
Rent of Building	6,755.08	
Insurance Machines	113.90	
Telephone Commission	140.60	
Toilet Locks	138.24	
Electric Charges	160.44	
Vending Machines	55.60	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Building Area Income		9,763.86

Other Land and Building Income:

Rent of Land	11,144.00	
Taxi and Jitney License	660.00	
Car Rental License	1,004.04	
Sale of Hay	25.00	
Miscellaneous	361.50	
	<hr/>	
Total Other Land and Building Income		13,194.54

Hangar Area Income:

Rent of Hangar	6,625.00
----------------	----------

Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil:

Income from Concessionaires	3,973.66
-----------------------------	----------

Total Income for period 1/1/68 to 12/31/68 \$42,909.87

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Landing Area:

Operating Expenses:

Electricity (2/3)	\$ 2,475.65
Gasoline	907.27
Grease and Oil	111.37
Fire Fighting	28.00
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	180.14

Total Landing Operating Expenses	\$3,702.43
----------------------------------	------------

Maintenance Expenses:

Auto Maintenance	1,985.14
Electric Maintenance — Field	754.64
Field Maintenance	3,540.99
Radio Maintenance	43.03
Crash Crew and Airport Maintenance Men	10,706.56
Motor Equipment Operator	5,413.48
Garage Foreman	5,637.80
Jr. Building Custodian and Airport Maintenance Man (1/2)	2,132.54
Laborer	698.40
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	180.14

Total Landing Maintenance Expenses	31,092.72
------------------------------------	-----------

Administrative Expenses:

Printing (1/2)	64.25
Insurance (1/2)	350.00
Office Supplies (1/2)	45.68
Telephones (1/2)	274.55
Postage (1/2)	30.00
Airport Manager (1/2)	4,350.00
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	2,825.00
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/2)	180.14

Total Landing Administrative Expenses	8,119.62
---------------------------------------	----------

Total Landing Area Expenses	\$42,914.77
-----------------------------	-------------

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Terminal Building Area:

Operating Expenses:

Electricity (1/3)	1,237.82
Fuel—Crash Truck Station	289.97
Fuel—Administration Building	1,140.97
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	180.14

Total Terminal Operating Expenses	\$2,848.90
-----------------------------------	------------

Maintenance Expenses:

Building Maintenance—Craftsman	871.75
Building Maintenance—Custodian	1,022.32
Electric Maintenance—Building	188.25
Building Maintenance—Craftsman	4,690.72
Junior Building Custodian and Airport Maintenance Man (1/2)	2,132.53
Junior Building Custodians	15,585.62
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	180.14

Total Terminal Maintenance Expenses	24,671.33
-------------------------------------	-----------

Administrative Expenses:

Printing (1/2)	64.25
Insurance (1/2)	350.00
Office Supplies (1/2)	45.68
Telephones (1/2)	274.55
Postage (1/2)	30.00
Airport Manager (1/2)	4,350.00
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	2,825.00
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/6)	180.13

Total Terminal Administrative Expenses	8,119.61
--	----------

Total Terminal Building Expenses	\$35,639.84
----------------------------------	-------------

Hangar Area:

Hangar Expense	\$561.78
----------------	----------

ANNUAL REPORT

AIRPORT MANAGER of the
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT,
for the year ending December 31, 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 27, 1969



Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City
Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

SUPERINTENDENT

AND

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS



1968

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS**

**BRAD-WAR. DIV. REY. DEWALT
INDUSTRIAL PARK
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

ANNUAL REPORT

1968

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Superintendent of Buildings for the calendar year of 1968.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

A total of Six Hundred Thirty-Three (633) permits were issued in 1968 amounting to Five million, one hundred thirty-eight thousand, three hundred sixty-nine dollars (\$5,138,369.00). This was fifty-one (51) less than 1967 and the total valuation was One hundred fifty-eight thousand, seven hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$158,725.00) less than in 1967.

List of some of the large permits issued in 1968:

Simons Supply Co. E.S. Mt. Pleasant St. Erect a supply house building	\$100,000.00
Cape News Co. Cor. Potomska St. and MacArthur Dr. Erect a building	50,000.00
Ernest J. Robillard W.S. Acushnet Ave. Erect a store	25,000.00
Timo Realty Co. 847 Kempton St. Erect a building	20,000.00
City of N. B. School Dept. Congdon, Clifford, Devalles and Ottiwell Schools Install piers and facilities for educational buildings	35,000.00
City of N. B. School Dept. Locate 14 above buildings	200,000.00

4E SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

Fernandes Twin City Realty S.E. Cor. W. Rodney Fr. Blvd. and David St. Erect a retail store	400,000.00
Fernandes Twin City Realty W.S. Rockdale Ave. Erect a retail store	300,000.00
Hyacinth Saulnier S.S. Mosher St. Erect two apartment houses	30,000.00
Mass. Gas and Elec. Supply Co. N.S. Coggeshall St. Erect a store building	40,000.00
Briden Realty Trust W.S. Belleville Ave. Erect 30 apartment building	75,000.00
St. Luke's Hospital 101 Page St. Erect addition to boiler room	189,711.00
Arnold Briden 503 North Front St. Alter for additional apartments	25,000.00
NEGEA Service Corp. 292 South Water St. Alter interior of building	65,000.00
N. B. Gas and Edison Light Co. E.S. Water St. Erect a warehouse and office	183,000.00
Medical Arts Building Inc. Cor. Brigham and Tabor Sts. Erect a medical office building	100,000.00
Supesah Realty Co. N.S. Duchaine Blvd. Erect an addition	25,000.00
Kentucky Fried Chicken Cor. Cove Rd. and Bonney St. Erect a building	40,000.00

Dickerman Const. Co. Phillips Rd. Erect an apartment building	300,000.00
Alfred Denault W.S. Myrtle St. Erect a building	23,000.00
Friendly Ice Cream Corp. Cor. Ashley Blvd. and Maryland St. Erect a building	40,000.00
A. Ferland and Sons Inc. W.S. Mt. Pleasant St. Erect a building	40,000.00
Shell Oil Co. E.S. Ashley Blvd. Erect a filling station	30,000.00
Thaddeus Z. Izyk 1313 Ashley Blvd. Erect an addition	45,000.00
Nauset Storage Co. 47 Nauset St. Erect an addition	20,000.00
Almacs Inc. 2937 Acushnet Ave. Erect an addition	45,000.00
Menco Ind. Inc. Duchaine Blvd. Erect an addition	65,000.00
Ice Engineering Co. N.S. Fish Island Drive piles and erect ice house	53,000.00
Olivier and Sons Inc. 479 Mt. Pleasant St. Erect an addition	20,000.00
L. Touissant 1225-1227 Acushnet Ave. Make repairs after fire	20,000.00

Ted Simpkins 63 Adams St. Remodel for additional apartments	25,000.00
R. & V. Trucking Co. W.S. New Cape St. Erect a trucking warehouse	33,500.00

In January of 1968 the Building Department prepared specifications for installation of an electrically operated overhead door at the City Garage. Bids were sought and the work was awarded to the lowest of three bidders, Door Sales Company, New Bedford for \$589.00. Door was completed February 9, 1968.

Final payments of retentions and for landscaping at the Campbell School addition were approved by the Building Department, March 7, 1968, in the amount of \$3,723.01. This was the final payment of a contract with De Loid and Gomes Construction Corporation, dated September 20, 1966, for \$284,857.91.

The Building Department prepared plans and specifications for repairs to roofs and flashings at the service building in Pine Grove Cemetery in June of 1968. Three bids were obtained and the work was awarded to the Glennon Roofing Company for their low bid of \$350.00. Work was completed in July, 1968.

There were numerous fires at the former City Infirmary during 1968. Extensive vandalism and increasing dilapidation became a major problem to the Building, Police and Fire Departments. Signs warning of the danger to trespassers were continuously removed by youths immediately after their erection. With the approval of Mayor Edward F. Harrington, the Building Department engaged the services of a large crane and demolition ball and demolished all combustible wood frame buildings at the site. With the co-operation of the Fire Department and the Department of Public Works most buildings were leveled and all combustible materials burned on the site. Cost of the hired equipment was \$683.18. Burning took place in October 1968. This has all resulted in the removal of the possibility of a major conflagration and the lessening of the dangers to young people playing in vacant dangerous buildings. Some rubble remains on the site and the Department of Public Works is continuing to demolish and remove debris, when their

men and equipment are available and not required for their regular duties.

Work continued, during 1968, under the Federal Demolition Grant, Project No. Mass. M-4, Contract No. 2. The contractor, Gracia Bros., Inc., was delayed in completing his contract because of the difficulty encountered in relocating the family at 431 South First Street and the owner-occupant at 3 Harpers Court. The last Proceed Order, No. 9, was issued to Gracia Bros., Inc., on September 30, 1968 and final payment was made on October 7, 1968. The original bid was \$51,550.00 and after deletion and addition of buildings the final amount of this contract was \$45,600.00.

A new list of dilapidated and unsafe buildings was compiled during 1968 by the Planning Department and some of these buildings will be ordered repaired or demolished by the Building Department and others by the Board of Health, Division of Minimum Housing Standards. Bids were opened on November 18, 1968 for demolition of these buildings under the Federal Demolition Contract. The low bidder was Kidd Construction Co., Tiverton, R. I. Project No. Mass. M4, Contract 3, was awarded to Kidd Construction and the contract was signed on December 30, 1968. Amount of their bid was \$104,650.00 for sixty-five buildings. This amount will be substantially reduced because some property owners will comply with orders to make satisfactory repairs or demolish themselves.

Bids were also received on November 18, 1968 for demolition of the former Cedar Street School building. The contract was awarded to D. W. White Construction, Inc., Acushnet, Mass., and signed on December 31, 1968. Amount of the contract was \$2,895.00.

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

1968

*NEW CONSTRUCTION	Permits	Estimated Cost
Dwellings	148	\$2,236,100
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	29	1,519,018
Garages	34	48,540
Schools, Hospitals, Institutions	2	235,000
Swimming pools	26	64,200
Filling stations	2	37,600
	<hr/> 241	<hr/> 4,140,458
**ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	248	286,800
Bus., Mfg., Etc.	56	496,250
Schools, Churches, Hospitals	3	208,161
	<hr/> 307	<hr/> 991,211
*New Construction	241	4,140,458
**Alterations and Additions	307	991,211
Heating	13	6,700
Demolitions	72	.....
	<hr/> 633	<hr/> 5,138,369

There were One hundred forty-eight (148) new dwellings and thirty-two apartments added by conversion.

Comparative Summary of Construction for the Last Five Years

Year	No. of Permits	Estimated Cost
1964	790	\$6,296,401.00
1965	713	9,204,241.00
1966	705	7,095,749.00
1967	684	5,297,094.00
1968	633	5,138,369.00

The Department made 31 special investigations during the year 1968. Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint by a tenant or a neighbor relative to a violation of zoning or building code.

There were 34 sign applications during 1968 which were forwarded by the City Clerk to be approved by this Department as to construction, site of location and method of erection and maintenance.

There were 21 appeals from the ruling of the Inspector of Buildings during the year 1968 relative to the application of the zoning ordinances.

Granted	16
Denied	1
Withdrawn	3
Dismissed	1
	<hr/>
	21

Appeals that are granted are reversals of the rulings of the Inspector of Buildings; while appeals that were denied upheld the Inspector's ruling.

Places of assembly must be carefully examined according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place of public assembly and capable of accommodating 50 or more people; where 10 or more people are employed; rooming houses and apartment houses having eight rooms or 10 people above the second floor.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1968.

	Renewal
Cafes, Clubs, etc.	54
Industrials	36
Mercantile	1
Funeral home	1

During the year 1968 29 Rooming Houses having 557 rooms, were inspected. A report of each inspection was forwarded to the State Department of Public Safety.

Inspections were made on Boarding Homes, Convalescent Homes, and Nurseries providing day care services for children.

Under the Subdivision Regulations, as adopted in 1964, the Superintendent of Buildings was empowered to endorse sub-division plans not requiring Board of Survey approval. During the year of 1968, sixty-seven of sixty-nine plans submitted for endorsement were so endorsed.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTORS

1968

NUMBER OF FIXTURES INSTALLED

Bath Tubs	467	Potato Machines	1
Water Closets	952	Floor Drains	51
Lavatories	1129	Garage Drains	7
Sinks (Kitchen)	898	Misc. Drains	34
Slop Sinks	40	Conductors	45
Sink & Tray (Comb)	0	Refrig. Wastes	5
Bar Sinks	7	Air Conditioning Units	13
Chemical Sinks	0	Sterilizers	8
Developing Sinks	10	Oil Separators	1
Wash Trays	128	Septic Tanks	31
Urinals	44	Boilers & Storage Sys.	616
Shower Baths	95	Electric Hot Water Sys.	59
Foot Baths	0	Gas Water Heaters	0
Dental Chairs	3	Oil Water Heaters	8
Soda Fountains	36	Tankless Heaters	43
Dish Washing Machines	10	Coils, Direct & Indirect Units	4
Clothes Washing Machines	455	Inst. Heating Units (Gas)	0
Drinking Fountains	40	Safety Valves (All Types)	1505
Garbage Disposals	13	Prosecutions	0
Grease Interceptors	16		

Plumbing Inspections	6674
Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating and Storing Devices	729
Investigation of Complaints and Nuisances	118

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	\$63,945.20
General Expenses	2,826.00
Pension	3,260.33

 \$70,031.53

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	63,848.70
Pension	3,260.33

General Expenses:

Equipment Maintenance	308.00
Office Stationery and Supplies	123.94
Printing	595.46
Motor Maintenance	1,508.00
Travel and Membership	141.85
Medical	38.50
Total	2,715.75
	<hr/>
	69,824.78
BALANCE	\$ 206.75

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Employees of this division of the Building Department have been actively engaged in maintenance work on all city owned buildings except public school buildings, and have erected speakers' stands and bandstands for various public functions and civic organizations. They have also been engaged in miscellaneous jobbing and trucking for other departments.

Maintenance painting, plumbing and carpenter work has been done at the former Isolation Hospital in connection with installation of new equipment, by the Board of Health, in the laboratory and x-ray clinic.

All fire stations have required some maintenance, notably Station #4 where extensive interior and exterior painting was necessary.

In addition, plumbing, electrical and carpentry repairs were made in the Municipal Building, North and South End Comfort Stations, Welfare Building, Library buildings, Police Stations, Airport and the Refuse Incinerator Plant.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**BUILDING MAINTENANCE****APPROPRIATIONS:**

Salaries and Wages	\$77,567.90
General Expenses	47,420.00
Pensions Building Maintenance ..	2,483.64
City Infirmary Pension	1,439.58
Equipment Hire	260.00
	<hr/>
	\$129,171.12

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	\$77,222.23
Pensions Building Maintenance ..	2,483.64
City Infirmary Pension	1,439.58
Equipment Hire	214.00

General Expenses:

Fuel	\$ 7,103.04
Power and Light	6,944.89
Telephone	16,293.20
Stationery, Supplies, Printing and Equipment	524.79
Janitor's Supplies	234.65
Boiler Room Supplies	378.70
Boiler Room Repairs	6,415.95
Boiler Room Inspection	20.00
Building Repairs, Materials, etc.	5,727.10
Motor Maintenance	920.27
Medical	78.50
Freight and Express	7.60
Exterminating	105.00
Advertising	31.20
	<hr/>
	\$ 44,784.89
Cr. Refunds	2,122.30
	<hr/>
	\$ 42,662.59

Totals \$124,022.04

BALANCE \$ 5,149.08

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

CUSTODIAN SERVICE

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	\$135,403.50	
General Expenses	3,100.00	
Pension	10,668.16	
	<hr/>	\$149,171.66

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	\$134,880.13	
Pension	10,668.16	
General Expenses	2,560.69	
	<hr/>	\$148,108.98

BALANCE \$ 1,062.68

Commissions received and turned in to the
City Treasurer from Comfort Station Paylocks \$ 1,262.20

Commissions received and turned in to the
City Treasurer from Penny Scales \$ 90.50

In conclusion, I would like to acknowledge the assistance this department received from associated individuals and departments in the performance of our duties and express our gratitude for this co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. CHADWICK

Superintendent and
Inspector of Buildings

ANNUAL REPORT

Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings,
for 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

February 13, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City
Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

/s/ CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

For the year ending, December 31, 1968



BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

CEMETERY BOARD

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Chairman

JAMES E. FERRY, Secretary

RALPH E. SALTUS

DR. J. TUNSTALL PARHAM

LIONEL J. SOUZA

Head Clerk and Clerk of the Board

EVELYN HENDRICKS

Clerks

DORIS E. PARKER

MARGUERITE S. McCUEN

ALICE E. CROOK

WANDA M. LISAK

Superintendent

JOHN THORNHILL

CEMETERIES

RURAL CEMETERY

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY (Closed)

POINT ROAD CEMETERY (Closed)

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD**

New Bedford, Mass.
January 1, 1969

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:—

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the
seventy-fourth annual report for the year ending,
December 31, 1968.

JAMES E. FERRY,
Secretary

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**For the year ending, December 31, 1968****SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT**

Appropriation	\$ 63,343.08	
Transfer	2,600.00	\$ 65,943.08
		<hr/>
Expenditures		\$ 64,236.58
		<hr/>
Balance		\$ 1,706.50

LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 76,568.64	
Transfer	5,400.00	\$ 81,968.64
		<hr/>
Transferred from Interest Account, Perpetual Care, 6%	\$ 1,600.00	
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income Account	44,900.00	
Transferred from Soldiers' and Sailors' Account	2,500.00	\$ 49,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$130,968.64
Expenditures		124,607.60
		<hr/>
Balance		\$ 6,361.04

CEMETERY BOARD

5 f

GENERAL EXPENSES ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 9,000.00	
Transferred from Sales of Lots Fund	10,000.00	\$ 19,000.00
	<hr/>	
Expenditures	15,437.55	
	<hr/>	
Balance		\$ 3,562.45

CRYPT ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 7,000.00	
Expenditures	6,995.75	
	<hr/>	
Balance		\$ 4.25

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN — ALL DEPARTMENTS —
NON - REVENUE

Expended	\$ 7,275.64
----------------	-------------

TRAVEL OUT OF STATE

Expended	\$ 565.00
----------------	-----------

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during this year, and a portion is made available for cemetery use:—

Labor to January 1, 1969	\$ 29,618.34
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments	44,900.00
Labor on Perpetual Care, 6% Accounts	1,600.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Sales of Crypts	8,858.00
Servicing Vaults	1,100.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 88,576.34

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**RURAL CEMETERY**

General labor account	\$ 12,375.45	
Salary account (Asst. Supt. and Foremen)	10,206.06	
Distribution account	19,190.04	
Interments	9,879.86	
Office Building, cemetery attendant's salary	3,506.24	
Fuel oil, main office building	148.76	
Fuel oil, toolhouse building	106.76	
		\$ 55,410.17

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 233.91
-----------------------------	-----------

POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 19.85
-----------------------------	----------

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 11,665.44	
Salary account, Foremen	8,278.67	
Distribution account	14,901.48	
Interments	3,624.46	
Office Building, cemetery attendant's salary	1,142.40	
Fuel oil, office building	124.86	
		\$ 39,737.31

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 1,792.44	
Salary account, Foremen	5,683.00	
Distribution account	15,034.21	
Interments	7,838.07	
Office Building, cemetery attendant's salary	3,359.08	
Fuel oil, office and toolhouse building	247.36	
		\$ 33,954.16

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 526.86	
Distribution account	458.64	
Interments	452.15	
		\$ 1,437.65

GREENHOUSE

General labor account	\$ 5,474.82	
Salary account, Florist	5,572.00	
Fuel oil	1,199.56	
		\$ 12,246.38

SALARIES

Office (Superintendent, Head Clerk, Principal and Senior Clerk, and Clerks and Janitress)	\$ 23,391.52
Carried Forward	\$ 166,430.95

CEMETERY BOARD

7 f

Brought Forward \$166,430.95

SUNDRIES

Building Maintenance	\$ 1,250.16
Equipment Maintenance	6,339.04
Light	454.07
Motor Maintenance	1,855.03
General Cemetery Supplies	1,056.64
Holiday Pay (Labor)	3,204.05
Cement and sand	430.35
Printing	495.88
All Other	876.95
Compensation	1,655.16
Equipment Repairs	4,484.32
Sick Leave (Labor)	5,184.12
Sick Leave (Salary)	264.25
Vacation Pay (Labor)	5,376.72
Vacation Pay (Salary)	2,782.34
Telephone	565.54
Office Supplies and Stationery	179.78
Property Maintenance	101.81
Braley Road Cemetery	79.45
Tobey Family Burying Ground	92.70
Flower and Shrub Beds	821.20
Andrew P. Doyle Square	9.70
Express	5.00
Congregational Church Cemetery	273.56
Howland Square	8.56
Gold Star Mothers' Square	4.40
Total Sundries	\$ 37,850.78
Total Expenditures	\$204,281.73

PERPETUAL CARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care, 1968	159
Total number of lots placed in perpetual care	5,868
Amount deposited for perpetual care, 1968	\$ 30,466.00
Amount deposited for perpetual care (both systems)	\$1,047,619.58

Respectfully submitted,

EVELYN HENDRICKS

Clerk of the Cemetery Board

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board herewith presents its seventy-fourth Annual Report for the year ending, December 31, 1968.

Our department participated in the Annual Kiwanis Club Spring Flower Show which was held at the Lincoln Park Pavilion March 28 through March 31, 1968.

The Rural Cemetery office building, the Oak Grove Cemetery office building and the east side of the greenhouse exteriors were painted by the employees of the Building Department.

Glennon Roofing Company was given the contract to reshingle the Pine Grove Cemetery building, over the boiler room, which was done through the Building Department, therefore, we were only charged for the materials.

A water break was found under the concrete floor of the Pine Grove Cemetery office building, and it was repaired by the Water Department employees, who installed a brand new service, in from the road. The inside plumbing, that was in need of attention, was also repaired.

It was decided to have a Burglar Alarm System installed at the Oak Grove Cemetery toolhouse, because it had been broken into twice within a short time.

New overhead doors were installed on the Oak Grove Cemetery toolhouse, and the Rural Cemetery toolhouse doors were painted.

The sidewalk on the west side of Ashley Boulevard, which is on the unused side of the Pine Grove Cemetery, was cleaned, weeded and filled in with loam by the employees of the Department of Public Works. Our employees seeded it and will maintain it from now on.

It was voted, May 22, 1968, to allow azaleas to be planted on lots, with the approval of the Superintendent, provided that the lot is at least a six-grave lot.

On December 20, 1968, it was voted to discontinue servicing vaults for the Coburn Wilbert Vault Corporation of Whitman, Massachusetts, as of January 1, 1969, and not to service vaults for any other concern selling vaults.

December 20, 1968, it was voted that vigil lights are not to be allowed on any lots, in the cemeteries under our jurisdiction.

In 1968, three of our employees retired. Mrs. Doris E. Parker, Principal Clerk, who had nineteen years of service, retired under the Contributory Retirement System, April 26th; Mr. John A. Francis, Chauffeur-Laborer, retired under the Contributory Retirement System, for ordinary disability, with fifteen years and eight months service in the department, March 9th, and Mr. Francis J. Taylor, laborer, with nine years of service retired under Accidental Disability, July 12, 1968.

Three of our employees were promoted to Cemetery Foreman, April 28th, namely; Mr. Joseph Costa, Mr. Albert Santos and Mr. Joseph Souza.

Mrs. Marguerite S. McCuen was promoted to Principal Clerk, September 29, 1968, and Mrs. Alice E. Crook and Mrs. Wanda M. Lisak; Clerk-Janitresses at the Oak Grove and Pine Grove Cemeteries, respectively, were transferred to the main office permanently following the retirement of Mrs. Doris E. Parker, Principal Clerk.

Mrs. Rosilda Allen was appointed as Clerk and Janitress at the Pine Grove Cemetery, August 6, 1968, in place of Mrs. Sharon L. Costa who had been appointed, July 22, 1968, but resigned after working a little over a week.

One of our Laborers, Mr. Gilbert Rego, resigned to accept a position in the New Bedford Park Department as Park Keeper, July 20, 1968.

After a short illness, Mr. Louis Duarte, a laborer, passed away July 1, 1968. He had worked for our department six years.

Mr. Ronald McCuen and Mr. Antone S. Frade were appointed as Permanent Laborers, November 18, 1968.

The following equipment was purchased in 1968:

One (1) Solid Overhead Door.

One (1) Vee Type Snow Plow mounted on Model 50 Chevrolet Truck.

Six (6) Jacobsen 21" Turbcone Rotary Power Mowers.

Five (5) 5 lb. Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishers.

Four (4) Heavy Duty Rotary Mowers.

Two (2) 600 Watt-1800 R.P.M. Portable Electric Generating Plants.

One (1) 1968 Truck Chassis and Cab with Dump Body.

One (1) 1968 Station Wagon.

One (1) Sump Pump.

Securities were purchased with funds deposited for the perpetual care of lots, and they are the following:

8M Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, registered, 6.85% Series FF, due October 1, 1998.

30M Southern California Edison Company First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Registered, 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ %, due September 1, 1983 (Series K).

80M Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Bonds,
Registered 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Debentures, due June 1, 2008
(Triple A).

Our department turned over, to the City Clerk's office, recording fees amounting to two hundred sixteen dollars (\$216.00), representing payments for the following transactions:

Cemetery	Graves Sold	Lots Sold	Transfers of Lots and Graves	Burial Right Assignments	Total
Rural	34	34	9	25	102
Oak Grove	00	6	9	14	29
Pine Grove	26	44	9	6	85
	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	60	84	27	45	216

The need of new mowers and trimmers cannot be too strongly stressed, as we cut grass on approximately five thousand lots, each year. In order to fulfill our contract with the lot owners and keep our own property in satisfactory condition, we must replace the equipment, annually.

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation received from His Honor, the Mayor, Members of the City Council, Department Heads and our own department personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Chairman

JAMES E. FERRY, Secretary

RALPH E. SALTUS

J. TUNSTALL PARHAM

LIONEL J. SOUZA

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners
Gentlemen:

I, herewith, submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during the year 1968, and recommendations for 1969.

RURAL CEMETERY

With the cooperation of the Building Department employees, the office building was painted and minor repairs were made. A leak was found in the roof, and we were advised by the Building Department that it should be re-shingled. I recommend that this work be done in 1969.

Two large elm trees, affected with Dutch Elm disease, were cut down and removed by the Department of Public Works Forestry Division.

Vandalism continues to be a great source of trouble. During the past year, the toolhouse was broken into and one hundred forty-eight (148) headstones and monuments were turned over. Many of these stones were broken beyond repair. The stones that could be reset were placed in their original position by our employees. Seven water faucets were replaced in this cemetery.

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

An underground water pipe burst, causing water to flow into the greenhouse boiler room pit. It was necessary to purchase a sump pump to relieve this condition until the water pipe could be dug up and repaired.

The office building and east side of the greenhouse were painted on the outside and a new overhead door was purchased for the west side of the toolhouse.

Part of the east wall in the cemetery, on the south side of Parker Street, was rebuilt. Because of breaks into the toolhouse, a burglar alarm system was installed in this building.

The Jewish Plot in Peckham West Cemetery was

rededicated on May 30th by the Greater New Bedford Jewish Relief Society.

Seven water faucets were broken off by vandals, in the late fall, and will be repaired in the Spring of 1969.

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

All water leaks into the garage building were halted by the installation of a new paper tar and gravel roof. The Water Department installed a new copper pipe water system in the entire building and installed an inside main shutoff, which will enable us to shut off the entire building, in case of any inside water breaks.

The sidewalk on the west side of Ashley Boulevard was rough-graded by the Department of Public Works. We hope to fine-grade and seed it in the Spring of 1969.

Vandals overturned one hundred thirty-two (132) stones and tried to get into the Bishop Grace Tomb. The lock on the tomb was damaged, making it necessary to call a locksmith to repair it.

We hope to grade the last portion of the single grave section "21", in 1969.

GENERAL

To avoid a fire hazard, five fire extinguishers were placed in our several buildings. The type purchased can be handled by any of our employees.

Two samples of Slurry Seal were applied to our roads with very good results; therefore, I recommend that six thousand dollars (\$6,000) be added in our budget requests for 1969, to carry out this type of work.

For our display in the Kiwanis Flower Show, we were awarded a blue ribbon and our greenhouse men are to be commended for this fine showing.

In-as-much as prices and wages continue to rise, I recommend that a new schedule of prices for sales of lots and services be made in 1969.

I express my thanks for the assistance I have received from your Honorable Board, His Honor, the Mayor, Members of the City Council, Department Heads, and their personnel and to the employees of the Cemetery Department for their cooperation during the year 1968.

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN 1968

	Rural	Oak Grove	Pine Grove	Peckham West
Lineal feet borders trimmed	8000	6500	5450	900
Foundations for tablets and markers	67	40	50	9
Foundations for monuments	44	11	30	1
Corner posts set in lots	12	—	3	—
Flower and Shrub beds	30	25	4	4
Trees trimmed and pruned	120	110	68	—
Trees removed	3	5	2	—
Shrubs trimmed and pruned	320	180	219	2
Shrubs removed	—	2	—	—
Neglected graves fitted	111	—	31	—
Graves fitted	6	—	8	1
Graves fitted in Public Ground	—	—	42	—
Headstones fitted	45	85	26	5
Neglected headstones fitted	20	30	6	4
Interments made in lots	159	79	75	11
Interments made in graves	35	—	26	—
Interments made in Public Ground	—	—	14	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Plot	—	—	38	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Plot	48	—	—	—
Interments made in Spanish War Vet- eran's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in Civil War Vet- eran's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	—	—	1	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in Koren War Vet- eran's Plot	12	—	—	—
Total Interments	254	79	154	11
Number of stones cleaned	—	—	3	—
Lot and grave markers set	71	—	362	—
Soldier's markers set up	61	3	31	1
Lots graded, seeded and sodded	5	—	7	—
Trees planted	—	—	—	—

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN THORNHILL

Superintendent of Cemeteries

REPORT OF CARETAKER
of
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES

New Bedford, Mass.

January 1, 1969

To the Honorable City Council of the
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during 1968, on neglected lots and graves where soldiers and sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	Care of Lots and Graves
Rural Cemetery	178
Oak Grove Cemetery	145
Pine Grove Cemetery	22
Peckham West Cemetery	24
Congregational Church Cemetery	2
Griffin Street Cemetery	9
	<hr/>
	380

The amount appropriated for this work was \$2,500.00, and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN THORNHILL

Caretaker of Soldiers' and
Sailors' Graves

ANNUAL REPORT
BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS,
for the year ending December 31, 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

September 25, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

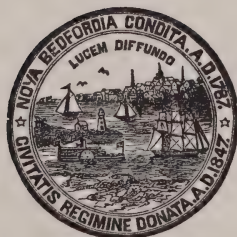
CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CITY AUDITOR
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1968



REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
1 9 6 9

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Office of the City Auditor

To His Honor Edward F. Harrington, Mayor of New Bedford, and the Honorable City Council:

Submitted herewith are the following statements and schedules showing the receipts and expenditures for the City of New Bedford for the calendar year ending December 31, 1968 and the financial conditions.

Exhibit A—Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1968.

Exhibit B—Statement of Receipts for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Exhibit C—Statement of Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Exhibit D—Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Exhibit E—Schedule of Indebtedness Payable at the close of the calendar years 1945 through 1968.

Exhibit F—Schedule of Bonded Debts and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1968.

Exhibit G—Summary of Bonded Debt and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1968.

The City of New Bedford closed the calendar year 1968 with a balance of \$676,507.87 in the Excess and Deficiency Account.

I certify that in the course of the audit of the books and records of the City of New Bedford the cash on deposit and several trust funds in the custody of the trustees and city treasurer were verified and found that the same were in agreement with reports and records rendered by said trustees and city treasurer to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

CARL M. PEREIRA,

City Auditor

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT A**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****BALANCE SHEET****AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1968****ASSETS****Current Assets:**

Cash in Banks	2,437,886.42	
Taxes Receivable	463,886.88	
Current Year	419,670.32	
Prior Years	44,216.56	
Accounts Receivable	454,664.16	
Tax Titles	61,280.90	
Tax Title Possessions	112,380.55	
Special Assessments	9,603.41	
Outstanding Taxes, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.	253,049.76	
Total Current		3,792,752.08

Overdrawn Accounts:

State and County Aid to Highways	368,227.36	
State and Federal Aid to Airports	5,739.96	
State Parks and Reservations 1968	11,145.35	
Cash Discrepancies	493.20	
Overlay Levies	127,236.73	
County Tax 1968	75,662.42	
Total Overdrawn		588,505.02

Fixed Assets:

City Property	36,054,379.23
---------------------	---------------

Trust Funds:

Trust Funds—Cash and Investments	2,445,263.82	
Municipal Contributory Retirement Funds — Cash and Investments	6,454,365.06	
Total Trust Funds		8,899,628.88

TOTAL ASSETS	49,335,265.21
---------------------------	----------------------

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BALANCE SHEET

EXHIBIT A

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1968

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	29,084.42	
Due Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	26,734.93	
Trust Funds Income	19,241.58	
Total Current		75,060.93

Reserve Accounts:

Cemetery Lot Sales	10,135.31	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income 6%	4,075.83	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income	55,704.24	
Deposit and Payroll Tailings	24,581.49	
Reserve for Appropriation, Airport Receipts	8,188.28	
Parking Meter Fees	28,782.13	
Overlay Levy and Surplus	1,962.46	
Tax Funding Loans (Overlay Deficit)	631.63	
Reserve for Collections	1,369,812.69	
County Dog Fund	7,692.34	
Premium on Life, Health and Medical	30,285.39	
Special Gift — Library Fund	198.87	
Water Surplus — New Construction	294,296.32	
Total Reserve Accounts		1,836,346.98

Trust and Retirement Funds:

Trust Funds:

Library Trust Funds	947,818.68	
School Trust Funds	105,850.44	
Playground Trust Fund	5,000.00	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	1,124,365.07	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Fund	262,229.63	
Total Trust Funds	2,445,263.82	
Annuity Savings and Pension Accumulation Fund	6,454,365.06	
Total Trust and Retirement Funds		8,899,628.88

Revenue and Non-Revenue Unexpended Balances	1,820,076.25
Bonded Debt Outstanding	14,498,000.00
Surplus Account	22,206,152.17
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS	49,335,265.21

EXHIBIT B**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
TAXES	
Property.....	13,071,401.06
Personal.....	1,989,558.76
Motor excise	1,430,651.61
Vessels excise	1,786.99
Farm animals	38.25
Prior Years	
Property.....	147,803.75
Personal.....	9,339.16
Polls.....	4.00
Motor excise	99,355.05
Vessels excise	220.00
TAX TITLES.....	99,848.35
TAX POSSESSIONS, SALES.....	7,699.50
PRO RATA FORMULA ON TAXES.....	109.98
FROM THE COMMONWEALTH	
Corporation.....	664,911.13
Income.....	1,930,628.18
Income—School Aid.....	1,909,482.97
Income—Retarded and Handicapped	
Children (Recreation)	10,393.28
Income—Physically Handicapped	13,607.05
Income—Speech and Hearing	
Handicapped.....	9,136.00
Income—Mentally Retarded	167,465.18
Income—Partially Seeing	8,605.11
Income—Emotionally Disturbed	4,223.00
Old age assistance (meals)	117,361.74
Income Paraplegics	8,623.57
Total Taxes	21,702,253.67
LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Licensing board	142,280.67
City clerk	3,789.25
Board of health	4,600.50
State peddlers	550.00
Police, revolver permits	4,091.85
Trailer camps	3,684.00
Total Licenses and Permits	158,996.27
COURT FINES.....	26,437.90
FEDERAL GRANTS	
Old age assistance, adm.	43,974.37
Old age assistance, aid	610,903.78
Medical assistance, adm.	29,179.73
Medical assistance, aid	1,932,471.92

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

EXHIBIT B

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Federal Grants—Continued	
Aid to families with dependent children, adm.	98,098.70
Aid to families with dependent children, aid	766,688.00
Disability assistance, adm.	18,760.59
Disability assistance, aid	172,224.08
Public welfare, title V	25,000.00
Schools, title III N. D. A.	10,570.32
Schools, public law 874	63,247.00
Schools, business and administration, public law 88-210	8,873.00
National defense act, schools, title I	894,039.50
National defense act, schools, title II	16,552.10
Vocational high school, George Barden fund, title I, II, III	18,987.00
Smith-Hughes, George Barden fund, vocational high school	6,412.00
Vocational high school, public law 88-210.....	38,625.00
Vocational high school, project production machine operator	25,555.00
Vocational high school, project MA-J-23 fisherman	23,309.00
Sanitary sewers and storm drains	174,609.62
Airport construction	2,012.16
Vocational high school, project nurses' aid....	15,532.00
Expanded well baby clinic	6,511.88
Schools — title VI	5,000.00
Community renewal grant	60,000.00
Vocational high school, project clerk typist	8,241.00
Vocational high school, project chef	17,031.00
Schools — title III C. O. D.	66,897.00
Schools — title V	10,952.09
Federal demolition grant	37,121.00
Total Federal Grants	5,207,378.84
GRANTS AND GIFTS FROM STATE	
Vocational high school construction reimbursement.....	9,435.73
Vocational high school lunch program	11,147.39
Junior high school reimbursement	23,780.48
Elementary schools reimbursements	16,120.71
School lunch program	104,645.41
School transportation	30,348.00
State wards	3,479.20
Library reimbursement	25,619.25
Civil defense reimbursement	16,582.53
Tuberculosis subsidy	18,974.72
N. B. cooperating clinic	5,968.62

EXHIBIT B**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Grants and Gifts from State—Continued	
Board of health—premature babies	3,757.87
Chapter 90	28,389.19
Loss on property tax	592.06
Public health nurse survey	8,590.00
Commission on aging	1,500.00
Highways, chapter 616	42,000.00
Urban renewal project — south terminal	99,310.60
Urban renewal project — maritime terminal	8,761.37
Urban renewal project — industrial park	33,527.75
Community planning	5,412.89
Total Grants and Gifts from State	497,943.77
FROM COUNTY	
Chapter 90	6,663.42
Dog licenses	4,828.31
Total from County	11,491.73
SEWER ASSESSMENTS.....	10,333.49
SIDEWALK ASSESSMENTS.....	27,406.46
HURRICANE DIKE ASSESSMENTS	47,590.00
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
City property	1,062.35
Treasurer and collector	6,731.25
City clerk	27,566.56
Board of election commission	337.70
Total General Government	35,697.86
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	
Police	13,487.50
Fire.....	550.50
Inspector of buildings	15.25
Building maintenance	1,596.10
Police signal system, accident account	593.95
Parking meters	124,516.88
Sealer of weights and measures	7,350.10
Total Protection of Persons and Property.....	148,110.28

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

EXHIBIT B

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Exam. of water sample	15.00
T. B. subsidy—cities and towns	5,325.43
Sewer maintenance	2,218.22
Sewage disposal	3,539.36
Sanitary stations	1,401.10
Total Health and Sanitation	12,499.11
PUBLIC WORKS	
Highways, general	102.00
Highways, accident account	137.20
City yard, sales	241.43
Engineering.....	376.50
Total Public Works	857.13
VETERANS' BENEFITS	
Veterans' benefits, individuals	14,404.61
Veterans' benefits, state	385,202.10
Total Veterans' Benefits	399,606.71
CHARITIES	
Reimbursements, outside relief, individuals.....	4,407.20
Temporary aid cancellations, outside relief.....	19.00
Reimbursements, outside relief, state.....	22,050.33
Reimbursements, old age assistance, individuals.....	15,624.11
Reimbursements, old age assistance, state.....	339,899.77
Reimbursements, medical assistance, individuals	7,639.15
Reimbursements, medical assistance, state	1,228,472.75
Reimbursements, aid to families with depend- ent children, individuals	247,254.81
Reimbursements, aid to families with depend- ent children, state	790,620.55
Reimbursements, disability assistance, individuals.....	11,493.20
Reimbursements, disability assistance, state ...	95,670.71
Reimbursements, title V, individuals	5,160.16
Reimbursements, title V, state	12,000.00
Total Charities	2,780,311.74

EXHIBIT B**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
SCHOOLS	
Tuition.....	98,346.43
Sales and rents	2,726.52
Schools, cafeterias	284,981.03
Schools, athletics	19,971.79
Sargent field	1,665.00
Vocational high school, tuition	141,529.45
Vocational high school, sales	1,915.22
Vocational high school, cafeteria	25,968.89
Vocational high school, athletics	4,801.69
Total Schools	581,906.02
LIBRARIES	9,465.52
RECREATION	
Parks.....	4,757.45
Bathhouses.....	778.73
Total Recreation	5,536.18
UNCLASSIFIED	
Cash discrepancies	507.90
Recovery forged checks	211.80
Advertising cost on real estate taxes	345.10
N. B. Housing authority	53,348.18
N. B. Redevelopment authority	89,054.98
1967 Refund — Mayor	60.00
1967 Refund — City solicitor	63.55
Harbor Development Eminent Domain	
North End Bulkhead	53,150.00
Summer school and substitute teachers	
program.....	28,780.00
Reserve for appropriations	270,290.21
Redevelopment authority —	
Escrow Account	430,000.00
1967 Refund — pension all departments ...	23.97
Deposit forfeit — Lawler field	30.00
1967 Refund — police	224.65
1967 Refund — travel — out-of-state	335.99
Total Unclassified	926,426.33
N. B. WATER WORKS	
Sales of water	1,075,020.98
Service charges	52,305.58
Insurance recovery	97.00
Total N. B. Water Works	1,127,423.56
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Fees.....	43,951.15

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

EXHIBIT B

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
CEMETERIES	
Sales of lots	6,789.00
Care of lots	29,618.34
Sales of crypts	8,858.00
Vault care	1,100.00
Cemetery perpetual care fund income	58,778.61
Total Cemeteries	105,143.95
INTEREST	
On taxes	7,133.71
On special assessments	1,248.54
On tax titles	5,057.08
On library funds	19,950.94
On school funds	3,588.86
On Paisler-King fund	415.10
On Charles S. Paisler fund	830.24
On Smead fund	76.52
On Jonathan Bourne prize fund	49.58
On playground fund	247.92
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	12,609.01
Total Interest	51,207.50
MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS	
Temporary loan notes	6,000,000.00
1968 New sewer construction	150,000.00
1968 Highway macadam loan	250,000.00
Municipal relief loan	600,000.00
Premium on bonds	639.06
Interest on bonds	9,017.92
Urban renewal	955,000.00
Harbor development	200,000.00
North Maritime Terminal	3,200,000.00
Premium — temporary loans	12.00
Interest on loan	262.50
Total Municipal Indebtedness	11,364,931.48
AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT	
Dog licenses	8,282.75
Sewer deposits	25,716.00
Highway deposits	7,639.84
Cemetery deposits	30,466.00
Cemetery perpetual care fund—sale of securities.....	10,000.00
Cemetery perpetual care fund—withdrawal.....	823.76
Board of appeals deposits	1,035.00
Planning board deposits	600.00
Old age assistance, recoveries	28,452.18
Disability assistance, recoveries	2,900.44
Savings bonds	2,721.45

EXHIBIT B**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Agency, Trust and Investments—Continued	
West end lunch program agency	2,221.51
Federal withholding tax	2,215,426.84
State withholding tax	357,404.52
Contributory retirement fund	445,458.00
Union dues	32,054.80
United fund	8,528.99
Returned premium on life and health insurance.....	45,018.38
Life and health insurance deposits	485,423.64
Elwyn G. Campbell memorial fund, income.....	8.93
Edith C. Wollison, income	50.45
John Easton fund	5,405.99
Fort Rodman day camp	25.00
National Guard	30.00
Demolition costs	3,385.00
Total Agency, Trust and Investment	3,719,079.47
REFUNDS	
General departments	19,575.61
Community renewal program	54.00
Expanded well baby clinic	89.43
Water loan #1 non-revenue	25.00
Code enforcement program — federal	15.00
Model cities program — federal	35.00
Total Refunds	19,794.04
SERVICE TRANSFERS	
Clerk of committees—g. e.	128.57
City planner—g. e.	17.00
Treasurer and collector—g. e.	556.73
Purchasing department—rotating fund	22,774.26
Fire—g. e.	42.20
Building maintenance—g. e.	2,122.30
Civil defense—g. e.	297.90
Highways—g. e.	35,305.66
Old age assistance—adm.—g. e.	1,501.74
Deposits — life, health, medical and surgical program	1,434.67
Cemeteries—labor.....	49,000.00
Cemetery 6% fund	1,604.10
Total Service Transfers	114,785.13
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	49,136,565.29
Cash — January 1, 1968	2,089,065.64
TOTAL.....	51,225,630.93

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
City Council	
Salaries	
Councillors.....	17,500.00
General Expenses	
Advertising.....	1,153.40
Printing and stationery	1,050.90
Office and travel expenses	186.30
Binding	522.24
Secretarial services.....	234.00
Personal services.....	350.00
Recording fees	441.90
Xerox copies.....	248.00
Machine contract	35.00
Total General Expenses	4,221.74
Travel out-of-state	2,400.00
Total City Council	24,121.74
Industrial and City Property Board	
Advertising.....	160.05
Printing and stationery	8.75
Office and travel expenses	27.18
Auctioneers' fees	8.60
Appraisers' fees	30.00
Xerox copies	4.20
Total Industrial and City Property Board	238.78
Claims	
Awards for personal injuries	8,281.25
Awards for property damages	5,981.95
Appraisals and medical exams	719.00
Towing charges	10.00
Total Claims.....	14,992.20
Clerk of Committees	
Salaries	
Clerk of committees	4,550.00
Assistant clerk of committees	6,133.43
Clerk hire	7,275.36
Total Salaries	17,958.79

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Clerk of Committees—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	190.50
Postage.....	25,431.33
Office and travel expenses	347.49
Office equipment	220.50
Advertising	62.90
Telephone.....	.20
Xerox copies	21.93
Binding	6.00
Tires and tubes	22.00
Total General Expenses	26,302.85
Total Clerk of Committees	44,261.64
Mayor	
Salaries	
Mayor.....	15,000.00
Administrative aid	7,400.00
Secretaries	9,950.44
Chauffeur	1,691.22
Total Salaries	34,041.66
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	230.30
Office and travel expenses	885.20
Postage	63.15
Telephone	820.74
Xerox copies	172.53
Total General Expenses	2,171.92
Mayor—Contingent Expenses	
Advertising.....	624.50
Decorations and entertainment	1,077.08
Dues	1,160.00
Office and travel expenses	2,159.46
Total Mayor—Contingent Expenses	5,021.04
Mayor—Travel out-of-state	1,726.26
Total Mayor	42,960.88

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
City Planning Department	
Salaries	
City planner	14,700.00
Assistant city planners	14,316.44
Mayor's renewal assistant	8,937.98
Urban planner	3,606.00
Draftsmen	17,013.41
Clerk hire	3,834.48
SMTI work study program	35.74
Total Salaries	62,444.05
General Expenses	
Engineering services	1,205.00
Printing and stationery	513.26
Office and travel expenses	2,353.08
Postage	48.15
Dues	35.00
Drafting supplies	126.27
Telephone	289.30
Maps	165.00
Machine inspections	49.50
Xerox copies	380.61
Total General Expenses	5,165.17
Travel out-of-state	786.37
Total City Planning Department	68,395.59
City Planner — Community Renewal Program	
Postage	40.00
Professional services	38,362.00
Office and travel expenses	912.99
Printing and stationery	109.36
Telephone	218.05
Xerox copies	219.11
Drafting supplies	140.78
Furniture and furnishings	459.90
Maps	705.10
Total City Planner — Community Renewal Program	41,167.29
Federal Urban Planning Assistance Program	
Professional Services	417.50
Travel expenses	27.50
Printing and stationery	1,587.52
Total Federal Urban Planning Assistance Program	2,032.52

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Industrial Development Commission		
Salaries		
Director	12,700.00	
Secretaries	5,078.36	
Information booth attendant	2,040.00	
Total Salaries		19,818.36
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	75.18	
Office and travel expenses	3,033.44	
Xerox copies	56.30	
Machine inspections	38.00	
Answering service	198.00	
Dues	210.00	
Light and power	149.75	
Advertising	4,976.51	
Information booth expenses	166.19	
Rent	1,715.84	
Telephone	1,420.85	
Insurance	426.29	
Motor maintenance	14.10	
Gasoline and oil	338.82	
Anti-freeze	2.88	
Service to new industries	6,976.76	
Total General Expenses		19,798.91
Travel out-of-state		1,919.27
New equipment — automobile		2,343.00
Total Industrial Development Commission		43,879.54

City Auditor

Salaries		
City auditor	9,025.92	
Budget analyst and assistant city auditor	10,391.73	
Clerk hire	18,911.43	
Community renewal program adm.	1,000.00	
Total Salaries		39,329.08
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	1,477.19	
Office and travel expenses	1,812.14	
Xerox copies	167.14	
Surety bond	75.00	
Binding	276.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
City Auditor—General Expenses—Continued	
Dues 10.00	
Telephone 105.75	
Total General Expenses	3,923.22
Travel-out-of-state.....	40.00
New Equipment 1967 Loan — Non- Revenue — Accounting Machine and Reader	76,812.88
Total City Auditor	120,105.18
Treasurer and Collector	
Salaries	
Treasurer and collector	8,700.00
Deputy tax collector	6,311.45
Cashiers	28,642.99
Clerk hire	76,774.98
Total Salaries	120,429.42
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	4,035.37
Advertising	1,347.19
Binding	477.80
Xerox copies	41.80
Temporary loans expenses	1,720.00
Surety bond and insurance	4,274.00
Recording fees	928.00
Office and travel expenses	1,782.79
Dues	22.00
Machine contract expenses	2,850.96
Telephone	127.05
Motor maintenance	29.71
Gasoline and oil	98.20
Total General Expenses	17,734.87
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non- Revenue — Payroll checks	2,725.32
Total Treasurer and Collector	140,889.61
Board of Assessors	
Salaries	
Assessors	26,100.00
Assistant assessors	2,732.40
Clerk hire	37,904.72
Total Salaries	66,737.12

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Assessors—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,773.96
Office and travel expenses	1,255.87
Xerox copies	69.03
Binding	730.55
Telephone	19.85
Dues	73.00
Office equipment	147.00
Total General Expenses	4,069.26
Travel out-of-state	737.30
Total Board of Assessors	71,543.68
Licensing Board	
Salaries	
License commissioners	1,411.00
Clerk hire	7,912.51
Total Salaries	9,323.51
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	56.32
Office and travel expenses	182.85
Xerox copies	12.13
Binding	8.00
Telephone	28.50
Gasoline and oil	23.60
Total General Expenses	311.40
Total Licensing Board	9,634.91
City Solicitor	
Salaries	
City solicitor	9,100.00
Assistant city solicitors	14,038.20
Clerk hire	9,561.36
Total Salaries	32,699.56
General Expenses	
Dues	60.00
Printing, stationery and postage	384.78
Office and travel expenses	583.90
Xerox copies	210.81
Law library	1,773.55

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
City Solicitor—General Expenses—Continued	
Legal assistance and fees	199.24
Telephone	312.54
Appraisals	60.00
Recording fees	158.53
Total General Expenses	3,743.35
Total City Solicitor	36,442.91
City Clerk	
Salaries	
City clerk	8,700.00
Assistant city clerk	6,350.00
Clerk hire	28,927.37
Total Salaries	43,977.37
General Expenses	
Badges	108.00
Printing, stationery and postage	1,087.40
Office and travel expenses	463.99
Advertising	60.50
Telephone	32.65
Binding	415.00
Surety bond	14.00
Xerox copies	234.05
Dues	72.00
Total General Expenses	2,487.59
Travel out-of-state	375.00
Total City Clerk	46,839.96
Custodian Service	
Salaries	
Supervisor of custodians	6,050.00
Custodians and janitresses	128,192.99
Compensation	637.14
Total Salaries	134,880.13
General Expenses	
Medical	770.97
Building maintenance	270.36
Janitor's supplies	1,508.96
Office expenses	10.40
Total General Expenses	2,560.69
Total Custodian Service	137,440.82

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Planning Board	
Administrative expenses	16,753.80
Board of Appeals	
Administrative expenses	508.03
Elections	
Pay of precinct officers	26,931.00
Equipment of polling places	4,391.63
Rent of polling places	975.00
Clerical assistance	1,567.25
Janitor and personal services	3,222.79
Transportation and travel	4,500.00
Equipment supplies	128.72
Printing and stationery	1,492.22
Xerox copies	3.12
Office expenses	209.40
Advertising	54.60
Telephone	140.40
Total Elections	43,616.13
Board of Election Commission	
Salaries	
Election commissioner—chairman	6,800.00
Election commissioners	1,488.00
Assistant election commissioners	1,000.00
Clerk hire	28,963.11
Total Salaries	38,251.11
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	487.43
Binding	196.75
Office and travel expenses	557.09
Machine contracts	119.00
Telephone	87.30
Xerox copies	3.66
Offset supplies	541.54
Total General Expenses	1,992.77
Notice to voters	500.00
Total Board of Election Commission	40,743.88

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Labor Service Registrar	
Salary	
Registration Clerk	500.00
General Expenses	
Telephone	3.45
Printing and stationery	3.10
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	6.55
	<hr/>
Total Labor Service Registrar	506.55
Purchasing Department	
Salaries	
Agent	8,700.00
Clerk hire	8,688.64
	<hr/>
Total Salaries	17,388.64
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	661.64
Advertising	1,145.40
Bond	35.00
Telephone	262.85
Office and travel expenses	276.53
Dues	65.00
Xerox copies	102.26
Machine contracts	86.00
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	2,634.68
Rotating Fund	
Printing, stationery and postage	6,453.68
Office expenses	8,099.30
Xerox supplies	2,835.87
Binding machine rental	567.29
Binding supplies	321.09
Furniture and furnishings	4,880.54
	<hr/>
Total Rotating Fund	23,157.77
	<hr/>
Total Purchasing Department	43,181.09
Tax Title Proceedings	
Recording fees	266.82
Legal fees	35.00
	<hr/>
Total Tax Title Proceedings	301.82

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Survey	
Advertising	60.60
Xerox copies	9.11
Recording fees	5.00
Total Board of Survey	74.71
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	990,633.26
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	
Police	
Salaries and Wages	
Chief of department	11,365.45
Officers and patrolmen	1,712,236.75
Clerk hire	25,995.68
Custodians	17,548.92
Matrons	19,293.46
Total Salaries and Wages	1,786,440.26
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	1,360.13
Janitors' supplies	1,066.06
Officers' equipment	203.00
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,787.79
Motor repairs and supplies	9,733.67
Gasoline and oil	16,249.86
Tires and tubes	1,172.82
Batteries	428.48
Anti-freeze	61.10
Light and power	2,764.73
Fuel	5,574.53
Laundry	79.40
Medical services and supplies	8,978.60
Telephone	8,403.04
Care of prisoners	701.24
Clothing allowance	23,633.32
Office and travel expenses	2,285.27
Printing, stationery and postage	3,389.99
Moving	16.00
Xerox copies	2,208.34
Dues	49.20
Fingerprint supplies	659.41
Radio system	3,457.68
Insurance	430.88
Bicycle registration	160.00
Donations	75.00
Total General Expenses	95,929.54
Travel out-of-state	1,000.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Police—Continued	
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	
Generator switch	2,362.00
Revolvers and ammunition	2,224.06
	<hr/>
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	4,586.06
New Equipment — All Departments	
Revolvers	528.95
Patrol Cars	20,823.22
Motorcycles	1,200.00
Table dryer	387.10
	<hr/>
Total New Equipment — All Departments	22,939.27
Total Police	<hr/> 1,910,895.13
North End Police Station No. 5—Non-Revenue	
Building maintenance	71.20
Equipment	56.10
	<hr/>
Total North End Police Station No. 5—Non-Revenue.....	127.30
Traffic Commission	
Salary	
Clerk hire	3,721.28
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	13.10
Office and travel expenses	880.00
Advertising	258.70
Motor maintenance	2.44
Gasoline and oil	94.40
Telephone	7.10
Xerox copies	7.46
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	1,263.20
Total Traffic Commission	<hr/> 4,984.48
Parking Meters	
Salaries	
Meter repairmen	15,562.56
Compensation	817.36
	<hr/>
Total Salaries	16,379.92

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Parking Meters—Continued	
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,036.62
Office expense	303.60
Motor repairs and supplies	31.50
Gasoline and oil	145.20
Tires and tubes	57.31
Medical	1,076.30
Printing and stationery	1,342.55
Postage	16.99
Light and power	1,414.91
Total General Expenses	7,424.98
Total Parking Meters	23,804.90
Dog Officer	
Services	5,490.00
Shellfish Warden	
Salary	4,750.00
General Expenses	
Gasoline and oil	263.40
Anti-freeze	4.32
Travel expenses	104.50
Boat maintenance	5.00
Total General Expenses	377.22
Transplanting	4,432.50
Boat hire	25.00
Total Transplanting	4,457.50
Total Shellfish Warden	9,584.72
Civil Defense	
Salaries	
Director	7,650.00
Clerk hire	8,880.88
Custodian	4,892.00
Total Salaries	21,422.88
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	246.41
Photocopy	138.75
Printing, stationery and postage	280.50

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Civil Defense—General Expenses—Continued	
Office and travel expenses	849.21
Flags	75.95
Answering service	185.00
Defense supplies and equipment	447.55
Light and power	865.54
Power for sirens	170.00
Equipment repairs and supplies	192.75
Telephone	806.75
Motor maintenance	248.55
Gasoline and oil	373.73
Tires and tubes	34.46
Batteries	129.39
Anti-freeze	36.86
Fuel	560.30
Handling cost of surplus material	352.95
Dues	35.50
Garage rent	1,202.00
Meals	55.24
Air raid sirens	1,921.97
Total General Expenses	9,209.36
New Equipment	
Auxiliary police equipment	2,359.23
Travel out-of-state	618.41
Total Civil Defense	33,609.88
Fire	
Salaries and Wages	
Chief of department	11,365.45
Officers and firefighters	2,089,772.72
Fire alarm electricians	13,215.34
Clerk hire	9,722.14
Total Salaries and Wages	2,124,075.65
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	1,540.60
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,400.76
Furniture and furnishings	874.73
Motor repairs and supplies	5,146.51
Gasoline and oil	6,008.51
Tires and tubes	652.58
Anti-freeze	116.47
Batteries	396.37
Maps	194.00
Light and power	4,340.68
Fuel	10,287.11

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Fire—General Expenses—Continued	
Medical services and supplies	5,928.89
Janitors' supplies	1,111.55
Signal system expenses	876.76
New Bedford Protecting Society	200.00
Clothing allowance	28,754.16
Telephone	2,574.10
Printing and stationery	1,322.20
Office and travel expenses	378.31
Postage	80.71
Dues	79.00
Xerox copies	8.36
Arbitrator fees	572.95
Laundry	80.19
Total General Expenses	73,925.50
New Equipment — All Departments	
Pump hose	1,720.30
Rectifiers	342.25
Air masks	1,566.77
Batteries and alarm boxes	2,406.80
Total New Equipment — All Departments	6,036.12
New Equipment — 1967 Loan —Non-Revenue	
Truck	6,400.00
Batteries	432.18
Fire alarm cable	1,686.24
Station wagons	7,578.00
Aerial bucket and utility body	13,107.23
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue.....	29,203.65
Travel out-of-state	148.40
Total Fire	2,233,389.32
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings	
Salaries	
Superintendent and inspector	9,200.00
Assistant inspectors	24,028.58
Chief plumbing inspector	6,115.96
Plumbing inspector and gas fitting inspector	12,030.52
Clerk hire	12,473.64
Total Salaries	63,848.70

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings—Continued	
General Expenses	
Binding	123.48
Printing and stationery	513.42
Office and travel expenses	186.88
Machine contracts	17.00
Xerox copies	10.47
Maps	194.00
Dues	124.00
Motor repairs and supplies	500.67
Gasoline and oil	786.40
Tires and tubes	83.21
Anti-freeze	10.56
Batteries	127.16
Medical services and supplies	38.50
Total General Expenses	2,715.75
Total Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings	66,564.45
Federal Demolition Grant	
Advertising	148.80
Demolition	9,370.00
Contractor	750.00
Moving	144.00
Recording fees	91.50
Engineering services	20,612.50
Relocation expenses	8,283.50
Xerox	10.93
Total Federal Demolition Grant	39,411.23
Building Maintenance	
Salaries and Wages	
Salaries	77,222.23
Hired equipment	214.00
Total Salaries and Wages	77,436.23
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies	5,253.45
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,185.42
Light and power	6,944.89
Fuel	7,130.39
Janitors' supplies	242.93
Motor repairs and supplies	216.30
Gasoline and oil	470.00
Tires and tubes	147.05
Batteries	81.79
Anti-freeze	5.13

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Building Maintenance—General Expenses—Continued	
Office expense	51.65
Xerox copies	29.50
Telephone	16,293.20
Boiler room expenses	6,416.15
Flags	77.42
Printing and stationery	15.09
Medical services and supplies	78.50
Postage	9.80
Advertising	31.20
Pest control	105.00
Total General Expenses	44,784.86
Total Building Maintenance	122,221.09
Inspector of Wires	
Salaries and Wages	
Inspector	8,200.00
Assistant inspectors	18,031.42
Clerk hire	8,259.80
Labor	1,381.28
Compensation	2,718.86
Total Salaries and Wages	38,591.36
General Expenses	
Motor repairs and supplies	244.09
Gasoline and oil	301.00
Tires and tubes	97.85
Batteries	14.13
Printing and stationery	432.51
Anti-freeze	5.67
Dues	28.00
Office and travel expenses	323.24
Xerox copies	27.44
Telephone	39.80
Postage	1.25
Medical	25.00
Total General Expenses	1,539.98
Total Inspector of Wires	40,131.34
Christmas Decorations	
Wages	2,153.86
General Expenses	
Decorations	2,157.20
Merchants' donations	1,941.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Christmas Decorations—General Expenses—Continued	
Freight	4.82
Amplifying service	450.00
Total General Expenses	4,553.02
Total Christmas Decorations	6,706.88
Police Signal System	
Salaries and Wages	
Electrician	9,079.46
Assistant electricians	8,094.71
Total Salaries and Wages	17,174.17
General Expenses	
Property maintenance	12.10
Janitors' supplies	15.16
Equipment repairs and supplies	19,940.38
Light and power	5,531.45
Fuel	266.72
Travel	9.45
Motor repairs and supplies	232.91
Gasoline and oil	378.80
Tires and tubes	107.44
Anti-freeze	1.62
Office expense	66.69
Telephone	193.00
Xerox copies	4.48
Freight	4.50
Total General Expenses	26,764.70
Total Police Signal System	43,938.87
Street Lights	
Lighting charges	236,481.85
Motor repairs and supplies	13.95
Gasoline and oil	73.40
Tires and tubes	28.95
Garage rent	60.00
Xerox copies	3.73
Office expense	10.00
Total Street Lights	236,671.88
Sealer of Weights and Measures	
Salaries	
Sealer	7,600.00
Deputy sealers	6,850.00
Total Salaries	14,450.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Sealer of Weights and Measures—Continued	
General Expenses	
Tools and seals	508.94
Motor repairs and supplies	149.54
Gasoline and oil	94.80
Anti-freeze .....	.27
Printing and stationery	126.47
Office expense	127.96
Telephone	100.01
Tires and tubes	8.00
Batteries	38.38
Freight	5.73
Total General Expenses	1,160.10
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	
Automobile	2,069.28
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	2,069.28
Total Sealer of Weights and Measures....	17,679.38
TOTAL PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	4,795,210.85

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Board of Health

Salaries

Board members	1,500.00
Agent	8,700.00
Physicians.....	12,550.00
Pharmacist	1,310.00
Supervisor of nurses	5,031.28
Nurses	39,901.54
Inspectors	11,764.42
Sanitarians	4,917.53
Technicians	17,549.51
Director of dental division	9,700.00
Clerk hire	26,737.72
Total Salaries and Wages	139,662.00

General Expenses

Printing, stationery and postage	1,704.58
Office and travel expenses	2,861.42
Telephone	1,039.10
Advertising	4.50
Xerox copies	162.03
Motor repairs and supplies	227.68
Gasoline and oil	347.65

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Health—General Expenses—Continued	
Tires and tubes	70.37
Batteries	14.96
Anti-freeze	4.05
Medical services and supplies	1,255.24
Dues	46.50
Carfare for nurses	2,675.66
Laboratory expenses	446.49
Tuberculosis clinic	5,140.85
Tuberculosis care — hospitals	27,301.70
Premature expenses	4,982.94
Dental clinic	210.85
Baby clinic	67.56
Nurses' clothing allowance	750.00
Total General Expenses	49,314.13
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	
Laboratory Equipment	1,508.50
Automobile	2,142.92
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	3,651.42
Travel out-of-state	42.70
Total Board of Health	192,670.25
Minimum Housing Standards	
Salaries	
Senior code enforcement inspector	9,456.78
Inspectors	27,959.19
Clerk hire	7,126.64
Total Salaries	44,542.61
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,173.60
Office and travel expenses	2,198.70
Gasoline and oil	177.20
Telephone	364.60
Furniture and furnishings	297.00
Pest control	60.00
Xerox copies	3.56
Building maintenance	29.99
Medical services and supplies	6.50
Property maintenance	47.50
Cleaning yards	7.50
Total General Expenses	4,366.15
Travel out-of-state	35.00
Total Minimum Housing Standards	48,943.76

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
New Bedford Cooperating Clinic		
Physicians	660.00	
Nurse	936.51	
Rent	275.00	
Light	5.95	
Telephone	120.32	
Moving	125.08	
Travel expenses	112.00	
Total New Bedford Cooperating Clinic		2,234.86
City Physician		
Salary		4,000.00
Inspector of Animals		
Salary	3,250.00	
General Expenses		
Postage.....		9.05
Total General Expenses		9.05
Total Inspector of Animals		3,259.05
Refuse Disposal		
Salaries and Wages		
Supervisor	7,181.32	
Assistant supervisor	6,548.40	
Clerk hire	4,565.76	
Labor	489,729.30	
Compensation	9,386.50	
Total Salaries and Wages		517,411.28
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies	1,947.02	
Light and power	4,108.83	
Fuel	2,675.95	
Equipment repairs and supplies	992.94	
Motor repairs and supplies	15,626.30	
Gasoline and oil	16,875.33	
Tires and tubes	2,694.02	
Batteries	255.05	
Anti-freeze	73.68	
Printing and stationery	43.92	
Telephone	630.93	
Medical services and supplies	2,435.11	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**
 STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Refuse Disposal—General Expenses—Continued	
Office and travel expenses	123.83
Postage	92.16
Extermination service	690.87
Xerox copies	1.18
Advertising	30.40
Furnace maintenance	1,949.97
Total General Expenses	51,247.49
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	
Ladders.....	511.80
Rotary mower	485.10
Caterpillar.....	14,504.00
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan Non-Revenue.....	15,500.90
New Equipment — All Departments	
Stoker parts	15,344.00
Total New Equipment — All Depart- ments.....	15,344.00
Total Refuse Disposal	599,503.67
Expanded Well Baby Clinic — Project CGO-145 B/3	
Physicians.....	3,600.00
Nurses.....	1,582.28
Clerk hire	2,018.68
Medical equipment	869.32
Printing and stationery	37.10
Office expense	859.00
Total Expended Well Baby Clinic Project CGO-145 B/3	8,966.38
TOTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION	859,577.97

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
PUBLIC WORKS	
Highways	
Salaries and Wages	
Acting commissioner	7,300.00
Clerks and foremen	78,531.98
Labor	549,468.68
Compensation	9,214.17
Total Salaries and Wages	644,514.83
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	422.38
Equipment repairs and supplies	26,887.39
Insurance.....	131.00
Extermination service	488.00
Motor repairs and supplies	19,235.67
Gasoline and oil	33,008.38
Tires and tubes	8,651.34
Batteries	1,166.60
Anti-freeze	113.18
Sewers and drains	1,754.91
Garage supplies	3,141.43
Yard supplies	5,580.78
Signs and markers	9,736.85
Road building supplies	14,878.23
Granolithic walks	21,479.20
Medical services and supplies	4,067.63
Light and power	2,607.64
Fuel	4,948.15
Printing and stationery	1,627.43
Office and travel expenses	1,101.43
Xerox copies	38.13
Binding	163.76
Postage	363.08
Telephone	898.30
Paint shop supplies	4,158.60
Photos	59.79
Advertising	178.20
Radio system maintenance	184.79
Dues.....	5.00
Total General Expenses	167,077.27
New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue	
Packmaster.....	19,235.00
Automobile.....	6,771.98
Weaver jack	938.73
Air compressor	1,207.90
Dump trucks	38,224.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Highways—New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue—Continued	
Front end loader	17,311.70
Transit with tripod	816.32
	<hr/>
Total New Equipment — Non-Revenue — 1967 Loan	84,505.63
	<hr/>
Total Highways	896,097.73
Forestry	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk and foreman	9,526.26
Labor	31,728.63
Compensation	17.14
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	41,272.03
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	683.16
Forestry supplies	1,097.76
Motor repairs and supplies	975.98
Gasoline and oil	1,156.80
Tires and tubes	195.32
Batteries	37.80
Light and power	54.06
Medical services and supplies	94.00
Printing, stationery and postage	71.67
Office and travel expenses	13.65
Lumber.....	432.69
Trees	1,711.05
Tools	250.88
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	6,774.82
	<hr/>
Total Forestry	48,046.85
Dutch Elm Disease	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk hire	642.52
Labor	3,951.44
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	4,593.96
General Expenses	
Supplies.....	96.79
	<hr/>
Total Dutch Elm Disease	4,690.75

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Insect Pest Control	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk and foreman	385.82
Labor	2,496.65
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	2,882.47
General Expenses	
Supplies	8.35
	<hr/>
Total Insect Pest Control	2,890.82
 Engineering	
Salaries	
Assistant commissioner — public works	7,400.00
Chief engineer	10,878.50
Engineers and draftsmen	47,893.20
Real estate recorder and transfer clerk	6,312.46
Clerk hire	7,832.03
	<hr/>
Total Salaries	80,316.19
General Expenses	
Engineering expenses	1,490.35
Equipment repairs and supplies	269.23
Maps	291.00
Motor repairs and supplies	138.00
Gasoline and oil	545.20
Tires and tubes	71.25
Batteries	25.63
Recording fees	32.00
Printing, stationery and postage	127.54
Office and travel expenses	409.79
Xerox copies	91.29
Telephone	134.95
Binding	222.62
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	3,848.85
	<hr/>
Total Engineering	84,165.04
 Sewage Disposal	
Salaries and Wages	
Foreman	6,101.35
Labor	70,520.87
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	76,622.22

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Sewage Disposal—Continued	
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	6,510.70
Building repairs and supplies	452.78
Motor repairs and supplies	659.64
Gasoline and oil	1,296.80
Tires and tubes	138.96
Batteries	38.88
Light and power	19,963.58
Office expenses and postage	23.36
Fuel	1,487.50
Telephone	191.15
Medical services and supplies	156.59
Maps.....	367.50
Total General Expenses	31,287.44
Total Sewage Disposal	107,909.66
Macadam Loan No. 1 — 1967 — Non-Revenue	
Foremen	980.15
Labor	15,298.62
Construction supplies	4,215.17
Equipment repairs and supplies	5,700.77
Equipment.....	2,072.70
Tires and tubes	605.85
Gasoline and oil	1,149.40
Total Macadam Loan No. 1 — 1967 — Non-Revenue	30,022.66
Macadam Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue	
Foremen.....	3,698.80
Labor.....	34,128.76
Construction supplies	192,277.01
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,045.14
Equipment.....	7,219.68
Gasoline and oil	2,171.40
Motor maintenance	57.85
Granolithic walks	33,344.70
Tires and tubes	989.57
Total Macadam Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue.....	274,932.91
New Sewer Construction Loan No. 1—1964—Non-Revenue	
Foremen	814.73
Labor	11,648.03
Pipe fittings	4,487.24

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Sewer Construction Loan No. 1—1964—Non-Revenue—Continued	
Construction supplies	6,092.03
Equipment maintenance	1,389.97
Gasoline and oil	453.40
Total New Sewer Construction Loan No. 1— 1964 — Non-Revenue	24,885.40
New Sewer Construction Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue	
Pipe fittings	3,642.49
Construction supplies	8,338.75
Advertising.....	101.40
Engineering services	125.00
Total New Sewer Construction Loan — 1968 — Non-Revenue.....	12,207.64
Chapter 90 — 1964 Appropriation	
Construction.....	1,381.99
Total Chapter 90—1964— Appropriation	1,381.99
Chapter 90—1965 Appropriation	
Advertising.....	27.20
Engineering services	12,062.08
Appraisal fees	1,050.00
Total Chapter 90 — 1965 Appropriation.....	13,139.28
Highway Funds — Chapter 679, Acts of 1965	
Foremen.....	27.79
Labor.....	80.02
Construction supplies	24,859.26
Total Highway Funds — Chapter 679, Acts of 1965	24,967.07
Federal Government Sanitary Sewers and Storm Drains	
Engineering services	174,609.62
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	1,699,947.42

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
CHARITIES	
Board of Public Welfare, Adm.	
Salaries	
Director of public assistance	5,349.24
Other members	895.44
Social worker supervisor	4,124.12
Social workers	3,733.34
Clerk hire	4,641.78
Chauffeur	2,188.54
Total Salaries	20,932.46
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	36.95
Office and travel expenses	96.58
Motor maintenance	6.55
Telephone	151.77
Gasoline and oil	85.40
Tires and tubes	1.50
Anti-freeze .....	.60
Medical services and supplies	10.00
Total General Expenses	389.35
Total Board of Public Welfare, Adm.	21,321.81
Board of Public Welfare, Aid	
Cash disbursements	62,682.50
Board and care	27.84
Burials	36.00
Medical services and supplies	2,162.55
Physicians	3,021.83
Nursing care	41.76
Dental and optical	843.75
Hospitals	10,683.75
Furnishings and clothing	636.30
Moving	267.75
Chiropodist	5.00
Light and power	470.39
Total Board of Public Welfare, Aid....	80,879.42
Board of Public Welfare, Surplus Foods	
Salaries	
Storekeeper	2,305.80
Clerks	3,690.95
Total Salaries	5,996.75

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Public Welfare, Surplus Foods—Continued	
General Expenses	
Food	1,864.95
Light and power	312.15
Telephone	204.04
Freight	1,191.47
Printing and stationery	14.69
Office expenses	10.88
Travel	390.00
Janitors' supplies	79.57
Equipment maintenance	47.25
Rent	772.82
Extermination service	30.00
Medical services and supplies	6.32
Total General Expenses	4,924.14
Total Board of Public Welfare, Surplus Foods	10,920.89
Disability Assistance, Adm.	
Salaries	
Social worker supervisor	3,246.81
Social workers	8,796.66
Clerk hire	4,913.89
Total Salaries	16,957.36
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	153.48
Office and travel expenses	246.41
Telephone	198.45
Medical services and supplies	25.00
Total General Expenses	623.34
Total Disability Assistance, Adm.	17,580.70
Disability Assistance, Aid	
Cash disbursements	318,961.15
Disability Assistance, Recoveries	2,080.19
Old Age Assistance, Adm.	
Salaries	
Social worker supervisors	11,913.57
Social workers	64,753.05
Clerk hire	19,831.37
Total Salaries	96,497.99

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Old Age Assistance, Adm.—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	520.80
Motor repairs and supplies	37.24
Gasoline and oil	58.60
Office and travel expenses	1,217.15
Telephone	1,926.99
Medical services and supplies	20.00
Real estate appraisals	100.00
Binding.....	56.25
Total General Expenses	3,937.03
Total Old Age Assistance, Adm.	100,435.02
Old Age Assistance, Aid	
Cash disbursements	940,593.54
Old Age Assistance, Recoveries	3,735.83
Medical Assistance — All Categories	
Salaries	
Supervisor.....	4,551.60
Clerks.....	49,131.22
Total Salaries	53,682.82
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	310.63
Telephone.....	332.47
Office expenses	1,226.20
Medical services and supplies	405.00
Total General Expenses	2,274.30
Total Medical Assistance — All Categories	55,957.12
Medical Assistance—All Categories	
Cash disbursements	4,309,546.32
Aid to Families with Dependent	
Children, Adm.	
Salaries	
Social worker supervisors	14,822.60
Social workers	69,134.58
Clerk hire	20,031.22
Compensation.....	301.14
Total Salaries	104,289.54

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Adm.—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	886.94
Office and travel expenses	1,491.19
Telephone	819.05
Medical services and supplies	332.55
Motor maintenance	1.80
Gasoline and oil	48.20
Tires and tubes	2.00
Xerox copies	6.04
Total General Expenses	3,587.77
Total Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Adm.	107,877.31
Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid	
Cash disbursements	1,948,308.62
Welfare—Title V Program	
Work training supervisor.....	4,901.00
Work training specialists.....	8,041.16
Clerks.....	5,179.95
Cash disbursements.....	38,382.35
Board and care.....	11,221.94
Rent.....	1,800.00
Light and power.....	51.43
Medical services and supplies.....	1,175.00
Uniforms.....	274.76
Tuition—hairdressing.....	3,495.50
Telephone.....	431.84
Printing, stationery and postage.....	233.93
Office and travel expenses.....	945.06
Total Welfare—Title V Program.....	76,133.92
TOTAL CHARITIES.....	7,994,331.84
MILITARY ACTIVITIES	
Veterans' Services	
Salaries	
Director.....	5,916.65
Clerk hire.....	4,155.88
Total Salaries.....	10,072.53

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Veterans' Services—Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery.....	65.88
Office and travel expenses	367.13
Office equipment	48.50
Telephone.....	128.75
Xerox copies.....	319.34
Dues.....	10.00
Total General Expenses.....	939.60
Travel out-of-state.....	360.80
Total Veterans' Services.....	11,372.93
Veterans' Benefits, Adm.	
Salaries	
Agent.....	7,200.00
Investigators.....	6,014.48
Clerk hire	22,005.12
Total Salaries.....	35,219.60
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery.....	614.55
Office and travel expenses.....	1,720.27
Gasoline and oil.....	128.20
Telephone.....	172.95
Dues.....	32.50
Xerox copies.....	144.81
Motor maintenance.....	88.06
Batteries.....	19.92
Anti-freeze.....	2.13
Tires and tubes	25.95
Total General Expenses.....	2,949.34
Total Veterans' Benefits, Adm.	38,168.94
Veterans' Benefits, Aid	
Cash disbursements.....	695,265.67
Hospitals.....	34,254.96
Medical services and supplies.....	74,985.78
Dental and optical.....	9,117.50
Surgical appliances.....	745.95
Burials.....	2,161.70
Hearing aid supplies.....	1,834.35
Chiropodist.....	1,758.00
Moving.....	1,009.59
Total Veterans' Benefits, Aid.....	821,133.50

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters	
Post 1, American Legion	1,560.96
Andrews-Dahill Post, 1531, V.F.W.	725.04
Disabled American Veterans, No. 7	720.00
Jewish War Veterans	384.00
Amvets World War II, Post No. 62	600.00
Marine Corps League	600.00
American Portuguese War Veterans.....	720.00
La Legion Franco-Americaine	600.00
Italian American Veterans	600.00
Barracks 1986, Veterans World War I	
of U. S. A.	480.00
Woodrow Wilson Polish American	
Veterans	480.00
Pvt. A. Poirier Post 3260, V.F.W.	600.00
Cape Verdean American Veterans	600.00
Disabled American Veterans, Chapter	
165	750.00
Whaling City Post No. 3196, V.F.W.	600.00
American Lebanese Veterans	480.00
Total Rent, War Veterans'	
Headquarters	10,500.00
Memorial Day	
Administrative expenses	176.77
Flags and flowers	1,179.23
Equipment rental	321.00
Music	1,323.00
Total Memorial Day	3,000.00
TOTAL MILITARY ACTIVITIES	886,675.37
PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
Day Schools	
Salaries	
Superintendent.....	18,588.32
Assistant superintendents.....	29,348.43
Teachers.....	5,768,817.61
Athletic coaches.....	15,711.72
Coordinator of federal project.....	10,367.23
Intramural sports	4,336.00
Extra curricular activities.....	2,130.00
Compensation.....	177.14
Total Salaries, Day Schools.....	5,849,476.45

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—Continued	
Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	
Clerk hire.....	110,506.61
Property maintenance	91,351.64
Attendance officers	16,171.80
Health and hygiene.....	61,433.51
Custodians and janitresses.....	404,285.46
Accompanist.....	1,996.82
Extra curricular activities.....	100.00
Equipment manager.....	301.56
Compensation.....	1,725.69
Total Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	687,873.09
Total Salaries and Wages.....	6,537,349.54
Military Service	370.26
General Expenses	
Books and stationery.....	121,934.40
Classroom and shop supplies.....	61,386.37
Music supplies	176.23
Data processing.....	15,224.62
Use of swimming pool.....	480.00
Building repairs and supplies	90,268.06
Educational television	7,826.25
Property maintenance	6,533.33
Equipment repairs and supplies	97,324.35
Furniture and furnishings	13,979.81
Light and power	56,716.07
Fuel.....	86,504.76
Insurance.....	4,250.73
Janitors' supplies	11,840.71
Medical services and supplies	3,752.73
Transportation of pupils	75,143.86
Telephone.....	16,008.28
Motor repairs and supplies	1,602.40
Gasoline and oil	2,758.60
Tires and tubes	469.46
Batteries.....	91.90
Anti-freeze.....	53.64
Rifle squad expenses	535.31
Visual education	8,996.12
Graduation expenses	1,462.28
Printing, stationery and postage	13,342.44
Advertising.....	273.70
Office and travel expenses.....	22,554.55
Typewriter and business machines maintenance.....	555.85
Consultant.....	1,590.00
Honor society	367.50
Library expenses	1,523.68
Mental health clinic	459.88

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—General Expenses—Continued	
Tuition — other cities	809.40
Dues.....	347.18
School committee expenses	6,561.53
Xerox copies .....	.66
Total General Expenses	733,706.64
National Defense Act—Title III	
Equipment.....	10,636.59
Furniture and furnishings	1,260.00
Classroom supplies	20,243.10
Freight	4.60
Total National Defense Act—Title III	32,144.29
National Defense Act—Title V	
Travel	67.23
Classroom supplies	254.75
Freight.....	7.66
Total National Defense Act — Title V...	329.64
Summer School	
Salaries and wages	27,816.00
Freight.....	3.83
Equipment maintenance	72.30
Books	87.29
Classroom supplies	205.54
Office expenses	13.99
Printing and stationery	227.54
Typewriter rental	352.00
Personal services	400.00
Tuition reimbursement	55.00
Total Summer School	29,233.49
National Defense Act—Title I	
Expanded program in reading and language skills	
Payrolls.....	24,851.87
Supplies	16,963.77
Total	41,815.64
Pre-school development centers	
Payrolls.....	98,384.55
Supplies.....	32,635.24
Total.....	131,019.79

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title I—Continued	
Elementary and Secondary supervised study and tutorial centers	
Payrolls.....	41,683.25
Supplies.....	2.36
Total.....	41,685.61
Ungraded class for 7th and 8th grade repeaters	
Payrolls.....	19,522.02
Supplies.....	1,644.24
Total.....	21,166.26
Summer pre-school development centers	
Payrolls.....	18,434.23
Supplies.....	37,727.11
Total.....	56,161.34
Summer educational day camp	
Payrolls.....	31,704.05
Supplies.....	29,654.82
Total.....	61,358.87
Basic remedial education and development	
Payrolls.....	46,310.70
Supplies.....	10,131.86
Total.....	56,442.56
Dyslexia	
Payrolls.....	71,075.47
Mentally Retarded	
Supplies.....	1,763.55
Human Relation Workshop	
Supplies.....	29.42
Total.....	72,868.44
Ungraded class for non-english speaking	
Payrolls.....	181,781.13
Supplies.....	65,471.34
Total.....	247,252.47

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title I—Continued	
Pupil transfer project for teachers and teachers' aides	
Payrolls.....	44,445.16
Supplies.....	38,114.15
Total.....	82,559.31
Supplementary material — Greene School	
Supplies.....	9,743.06
Perceptually handicapped	
Supplies.....	32,111.66
Science enrichment classes	
Supplies.....	2,617.59
Supportive services	
Supplies.....	991.75
Unexpended funds returned	19,966.45
Total.....	65,430.51
Total National Defense Act— Title I	877,760.80
National Defense Act—Title II	
Adult basic education	
Payrolls.....	15,294.92
Books.....	840.00
Office expense	283.82
Freight.....	6.00
Return of unused funds	9.97
Total National Defense Act— Title II	16,434.71
Project C. O. D. — Title III	
Payrolls.....	26,524.86
Supplies.....	14,264.35
Total Project C. O. D. — Title III	40,789.21
Schools — Title VI	
Payrolls.....	4,472.61
Supplies.....	121.27
Total Schools — Title VI	4,593.88

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES

Totals

Schools—Business and Administration—
Public Law 88-210

Classroom supplies	756.79
Books.....	149.50
Equipment.....	2,423.00
Furniture and furnishings	1,609.30
Data processing supplies	4,367.30
Machine rentals	1,054.75
Freight.....	11.14
Administrative expenses	403.80

Total Schools—Business and Administration—
Public Law 88-210

10,775.58

Schools — Public Law 874

Printing and stationery	230.45
Accounting machine	41,980.00
Building maintenance	25.50
Furniture and furnishings	9,965.24
Office expenses	2,657.85
Freight.....	9.14
Lease on portables	73,612.00

Total Schools — Public Law 874

128,480.18

Schools — New Equipment

Chairs and desks	15,593.87
Phonographs.....	779.59
Lawn mowers	264.40
Calculators.....	525.00
Classroom supplies	7,051.38
Instrumental music	2,862.60
Furnace.....	342.02
GAM uniforms	1,575.00
Duplicator.....	225.00
Typewriters.....	1,137.00
Electric grinder	152.14
Vacuum cleaner	188.53
Refrigerator.....	220.50
School bus	7,115.00
Milling machine	1,434.72
Ditto machine	56.70

Total New Equipment

39,523.45

Schools — New Equipment — 1967 Loan —
Non-Revenue

Uniform.....	47.00
Dust collector	367.50
Files.....	525.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—Schools—New Equipment—1967 Loan—Non-Revenue—Continued	
Typewriters and stands	2,543.62
Desks and chairs	15,626.67
Sewing machines	267.44
Total New Equipment — 1967 Loan — Non-Revenue.....	19,377.23
Travel out-of-state	3,198.32
Total Day Schools	8,474,067.22
Outside Activities	
Salaries.....	812.50
General Expenses	
Fuel.....	6,500.00
Total Outside Activities	7,312.50
Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education	
Salaries	
Director.....	11,922.69
Teachers.....	65,871.50
Clerk hire	1,078.00
Custodians.....	3,170.00
Total Salaries	82,042.19
General Expenses	
Books.....	1,777.78
Classroom supplies	856.78
Printing, stationery and postage	372.16
Graduation expenses	228.88
Advertising.....	151.58
Office expenses	109.43
Freight.....	28.97
Total General Expenses	3,525.58
Total Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education	85,567.77
New Senior High School — Non-Revenue	
Architect.....	37,375.70
Total New Senior High School — Non-Revenue.....	37,375.70

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Campbell School Addition—Non-Revenue	
Engineering fees	4,169.15
Xerox.....	4.44
Landscaping.....	90.00
	<hr/>
Total Campbell School Addition— Non-Revenue.....	4,263.59
New Bedford Vocational High School	
Salaries	
Director.....	14,641.84
Assistant director	11,055.00
Teachers.....	570,375.08
Evening schools	39,086.50
Clerk hire	24,615.30
Pupil caretakers	3,655.69
Nurse.....	1,863.04
Custodians and watchmen	35,173.64
Engineers.....	4,326.00
Coaches.....	6,831.76
Cafeteria manager	5,223.49
Cafeteria helpers	9,209.73
Compensation.....	1,829.37
	<hr/>
Total Salaries	727,886.44
General Expenses	
Classroom and shop supplies	22,414.93
Books and stationery supplies	6,640.66
Building repairs and supplies	6,705.61
Guidance services.....	120.54
Audio visual	2,351.74
Equipment repairs and supplies	16,526.00
Property maintenance	97.79
Janitors' supplies	2,104.47
Light and power	8,243.88
Fuel.....	11,998.29
Medical services and supplies	234.73
Printing, stationery and postage	4,239.99
Telephone.....	2,981.88
Pupil transportation	648.00
Travel.....	833.06
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	86,141.57
New Equipment — All Departments	
Lathe.....	3,298.68
	<hr/>
Total New Equipment — All Departments	3,298.68

EXHIBIT C **CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School—Continued	
Travel out-of-state	1,050.00
Transportation and Tuition—Outside City	
Tuition.....	6,443.53
Transportation.....	3,723.48
	<hr/>
Total Transportation and Tuition— Outside City	10,167.01
George Barden Title I, II, III	
Equipment.....	4,181.03
	<hr/>
Total George Barden Title I, II, III	4,181.03
Vocational High School—Public Law 88-210	
Payrolls.....	19,735.18
Equipment.....	14,783.47
Furniture and furnishings	12,955.16
Office expense	39.19
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School— Public Law 88-210	47,513.00
Vocational High School—MA-J-23—Fishermen	
Payrolls.....	9,080.00
Rent.....	1,600.00
Insurance.....	100.00
Equipment.....	3,830.10
Shop supplies	25.80
Telephone.....	80.50
Office expenses	57.67
Medical services and supplies	4.64
Return of unused funds	2,612.79
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School— MA-J-23—Fishermen.....	17,391.50
Vocational High School — Nurses Aid Project	
Payrolls.....	6,695.00
Rent.....	910.00
Classroom supplies	736.95
Uniforms.....	286.80
Office expenses	796.79
Insurance.....	17.75
Telephone.....	96.00
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School — Nurses Aid Project	9,539.29

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School—Continued	
Vocational High School — Machine Operator Project	
Payrolls.....	12,502.25
Equipment.....	1,648.60
Equipment maintenance and supplies	575.55
Insurance.....	160.00
Gas and oil	309.91
Light and power	715.77
Laundry.....	23.16
Office expenses	60.56
Return of unused funds	907.20
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School — Machine Operator Project	16,903.00
Vocational High School — Nurses Refresher Project	
Payrolls.....	158.00
Supplies.....	212.72
Equipment.....	287.00
Return of unused funds	3,429.28
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School — Nurses Refresher Project	4,087.00
Vocational High School — Clerk-Typist Project	
Payrolls.....	128.00
Supplies.....	275.40
Office expenses	10.02
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School — Clerk-Typist Project	413.42
Vocational High School — Chef Project	
Payrolls.....	128.00
	<hr/>
Total Vocational High School — Chef Project	128.00
	<hr/>
Total New Bedford Vocational High School	928,699.94

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Sargent Field	
Salaries	
Custodians.....	13,767.76
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	436.32
Property maintenance	1,485.15
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,941.69
Office expenses	85.25
Telephone.....	70.83
Light and power	2,018.73
Fuel.....	324.40
Motor repairs and supplies	52.95
Gasoline and oil	149.80
Insurance.....	248.00
Tires and tubes	66.53
Janitors' supplies	122.48
Batteries.....	24.65
Total General Expenses	7,026.78
Total Sargent Field	20,794.54
School Funds	
Charles S. Paisler High School Fund	
Rent of theatre	350.00
Personal services	167.00
Prize.....	10.00
Rent of sound system	25.00
Travel.....	166.90
Total.....	718.90
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund	
Books.....	11.54
Travel.....	124.80
Dues.....	200.00
Total.....	336.34
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund	
Cash prize	100.00
Jonathan Bourne Prize Fund	
Prizes.....	50.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
School Funds—Continued	
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	
Books.....	550.39
Classroom supplies	154.06
Freight.....	1.26
Total.....	705.71
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	
Cash prize	100.00
Edith C. Wollison Fund	
Books.....	34.12
Total School Funds	2,054.07
Schools—Athletics	
Wages.....	2,616.00
Janitor supplies	73.06
Athletic supplies	9,411.24
Food.....	195.66
Contract guarantees	2,438.90
Films.....	1,300.00
Insurance.....	6,740.00
Personal services	2,983.42
Transportation and travel	6,631.77
Uniforms.....	84.78
Equipment maintenance	1,834.94
Medical services and supplies	498.11
Administrative expenses	2,512.75
Dues.....	584.00
Laundry.....	71.75
Telephone.....	86.47
Tires and tubes	7.25
Freight.....	69.01
Printing and stationery	297.74
Total Schools—Athletics	38,436.85
Schools—Cafeterias	
Cafeteria supervisor	5,233.61
Wages.....	124,382.62
Janitor supplies	282.46
Collection service	1,512.00
Travel.....	190.20
Groceries.....	125,102.46
Milk.....	105,436.98
Exterminator services	351.95
Personal services	2,003.80

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Schools—Cafeterias—Continued	
Equipment repairs and supplies	5,119.92
Light and power	2,392.35
Furniture and furnishings	7,686.61
Medical services and supplies	115.14
Administrative expenses	934.10
Freight charges	3,018.17
Total Schools—Cafeterias	383,762.37
Vocational High School—Athletics	
Athletic supplies	5,774.01
Contract guarantee	219.50
Food.....	442.45
Photos.....	415.20
Insurance.....	2,706.95
Personal services	3,545.00
Dues.....	55.00
Transportation and travel	1,945.07
Equipment maintenance	430.74
Medical services and supplies	703.22
Administrative expenses	429.24
Laundry.....	1,134.25
Floodlight rental	250.00
Total Vocational High School— Athletics.....	18,050.63
Vocational High School Lunch Program	
Cafeteria helpers	1,720.00
Groceries.....	19,595.47
Milk.....	10,509.11
Furniture and furnishings	574.65
Equipment repairs and supplies	507.28
Office and travel expenses	1,066.54
Dues.....	24.00
Exterminator services	66.00
Telephone.....	132.90
Freight.....	758.28
Janitor supplies	155.99
Total Vocational High School Lunch Program	35,110.22
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.....	10,035,486.40

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
LIBRARIES	
Free Public Library	
Salaries and Wages	
Librarian.....	10,278.19
Reference librarian	2,166.64
Assistant librarian	6,593.34
Cataloger.....	7,700.00
Custodians and janitresses	43,392.91
All other salaries	188,043.22
Total Salaries and Wages	258,174.30
General Expenses	
Books.....	16,916.53
Periodicals.....	124.70
Microfilming.....	1,471.22
Binding.....	73.77
Building repairs and supplies	2,290.94
Insurance.....	761.00
Equipment maintenance	170.94
Bookmobile maintenance	513.35
Library supplies	424.56
Machine contract	105.00
Gasoline and oil	36.00
Light and power	7,670.17
Fuel.....	3,223.10
Dues.....	73.00
Telephone.....	2,262.95
Janitors' supplies	1,357.83
Transportation of books	723.75
Printing, stationery and postage	2,655.27
Office and travel expenses	2,448.89
Advertising.....	116.00
Xerox copies	1,216.15
Furniture and furnishings	40.00
Machine rental	810.00
Medical.....	79.00
Total General Expenses	45,564.12
New Equipment — All Departments	
Desk, chair and stand	416.95
Chair.....	36.69
Card catalogues	11,546.36
Total New Equipment — All Departments	12,000.00
Travel out-of-state	268.09
Total Free Public Library	316,006.51

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Library Funds	
George Howland Fund	
Books and periodicals	96.95
James B. Congdon Fund	
Books and periodicals	24.69
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund	
Books and periodicals	1,893.97
Postage.....	5.20
Binding.....	194.14
Equipment maintenance	99.98
Total.....	2,193.29
Kempton Fund	
Books and periodicals	13,456.49
Microfilming.....	57.71
Phonograph records.....	1,127.00
Administrative expenses	46.00
Postage.....	.50
Total.....	14,687.70
Charles W. Morgan Fund	
Books.....	34.50
Postage.....	.20
Total.....	34.70
Charles W. Wood Fund	
Freight.....	.54
Books.....	74.94
Microfilm.....	58.48
Total.....	133.96
Elizabeth B. Mackie Fund	
Books.....	30.38
Postage.....	.30
Total.....	30.68
Patty Wilcox Fund	
Books.....	246.06
Binding.....	12.00
Total.....	258.06

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Libraries Funds—Continued	
George O. Crocker Fund	
Books.....	301.51
Postage.....	1.27
Total.....	302.78
Oliver Crocker Fund	
Books and periodicals	23.74
Frederick Allen Slocum Fund	
Books and periodicals	49.89
Postage.....	.49
Total.....	50.38
Florence L. Waite Fund	
Books and periodicals	396.25
Music.....	8.03
Total.....	404.28
Susan G. W. Jones Fund	
Books and periodicals	380.75
Postage.....	.25
Total.....	381.00
Total Library Funds	18,622.21
TOTAL LIBRARIES.....	334,628.72

RECREATION

Park Commission

Salaries and Wages

Superintendent.....	7,700.00
Clerk hire	8,493.96
Park keepers	17,144.53
Park police	30,121.80
Labor.....	137,510.54
Compensation.....	4,223.51

Total Salaries and Wages 205,194.34

General Expenses

Building repairs and supplies	1,338.42
Extermination services	216.00
Property maintenance	3,659.39
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,294.61

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Park Commission—General Expenses—Continued		
Light and power	3,262.40	
Fuel.....	2,980.81	
Horticultural supplies	824.73	
Animals and animal supplies	5,441.60	
Recreational supplies	143.64	
Medical services and supplies	866.05	
Motor repairs and supplies	1,087.26	
Gasoline and oil	2,208.51	
Tires and tubes	351.51	
Batteries.....	141.48	
Printing, stationery and postage	244.74	
Office and travel expenses	398.79	
Advertising.....	182.88	
Telephone.....	892.70	
Dues.....	57.50	
Janitors' supplies	518.28	
Equipment hire	283.30	
Tools.....	192.52	
Anti-freeze.....	52.51	
Xerox copies	58.09	
Insurance.....	490.88	
Total General Expenses		28,180.60
New Equipment — All Departments		
Chain Saw	177.58	
Mowers.....	3,544.74	
Truck.....	2,397.00	
Total New Equipment — All Departments		6,119.32
Travel out-of-state	592.80	
Total Park Commission		240,087.06
Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation		
Engineering services		1,800.00
Bathhouses		
Building repairs and supplies	12.49	
Equipment repairs and supplies	38.00	
Light and power	150.33	
Repairs to seawall	2,116.80	
Property maintenance	315.43	
Motor maintenance	50.29	
Tires and tubes	9.00	
Equipment rental	306.00	
Total Bathhouses		2,998.34

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Playgrounds	
Property maintenance	1,074.51
Light and power	62.64
Recreational supplies	1,625.13
Total Playgrounds	2,762.28
Lawler Memorial Field	
Advertising.....	49.80
Property maintenance	4,070.36
Equipment.....	2,240.13
Total Lawler Memorial Field	6,360.29
Park Improvements	
Animals.....	100.00
Property maintenance	814.23
Total Park Improvements	914.23
Retarded and Handicapped Children	
Salaries and Wages	
Supervisor.....	4,680.00
Assistants.....	8,970.00
Total Salaries and Wages	13,650.00
General Expenses	
Transportation.....	8,538.75
Groceries.....	419.48
Recreational supplies	282.14
Printing and stationery	13.94
Janitor supplies	123.36
Office expenses	111.97
Medical services and supplies	33.93
Total General Expenses	9,523.57
Total Retarded and Handicapped Children.....	23,173.57
Recreation Commission	
Salaries and Wages	
Director of recreation	6,467.88
Recreation leader	4,938.32
Clerk hire	4,374.16
Head lifeguard	6,703.46
Lifeguards and attendants	21,501.02
Supervisor of recreation-athletics	749.95

EXHIBIT C CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Recreation Commission—Salaries and Wages—Continued	
Supervisor — water activities	5,684.48
Swimming instructor	1,249.25
Sailing instructor	270.00
Leaders and assistants	22,502.46
All other salaries	11,492.50
Bathhouse attendants	5,489.50
Total Salaries and Wages	91,422.98
General Expenses	
Rent.....	2,561.00
Rental of swimming pool	528.00
Light and power	425.00
Travel expenses	1,206.90
Trophies and prizes	750.94
Recreational supplies	2,161.64
Equipment maintenance	439.10
Equipment rental	297.50
Janitor supplies	25.41
Transportation expense	180.00
Medical services and supplies	259.67
Furniture and furnishings	4.16
Fourth of July celebration	2,000.53
Office expenses	610.99
Printing, stationery and postage	572.61
Xerox copies	9.72
Telephone.....	506.70
Dues.....	27.00
Binding.....	199.65
Building rental	225.00
Council on aging	237.44
Total General Expenses	13,228.96
Total Recreation Commission	104,651.94
Militia	
Personal services	500.00
Telephone.....	105.60
Total Militia	605.60
TOTAL RECREATION.....	383,353.31

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM	
Contribution for administration	14,680.76
Contribution for pensions	616,460.00
Contribution for military service	1,481.18
Contribution for workmen's compensation	601.73
	<hr/>
Total Municipal Contributory Retirement System	633,223.67
COURT JUDGMENTS	24,945.01
TAILINGS	47.82
RECOVERY OF FORGED CHECKS	211.80
SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE— NEW BEDFORD BRANCH	4,000.00
PAISLER-KING FUND.....	366.35
RUTH L. BRIGGS FUND, DIVIDEND SURPLUS	52.41
FORT RODMAN DAY CAMP — ESCROW ACCOUNT	25.00
NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT SYSTEM — ESCROW ACCOUNT	430,000.00
JOHN EASTON FUND — ESCROW ACCOUNT	3,033.53
PREMIUMS — LIFE, HEALTH, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PROGRAM.....	237,143.44
CASH DISCREPANCIES	802.53
 SNOW REMOVAL	
Refuse Disposal — Supervisors	105.78
Refuse Disposal—Labor	1,501.96
Highways—Clerks and Foremen.....	611.73
Highways—Labor.....	14,581.33
Highways—Hired equipment	187.50
Forestry—Foreman.....	101.99
Forestry—Labor.....	599.17
Engineering.....	80.81
Schools — Custodians	56.80
Airport—Labor.....	336.22
Snow plows	352.75
Rock salt	7,233.48
Sand and gravel	7,473.66
Equipment maintenance	1,146.37
	<hr/>
Total Snow Removal	34,369.55

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968**

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
ENTERTAINMENT OF VISITING SHIPS' PERSONNEL AND OTHER CIVIC FUNCTIONS	
Donations.....	5,441.00
Travel.....	186.15
Printing and stationery	27.15
Decorations and flowers	119.85
Entertainment.....	760.80
Music.....	2,777.00
Personal services	1,952.94
Advertising.....	292.70
Freight.....	25.50
Inauguration expenses	747.85
Conservation Commission —	
Tree nursery	1,867.60
Total Entertainment of Visiting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions.....	14,198.54
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	
Personal services	100.00
Printing, stationery and postage	141.81
Office and travel expenses	97.59
Dues.....	50.00
Equipment.....	178.20
Telephone.....	4.20
Xerox copies	4.02
Recording fees	8.00
Total Conservation Commission	583.82
HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION	
Salaries and Wages	
Director.....	2,268.63
Clerk hire	404.48
Total Salaries and Wages	2,673.11
General Expenses	
Office expense	306.63
Telephone.....	31.20
Advertising.....	263.13
Dues.....	20.00
Travel.....	1,046.25
Gasoline and oil	96.20
Light and power	25.00
Building maintenance	190.58

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Human Relations Commission—General Expenses—Continued	
Car rental	130.00
Postage.....	12.40
Rent.....	550.00
Furniture and furnishings	69.50
Xerox.....	.78
Total General Expenses	2,741.67
New Equipment — All Departments	
Mimeograph.....	472.50
Typewriter.....	343.00
Desks and chairs	1,337.48
Total New Equipment — All Departments	2,152.98
Total Human Relations Commission	7,567.76
PRO RATA TAXES — PARKER STREET	
LAND TAKING	2,358.27
PRO RATA TAXES — MARITIME	
TERMINAL.....	838.60
LAND TAKING — PARKER STREET	
AREA.....	50,500.00
LAND TAKING — NORTH MARITIME	
TERMINAL.....	53,150.00
LAND DAMAGES — POTTER	
STREET.....	774.86
PURCHASE RAYSLED FOR	
SASSAQUIN POND	419.44
MODEL CITIES — FEDERAL GRANT	
Salaries and Wages	
Director.....	4,563.65
Assistant director	1,687.28
Community coordinator	814.80
Planning aide	244.40
Clerk hire	2,402.58
Total Salaries and Wages	9,712.71

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Model Cities—Federal Grant—Continued	
General Expenses	
Office expense	377.38
Printing, stationery and postage	842.27
Advertising.....	60.03
Personal services	100.00
Travel.....	98.04
Rent.....	600.00
Xerox.....	100.62
Telephone.....	36.23
Janitor supplies	77.40
Building maintenance	183.86
Furniture and furnishings	1,586.05
Machine rental	100.00
Binding.....	8.80
Fuel.....	4.83
Transfer city appropriation	11,146.78
Total General Expenses	15,322.29
Total Model Cities —	
Federal Grant	25,035.00
CODE ENFORCEMENT — FEDERAL GRANT	
Salaries and Wages	
Director.....	1,533.84
Rehabilitation specialist	828.24
Community adviser	747.60
Financial specialist	766.85
Housing specialist	917.28
Legal advisor	230.02
Clerk hire	940.14
Total Salaries and Wages	5,963.97
General Expenses	
Office expense	90.06
Building maintenance	721.89
Printing, stationery and postage	40.00
Advertising.....	19.38
Travel.....	451.33
Rent.....	250.00
Janitor supplies	107.39
Furniture and furnishings	1,420.80
Transfer city appropriation.....	10,950.18
Total General Expenses	14,051.03
Total Code Enforcement —	
Federal Grant	20,015.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
NORTH MARITIME TERMINAL BULKHEAD PROJECT — NON-REVENUE	
City contribution	3,148,600.00
Land purchase	51,400.00
Repayment of notes	200,000.00
Total North Maritime Terminal Bulkhead Project — Non-Revenue	3,400,000.00
NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY — NON-REVENUE	
City payment	580,502.13
Total New Bedford Redevelopment Authority — Non-Revenue	580,502.13
PENSIONS	
City treasurer	2,138.97
Assessors.....	872.98
Custodian service	10,668.16
Police.....	213,154.56
Parking meters	2,193.34
Fire.....	132,330.47
Inspector of buildings	3,260.33
Building maintenance	2,483.64
Inspector of wires	2,368.60
Sealer of weights and measures	2,871.75
Board of health	2,355.60
Refuse disposal	11,911.31
Highways.....	96,650.38
Forestry.....	3,978.67
Engineering.....	1,544.28
Sewage disposal	4,083.24
General relief	3,922.86
City infirmary	1,439.58
Old age assistance	3,619.98
Veterans' benefits	3,066.54
Schools, teachers	38,325.59
Schools, incidentals	56,554.56
Vocational high school	21,657.29
Parks.....	22,527.92
Water works	35,240.60
Municipal airport	1,913.29
Cemeteries.....	14,055.54
Total Pensions	695,190.03

EXHIBIT C **CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
NEW BEDFORD OFF STREET PARKING	
LOAN — NON-REVENUE	
Land taking and pro rata taxes	35,913.67
Insurance.....	138.00
Appraisers' fees	500.00
	<hr/>
Total New Bedford Off Street Parking	
Loan — Non-Revenue	36,551.67
 PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES	
New Bedford Water Works	
Salaries and Wages	
Superintendent.....	9,200.00
Assistant superintendent—	
maintenance.....	7,733.18
Assistant superintendent—	
supply.....	7,199.88
Clerk hire	37,420.36
Meter readers	47,605.98
Water supply—salaries	55,852.79
Water service—salaries	29,104.15
Labor.....	234,243.64
Compensation.....	4,298.31
	<hr/>
Total Salaries and Wages	432,658.29
 General Expenses	
Janitor supplies	238.60
Building repairs and supplies	5,505.07
Property maintenance	331.45
Equipment repairs and supplies	13,409.79
Meter repairs and supplies	10,739.61
Pipe and fittings	11,162.27
Motor repairs and supplies	3,567.24
Gasoline and oil	6,569.53
Tires and tubes	1,187.17
Anti-freeze.....	115.80
Batteries.....	239.27
Light and power	59,681.45
Fuel.....	7,825.87
Water treatment	13,444.80
Taxes and insurance	11,516.03
Medical services and supplies	1,664.23
Printing, stationery and postage	4,747.74
Office and travel expenses	2,973.65
Telephone.....	1,665.22
Machine contracts	411.01
Hardware and tools	5,769.33
Advertising.....	42.30

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD **EXHIBIT C**

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

New Bedford Water Works—General Expenses—Continued

Xerox copies	118.17	
Dues.....	29.00	
Personal injury settlement	722.00	
Trees.....	80.00	
	<hr/>	
Total General Expenses		163,756.60

New Construction

Foremen.....	1,445.19	
Labor.....	19,522.64	
Construction.....	106,859.05	
Freight.....	9.85	
Equipment repairs and supplies	7,973.76	
Pipe.....	21,375.77	
Water treatment	17,424.80	
	<hr/>	
Total New Construction		174,611.06

Total New Bedford Water Works		771,025.95
-------------------------------------	--	------------

New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 of 1964—

Non-Revenue

Freight.....	9.00	
Radio.....	592.90	
Castings.....	294.00	
Equipment.....	5,581.38	
Automobiles.....	5,752.00	
Tires.....	25.00	
Motor maintenance	850.00	
Furniture and fixtures	254.21	
	<hr/>	

Total New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 of 1964—Non-Revenue.....		13,358.49
---	--	-----------

New Bedford Water Loan —

New Meters — Non-Revenue

Meters.....		15,889.38
-------------	--	-----------

Municipal Airport

Salaries and Wages

Manager.....	8,700.00	
Clerk hire	5,650.00	
Custodians.....	19,243.20	
Labor.....	6,111.88	
All other salaries	20,979.14	
Compensation.....	663.43	
	<hr/>	

Total Salaries and Wages		61,347.65
--------------------------------	--	-----------

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968****Municipal Airport—Continued****General Expenses**

Building repairs and supplies	1,285.78
Property repairs and supplies	3,743.74
Motor repairs and supplies	1,442.17
Gasoline and oil	1,024.52
Tires and tubes	259.80
Batteries.....	135.58
Anti-freeze.....	53.36
Janitors' supplies	774.98
Equipment repairs and supplies	370.00
Uniform rental	433.90
Insurance.....	710.00
Light and power	3,966.79
Fuel.....	1,853.08
Printing, stationery and postage	265.12
Office and travel expenses	212.00
Telephone.....	549.10
Medical services and supplies	613.02
Xerox copies	13.45
Advertising.....	47.60
Postage stamp machine	64.75
Total General Expenses	17,818.74

Total Municipal Airport	79,166.39
-------------------------------	-----------

TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES.....

879,440.21

CEMETERIES**Salaries and Wages**

Superintendent.....	8,700.00
Assistant superintendent	6,851.30
Clerk hire	10,343.96
Foremen.....	24,127.54
Florist.....	1,858.50
Clerk and janitress	8,849.04
Janitresses.....	3,506.24
Labor.....	123,132.27
Compensation.....	1,475.33
Total Salaries and Wages	188,844.18

General Expenses

Building repairs and supplies	1,151.16
Property maintenance	61.04
Equipment repairs and supplies	5,727.18
Horticultural supplies	190.12
Cemetery supplies	1,281.04

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

Cemeteries—General Expenses—Continued

Medical services and supplies	395.40
Motor repairs and supplies	270.22
Tires and tubes	147.14
Gasoline and oil	1,855.05
Batteries.....	120.38
Furniture and furnishings	51.52
Light and power	454.07
Fuel.....	1,838.05
Printing and stationery	644.70
Office and travel expenses	295.28
Xerox copies	9.66
Burglar alarm	72.00
Machine contracts	35.00
Telephone.....	565.54
Dues.....	45.00
Advertising.....	78.00
Compensation.....	150.00

Total General Expenses	15,437.55
------------------------------	-----------

1967 New Equipment Loan — Non-Revenue

Truck.....	3,954.00
Automobile.....	2,577.00
Snowplow.....	743.82

Total 1967 New Equipment Loan — Non-Revenue.....	7,274.82
---	----------

Travel out-of-state	565.00
---------------------------	--------

Crypts.....	6,995.75
-------------	----------

Cemetery 6% fund	1,600.00
------------------------	----------

TOTAL CEMETERIES.....	220,717.30
-----------------------	------------

INTEREST

On bonded debt	389,274.53
On temporary loans	110,283.90
On trust funds	1,604.10
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	12,609.01
Perpetual care income fund expended.....	45,589.34
Hurricane barrier loan	88,350.30

Total Interest	647,711.18
----------------------	------------

BONDED DEBT	2,139,850.00
-------------------	--------------

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES****FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968****TEMPORARY REVENUE LOAN**

NOTES—1968..... 6,000,000.00

PREMIUM ON BONDS..... 11,627.36

AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT

County dog licenses 9,825.25

Federal withholding tax 2,215,419.04

State withholding tax 355,596.16

Sewer deposits 7,531.73

Cemetery perpetual care deposits 30,466.00

Life and health insurance
deposits..... 485,055.32

National Guard deposits 30.00

Highway deposits 68.45

Cemetery perpetual care fund,
sale of securities 10,000.00Cemetery perpetual care fund,
withdrawal..... 823.76

Contributory retirement fund 445,458.00

West end lunch program 2,221.51

Union dues 32,054.80

United fund 8,528.99

Kempton fund, sale of securities 1,013.08

Income—Elwyn G. Campbell fund 8.93

Income—Edith G. Wollison fund 50.45

War bonds 1,816.65

Total Agency, Trust and Investment 3,605,968.12

STATE TAX..... 162,492.67

COUNTY TAX..... 784,161.62

REFUNDS

Taxes of 1968 50,758.26

Taxes of prior years 28,134.10

Departmental..... 1,291.47

Licenses..... 190.00

Interest and costs on taxes 1.00

Court fines 656.85

Hurricane barrier assessment 18,993.00

Total Refunds 100,024.68

Total expenditures for the year ending

December 31, 1968 48,787,744.51

Cash balance December 31, 1968 2,437,886.42

TOTAL..... 51,225,630.93

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

CLASSIFICATION	Receipts		Expenditures	
	Ordinary	Indebtedness	Operating	New Equipment
Taxes.....	21,702,523.48			
Licenses and Permits.....	158,996.27			
Court Fines.....	26,437.90			
Federal Grants.....	5,207,378.84			
State Grants.....	497,943.77			
County Grants.....	11,491.73			
Special Assessments.....	85,060.14			
General Government.....	35,697.86			
Protection of Persons and Property.....	148,110.28			
Health and Sanitation.....	12,499.11			
Public Works.....	857.13			
Military Activities.....	399,606.71			
Charities.....	2,780,311.74			
Schools.....	581,906.02			
Libraries.....	9,465.52			
Recreation.....	5,536.18			
Municipal Contributory Retirement System.....	445,458.00			
N. B. Water Works.....	1,127,423.56			
Municipal Airport.....	43,951.15			
Cemeteries.....	105,143.95			
Interest.....	51,207.50			
Indebtedness.....		11,364,931.48		
Agency, Trust and Investment	3,273,621.47			
State and County Accounts.....	926,426.33			
Unclassified.....	19,794.04			
Refunds.....	114,785.13			
Service Transfers.....				
	37,771,633.81	11,364,931.48	40,278,443.91	357,823.24
				8,151,477.36
				8,151,477.36

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1968

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

Receipts	37,771,633.81	Expenditures	40,278,443.91
Indebtedness	11,364,931.48	New Equipment	357,823.24
	49,136,565.29	Indebtedness	8,151,477.36
			48,787,744.51
Cash — January 1, 1968	2,089,065.64	Cash — December 31, 1968	2,437,886.42
	51,225,630.93		51,225,630.93

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1968

Exhibit I

LOANS	DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MATURITY	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF LOAN		Interest Rate	UNIT PAYMENTS	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING Dec. 31, 1968
			Inside Debt Limit	Outside Debt Limit			
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	July 1, 1958	July 1, 1978		400,000.00	2 ¾	July 1 (20)	200,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980		350,000.00	3 ¾	Aug. 1 (20)	190,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Feb. 1, 1964	Feb. 1, 1969		125,000.00	2.7	Feb. 1 (25)	25,000.00
				875,000.00			415,000.00
Water Department Chap. 400, Act of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972		60,000.00	3.7	Aug. 1 (15)	45,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1956 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1956	Nov. 1, 1971		150,000.00	3.2	Nov. 1 (10)	30,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Sept. 1, 1956	Sept. 1, 1980		500,000.00	3.1	Sept. 1 (20)	240,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1982		1,300,000.00	4.1	July 1 (50)	700,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1959	Jan. 1, 1979		200,000.00	3.4	Jan. 1 (10)	110,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975		75,000.00	3.4	Dec. 1 (10)	45,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1956 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1976		75,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (10)	55,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1964 C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1964	Oct. 1, 1969		100,000.00	3.2	Oct. 1 (20)	20,000.00
				2,460,000.00			1,245,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978		300,000.00	3.1	Jan. 1 (15)	150,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		500,000.00	3.4	July 1 (25)	325,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Apr. 1, 1963	Apr. 1, 1983		375,000.00	2.9	Apr. 1 (20)	275,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		3,200,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (160)	3,200,000.00
				4,375,000.00			3,950,000.00
N. B. Fire Construction Loan 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	\$ 180,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (10)	50,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan #1 of 1962, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1970	140,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1 (25)	50,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1969	200,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1 (40)	40,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1966	July 1, 1971	200,000.00		4.	July 1 (40)	120,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1967, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972	300,000.00		3.7	Aug. 1 (60)	240,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1970	200,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1 (40)	80,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1968	July 1, 1973	250,000.00		4.2	July 1 (50)	250,000.00
			1,150,000.00				730,000.00
Vocational High School Addition C. 152, Act of 1950	June 1, 1950	June 1, 1970		368,000.00	1 ¾	June 1 (15)	30,000.00
Vocational High School Addition C. 260, Act of 1951	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972		217,000.00	2 ¾	Oct. 1 (10)	40,000.00
Vocational High School Loan #1 of 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972	120,000.00		2 ¾	Oct. 1 (5)	20,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Constr. Loan #1, C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973		1,000,000.00	2 ½	Dec. 1 (50)	250,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Constr. Loan #1, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973	960,000.00		2 ½	Dec. 1 (45)	225,000.00
N. B. Elementary School Constr. C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1955	Dec. 1, 1975		1,300,000.00	2.8	Dec. 1 (65)	455,000.00
N. B. Elementary School Constr. C. 645, Act of 1948	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		720,000.00	3.4	July 1 (35)	455,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1984		772,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (40)	610,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1985		656,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (35)	550,000.00
Campbell School Addition C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		800,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (15)	270,000.00
			1,080,000.00	5,333,000.00			2,905,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	May 1, 1949	May 1, 1979	500,000.00		2.	May 1 (15)	165,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1950	Mar. 1, 1980	474,000.00		2.	Mar. 1 (15)	180,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Apr. 1, 1953	Apr. 1, 1983	150,000.00		2.7	Apr. 1 (5)	75,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1953	Aug. 1, 1973	317,000.00		2.7	Aug. 1 (15)	75,000.00
New Sewer Loan #1, 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	167,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (5)	35,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1954, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	217,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (10)	70,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1957, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1977	263,000.00		4.1	July 1 (15)	98,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1961, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981	260,000.00		3.4	July 1 (15)	165,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1964	Oct. 1, 1979	150,000.00		3.2	Oct. 1 (10)	110,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1983	150,000.00		4.6	Dec. 1 (10)	150,000.00
			2,648,000.00				1,113,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Feb. 1, 1960	Feb. 1, 1970	250,000.00		3.6	Feb. 1 (25)	50,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1971	217,000.00		3.4	July 1 (20)	60,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978	250,000.00		3.1	Jan. 1 (10)	100,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980	217,000.00		3 ¾	Aug. 1 (10)	120,000.00
			934,000.00				330,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan, C. 74, Act of 1945	Oct. 1, 1963	Oct. 1, 1983		100,000.00	3.1	Oct. 1 (5)	75,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1967, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972	400,000.00		3.7	Aug. 1 (80)	320,000.00
North End Police Station, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975	200,000.00		3.4	Dec. 1 (20)	140,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 27, Act of 1966	Dec. 1, 1966	Dec. 1, 1969	600,000.00		4.	Dec. 1 (200)	200,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 25, Act of 1968	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1971	600,000.00		4.6	Dec. 1 (200)	600,000.00
			1,200,000.00				800,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Mar. 1, 1966	Mar. 1, 1986		1,000,000.00	3.6	Mar. 1 (50)	900,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		800,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (40)	720,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		755,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (40)	755,000.00
				2,555,000.00			2,375,000.00
BONDED DEBT							14,498,000.00

SYMBOLS

* Interest payable semi-annually.
(1) \$1,000.00 payable annually.

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

	INSIDE DEBT LIMIT	OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT	TOTAL
Fire Construction Loan	50,000.00		50,000.00
Water Loans		1,245,000.00	1,245,000.00
Highway Loans	730,000.00		730,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan	50,000.00		50,000.00
Vocational High School	20,000.00	70,000.00	90,000.00
Junior High and Elementary School Construction Loans	225,000.00	2,590,000.00	2,815,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	1,113,000.00		1,113,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan		415,000.00	415,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan		3,950,000.00	3,950,000.00
N. B. Development Loan (Ind. Park)	330,000.00		330,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan		75,000.00	75,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan	800,000.00		800,000.00
North End Police Station	140,000.00		140,000.00
Urban Renewal Loan		2,375,000.00	2,375,000.00
New Equipment Loan	820,000.00		820,000.00
Total	3,778,000.00	10,720,000.00	14,498,000.00

Date		Description		Amount	
1917	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
1917	Jan 15	Received from A. B. C.		50.00	
1917	Feb 1	Received from D. E. F.		25.00	
1917	Mar 1	Received from G. H. I.		75.00	
1917	Apr 1	Received from J. K. L.		30.00	
1917	May 1	Received from M. N. O.		40.00	
1917	Jun 1	Received from P. Q. R.		60.00	
1917	Jul 1	Received from S. T. U.		80.00	
1917	Aug 1	Received from V. W. X.		90.00	
1917	Sep 1	Received from Y. Z. A.		100.00	
1917	Oct 1	Received from B. C. D.		110.00	
1917	Nov 1	Received from E. F. G.		120.00	
1917	Dec 1	Received from H. I. J.		130.00	
1917	Total			1000.00	
1918	Jan 1	Balance		100.00	
1918	Jan 15	Received from K. L. M.		50.00	
1918	Feb 1	Received from N. O. P.		25.00	
1918	Mar 1	Received from Q. R. S.		75.00	
1918	Apr 1	Received from T. U. V.		30.00	
1918	May 1	Received from W. X. Y.		40.00	
1918	Jun 1	Received from Z. A. B.		60.00	
1918	Jul 1	Received from C. D. E.		80.00	
1918	Aug 1	Received from F. G. H.		90.00	
1918	Sep 1	Received from I. J. K.		100.00	
1918	Oct 1	Received from L. M. N.		110.00	
1918	Nov 1	Received from O. P. Q.		120.00	
1918	Dec 1	Received from R. S. T.		130.00	
1918	Total			1000.00	

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1968

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD EXHIBIT G

SCHEDULE SHOWING INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

B O N D E D D E B T			
Year	At the Close of Year	Increase	Decrease
1945	3,081,000.00		768,000.00
1946	2,481,000.00		600,000.00
1947	2,796,000.00	315,000.00	
1948	2,341,000.00		455,000.00
1949	2,686,000.00	345,000.00	
1950	2,388,000.00	702,000.00	
1951	3,109,000.00		279,000.00
1952	3,766,000.00	657,000.00	
1953	5,954,000.00	2,188,000.00	
1954	6,298,000.00	344,000.00	
1955	8,126,000.00	1,828,000.00	
1956	8,620,000.00	494,000.00	
1957	8,193,000.00		427,000.00
1958	9,702,000.00	1,509,000.00	
1959	9,337,000.00		365,000.00
1960	9,551,000.00	214,000.00	
1961	10,940,000.00	1,389,000.00	
1962	10,659,000.00		281,000.00
1963	10,253,000.00		406,000.00
1964	10,996,000.00	743,000.00	
1965	10,543,000.00		453,000.00
1966	11,865,000.00	1,322,000.00	
1967	11,578,000.00		287,000.00
1968	14,498,000.00	2,920,000.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT AND SINKING FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

EXHIBIT H

	Outstanding January 1, 1968	Payments During 1968	Issued During 1968	Outstanding December 31, 1968
Water Loans	1,430,000.00	185,000.00		1,245,000.00
Highway Loans	660,000.00	180,000.00	250,000.00	730,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan No. 1 of 1962— C. 44	90,000.00	40,000.00		50,000.00
Off Street Parking Loans	480,000.00	65,000.00		415,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	1,073,000.00	110,000.00	150,000.00	1,113,000.00
Industrial Park Loans	450,000.00	120,000.00		330,000.00
Vocational High School Loans	95,000.00	25,000.00		70,000.00
Vocational High School Loan No. 1 of 1952	25,000.00	5,000.00		20,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Construction Loan No. 1	570,000.00	95,000.00		475,000.00
Elementary Schools Loan	2,245,000.00	175,000.00		2,070,000.00
Campbell School Addition Loan — C. 645, Act of 1948	285,000.00	15,000.00		270,000.00
Fire Station Construction Loan	60,000.00	10,000.00		50,000.00
N. B. Public Repair Loans	55,000.00	55,000.00		
N. B. Harbor Development Loans	810,000.00	60,000.00	3,200,000.00	3,950,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 502, Act of 1962	900,000.00	700,000.00	600,000.00	800,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan — C. 74, Act of 1945	80,000.00	5,000.00		75,000.00
North End Police Station	160,000.00	20,000.00		140,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan — C. 121, Sec. 26CC	1,710,000.00	90,000.00	755,000.00	2,375,000.00
1967 New Equipment — All Departments	400,000.00	80,000.00		320,000.00
TOTAL.....	11,578,000.00	2,035,000.00	4,955,000.00	14,498,000.00

ANNUAL REPORT
CITY AUDITOR, FOR THE YEAR 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 27, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
CITY CLERK
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
For the year 1968



BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION
REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
1 9 6 9

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year 1968, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

Areaway, Coalhole or Marquee	\$ 5.00
Auctioneer	24.00
Billiards, Pool, Bagatelle, etc.	228.75
Bowling Alleys	365.00
Dance	444.00
Intelligence Office	4.00
Junk Collector	45.00
Junk Collector's Badge	1.50
Junk Dealer	750.00
Pawnbroker	100.00
Petroleum	332.00
Public Vehicle	81.00
Quahogs (clean waters)	90.00
Rummage Sale	75.00
Sausage	10.00
Scallop License	20.00
Sound Truck	71.00
Special Police	75.00
Special Police Badge	81.00
Taxi Driver	773.00
Taxi Driver's Badge — Replacement	4.00
Theatre	150.00
Fish Peddler	10.00
Fruit and Vegetable Peddler	20.00
Wrestling	30 00

\$3,789.25

FEES

Abstract Copy	\$ 152.00
Agreement and Declaration of Trust	5.00
Amendment	12.00
Assignment of Wages	1.00
Attachment Bulky Property	1.00
Board of Survey Plan	20.00
Boat Permit	468.00
Building Moving	15.00
Business Certificate	162.40
Business Certificate Forms	6.00
Change of Address	1.00
Discontinuance	9.35
Cemetery Lot Certificate	216.00
Certification of Public Street	2.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	7,062.00
Business Certificate	22.60
Change of Address	.50
Chiropodist's Registration	.50
Dog License	2.75
Financing Statement	18.00
Original Death Record	27.00
Physician's Registration	.50
Public Record	19.00
Taxi Driver's License	2.00
Change of Name of Debtor	6.00
Copy City Code	45.00
Subdivision Control Rules	1.00
Subdivision Plan	1.00
Declaration of Trust	30.00
Definitive Plan — Subdivision	30.00
Deposition	63.50
Dog Tag Duplicate	11.30
Dog Transfer	1.00
Financing Statement	8,561.50
Assignment	45.00
Continuation	102.00
Termination	372.00
List of Mortgages	1.00
Marriage Intention	2,600.00
Married Woman's Certificate	5.30
Over Cash	11.00
Partial Release	3.00
Permit to Move Tank	5.00

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

5 h

Petroleum Registration	1,050.00
Photostatic Copies	3.00
Physician Registration	3.00
Pole Location Orders	618.67
Postage	2.44
Search of Records	44.00
Sign Permit	32.00
Street Disturbance	20.00
Street Obstruction	95.00
Sunday Entertainments	5,124.00
Supplementary Declaration of Trust	5.00
Tax Lien, Notice	195.00
Tax Lien, Release	36.00
Transfer	6.75
Withdrawal	.60
Zoning Petition	275.00

 \$27,630.66
PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:

For Dog Licenses	\$7,879.75
------------------	------------

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following Licenses:

Resident Citizen Fishing	\$2,885.00
Resident Citizen Hunting	2,585.00
Resident Citizen Sporting	1,312.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	213.00
Resident Citizen Female Fishing	376.00
Special Non-Resident Fishing	45.00
Non-Resident Citizen Fishing	66.50
Alien Fishing	28.50
Duplicate	500
Deer Stamps	30.00

 \$7,546.00
SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1968

Licenses	\$3,789.25
Fees	27,630.66
Dog Licenses	7,879.75
Fish and Game Licenses	7,546.00

 \$46,845.66

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1959	\$43,318.43
1960	41,489.99
1961	39,785.13
1962	38,117.81
1963	40,486.05
1964	40,586.60
1965	42,944.94
1966	44,343.08
1967	44,792.05
1968	46,845.66

OPERATING COSTS**Budget Appropriation:**

Salaries and Wages	\$46,125.49	
General Expenses	2,800.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Appropriation		\$48,925.49

(December 12, 1968 — \$1,800.00 transfer to
Salaries and Wages)

Expenditures:

Salaries and Wages	\$43,977.37	
General Expenses	2,487.59	
	<hr/>	
Total Expenditures		\$46,464.96

Unexpended Balance:		\$2,460.53
----------------------------	--	------------

Expenditures for 1968	\$46,464.96
Expenditures for 1967	44,908.87
	<hr/>
Increase	\$1,556.09

VITAL STATISTICS**BIRTH INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR 1968**

Total number of births recorded in 1968		2197
Males	1124	
Females	1073	
Total number of births recorded in 1967		2373
decrease from 1968 to 1967		176
Number of twin births recorded	40	
Number of triplet births recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		585
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of state		9
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		17
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United Staas		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		1
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1581
Children born at home		0

MARRIAGE DATA — 1968

Marriage Intentions — 1967		1029
Marriage Intentions — 1968		1155
Increase		126
Marriages — 1967		1079
Marriages — 1968		1189
Increase		110
Marriages of out of state residents, both parties		10
Numbers of three day waivers	(Increase of 29)	92
Numbers of males under 21	(Increase of 18)	237
Numbers of females under 18	(Increase of 20)	88
Youngest person married (female)		14
Oldest person married (male)		78

DEATH DATA — 1968

Total number of deaths	Males	859
	Females	784
	TOTAL	1643
Fetal Deaths		24
Deaths of New Bedford residents reported from out-of-town		189

STATISTICS of 1,643 deaths in New Bedford:

UNDER 5 years of age	37
5 to 10 years of age	4
11 to 20 years of age	10
21 to 30 years of age	16
31 to 40 years of age	30
41 to 50 years of age	101
51 to 60 years of age	170
61 to 70 years of age	345
71 to 80 years of age	515
81 to 90 years of age	361
90 and over	54
Unknown	0
	<hr/> 1,643
Born in New Bedford	538
Other parts of the United States	392
Canada	131
England	124
Portugal	289
Other foreign countries	173
Unknown	1
	<hr/> 1,643

Deaths due to Cancer	264
Deaths due to Tuberculosis	6
Deaths due to Tumor	8

Of the Medical Examiners' certificates of death which were 479, 21 were deaths in which motor vehicles played a part; 6 were suicides; one homicide and the remaining 451 were from other causes.

The oldest person to die in New Bedford in 1968 was 105 years of age.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1922	3552	1343	1797
1923	3488	1416	1838
1924	3401	1170	1602
1925	3191	1220	1621
1926	2974	1067	1733
1927	2616	1004	1526
1928	2573	806	1593
1929	2199	1038	1579
1930	2152	858	1434
1931	1987	819	1531
1932	1853	666	1427
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443
1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570
1968	2197	1189	1643

AUDIT

The audit of the accounts of the City of New Bedford, for the period beginning January 1, 1966 and ending July 23, 1967, made by the Director of Accounts of the Department of Corporations and Taxation, was submitted to the City Council March 14, 1968, and is on file in the records of the City Council meeting of that date. This may be seen by any citizen at the City Clerk's Office, as any public document.

CITY COUNCIL

This year's body has been most active, a condition caused in part by the operations of a large number of federally- and state-subsidized projects. The South Terminal Redevelopment has crystalized to the extent where its potential is readily discernible. The advent of a Model Cities Area has called for study, deliberation and cooperation with its architects. The proposed North Terminal and North Terminal Bulkhead projects have called for time-consuming examination. These matters have burdened the City Council with additional work at a time when the ordinary and usual functions have become more exacting. Every member of the City Council has conscientiously and energetically applied himself to the tasks at hand.

The City Council organized on January 1, 1968 and after the public inaugural exercises in the City Council Chambers, elected Councillor Ralph J. Saulnier as President for the year 1968. Councillor Saulnier presided with dignity, fairness, dispatch and a careful adherence to the rules of parliamentary procedure. By keeping his finger on all matters within the jurisdiction of the City Council, he had a most efficient term of office.

Despite the fact that an ordinance was enacted, reducing the number of regular meeting nights in the summer to one for July and one for August, it was still a busy year, with 22

regular meetings, 17 special meetings, in addition to four budget hearings.

On February 20, 1968, the City was hit by a power failure which left the municipal building without heat and light from 11:15 a.m. to about 8 p.m. This was the night of a regular meeting, which had to be held in the Clerk of Committees' room because the city council chamber was like a refrigerator.

Mayor Harrington submitted his budget in the amount of \$25,180,646.83 on February 15, 1968. Following the accepted procedure, the budget was referred to the City Council sitting as a quasi committee of the whole. Four public hearings were held and finally on March 28, 1968, the budget order was adopted as amended in the amount of \$25,061,572.83.

On August 15, 1968, the City Council adopted an order authorizing the Mayor to execute a collective bargaining agreement with the Police and Firefighters Association for the period ending December 31, 1968. On June 11, 1968, the sum of \$366,657.50 was appropriated to provide money for the police and fire departments budgets to take care of salaries and wages under the agreement.

The Municipal Employees Association, Local 841 failed to get together with the administration on a 1968 collective bargaining agreement. On December 12, 1968, because of the aforesaid failure of negotiations, money was appropriated to provide a \$200 "bonus" for all permanent employees.

An Industrial Development Financing Authority was authorized on January 4, 1968. Shortly thereafter, the members organized; and a charter was received from the Secretary of the Commonwealth on April 11, 1968.

On February 15, 1968, as the result of a resolution introduced by former Councillor Anthony F. Zielinski, and adopted by the City Council, the American Flag was hoisted to the top of the flag pole on the roof of the Municipal Building, where it is destined to fly 24 hours a day until the cessation of hostilities in Vietnam. At night it basks in the lights that surround it.

April 16, 1968, after the required public hearing, ON-BOARD, INC. was designated as the Community Action Agency.

June 10, 1968, Mayor Harrington was authorized to execute a contract for a Model Cities Planning Grant.

June 10, 1968, Land was taken for off-street parking in the north end.

June 10, 1968, Land in the Parker Street area was taken for school purposes (new high school).

An ordinance providing for salary increases for certain employees not covered by collective bargaining was vetoed by the Mayor and the City Council at a Special Meeting on December 31, 1968, failed to override his veto.

November 14, 1968, an ordinance was ordained providing for three Assistant City Solicitors.

One of the most controversial topics dealt with the proposal to establish a Town in Town facility on the grounds of Fort Rodman. In order to forestall this, an ordinance was passed September 26, 1968, which provided that any new territory annexed to the city should be automatically zoned as Residence A. This ordinance was vetoed by the Mayor, but his veto was overridden on October 16, 1968.

The members of the City Council have been most cooperative, and in so doing have contributed greatly to the orderly and efficient handling of matters coming within the jurisdiction of the City Council.

I have been most fortunate in having a dedicated staff of employees ably supervised by Miss Ellen M. Gaughan, Assistant City Clerk.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

City Clerk, for the year 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 13, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Annual Report
of the
CITY SOLICITOR
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
Massachusetts



For the Year 1968

December 1, 1969

To the Honorable
The City Council

Gentlemen :

In compliance with Section 1-208 of the City Code, I hereby submit the annual report of the City Solicitor's office for the year ending December 31, 1968.

30 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council, Committees and Commissions of the City government and to heads of departments. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, this office was constantly called upon to give advice and oral opinions to department heads and city officials.

274 claims were filed and processed under the Workmen's Compensation Act, resulting in several conferences and hearings before Industrial Accident Board members.

147 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year. These claims were mostly the result of accidents due to defective streets and sidewalks, and automobile collisions involving city-owned vehicles.

103 claims were honored and paid, the total sum of all disbursements being \$13,953.20. Of these claims, approximately one-third of the settlements were for personal injuries and two-thirds for property damage.

30 cases in which court action was instituted against the city for personal injuries or property damage were resolved in the total sum of \$24,945.01. Approximately two-thirds of these cases were claims for personal injuries and one-third for property damage.

212 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

This office prepared numerous legal documents such as deeds, leases, easements, agreements, and contracts, as well as numerous City Council orders for land takings, street layouts and street discontinuances.

\$5,466.04 was collected by this office on accounts due the city for damage to city property, and for work performed and services rendered by city departments.

During the course of the year considerable time was spent by this office in negotiating with organizations representing municipal employees and city police and fire fighters under the collective bargaining law. Due to the considerable amount of additional work imposed upon the staff of this office by the requirements of municipal bargaining, a request was made by this office for the appointment of an additional Assistant City Solicitor, which request was complied with by the amendment of Section 1-207 of the City Code so as to permit the appointment of three Assistant City Solicitors. In December of 1968, Arthur J. Caron, Jr. was appointed as an Assistant City Solicitor.

Among the other matters handled by this office during 1968 was the equity action brought against the New Bedford Teachers Association for holding a one-day "Professional Day". This office obtained, in behalf of the New Bedford School Committee, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction prohibiting the teachers from withholding their services.

As of September 1, 1969 the following cases in which suit was brought against the City prior to January 1, 1969, were still unsettled and pending further court action:

A. Personal injury cases arising out of alleged defects in public ways:

NAME OF PLAINTIFF:

Hilda Baptista	Madeline Martin
Bernadette Bazinet	Frances Mello
Clara & Walter Beahn	Kathy Mello
Leo Bennett	Maria Nunes
Linda M. Chase	Maria V. Perry
Mildred Cleinman	Stephen Paul
Richard Dunn	Mary Silva
Paul Jaffe	Pauline T. Sol, et al
Albert W. Lowe	Laurinda Teixeira
Helen Maciel	

B. Personal injury or property damage cases arising
out of motor vehicle accidents:

NAME OF PLAINTIFF:

Manuel F. Carvalho	Edward F. Lima, Jr.
Cynthia Correia	Manuel & Irene Lopes
Leo P. & Julia Duarte	Vito R. Morra
Patricia Faria	Mary & Francisco Motta, Jr.
Louis Ferreira	Leo St. Don, Administrator of
Hartford Insurance Co.	Estate of Rose Mary St. Don
Mary Lou Horne	Ernest Santos
Elmer W. Hubbs	Carl Sylvia d/b/a
Yvonne M. Joaquim	Pilot House Cafe

C. Miscellaneous cases against the city or its employees:

NAME OF PLAINTIFF:

Children's Hospital Medical Center -- welfare aid rendered.

John A. Tierney -- Minimum Housing "handrail" case.

Suburban Excavators, Inc. -- Claim re: Contract for
reconstruction of golf course

Valerie MacKoul, et ali -- dispute over distribution of
literature at Municipal Bathing Beach.

Frank M. Goldys et ali -- land damage case re:
North End Off-street parking.

New England Development
Associates, Inc -- land damage case re:
Parker Street taking.

Following is a list of cases in which the City is the plaintiff and which remain unsettled and pending further court action :

NAME OF DEFENDANT

Bento Arraujo -- hydrant damage
Edward A. Arruda and Willie Shaw -- hydrant damage
Rosalind C. Arsenault -- hydrant damage
Donald T. Bumpus -- motor vehicle
Manuel F. Carvalho -- motor vehicle
Leonard Franklin and the Hertz Corp. -- hydrant damage
Derek S. Garner and Henry Robbins -- hydrant damage
John S. Hemingway -- old age assistance
Mary Lou Horne -- motor vehicle
George E. Jones -- motor vehicle
Noah R. Kee, Jr. -- hydrant damage
Edward M. Faber -- hydrant damage
Philip St. Onge - old age assistance
George W. Martin -- traffic light damage
Peter R. Martin -- hydrant damage
Adrian H. Preston -- parking meter damage
Robert G. S. Reney and Robert Texeira -- hydrant damage
Estelle Saulnier, Executrix -- old age assistance
Raymond J. Silvia -- fence damage

Respectfully submitted,
GEORGE JACOBS
City Solicitor

ANNUAL REPORT

Law Department for the year ending
December 31, 1968.

IN CITY COUNCIL,
December 11, 1969

Received, placed on file and orderd
printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY TREASURER

FOR THE

Fiscal Year ending December 31,

1968



BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION
New Bedford, Mass.

New Bedford, December 31, 1968

Office of the City Treasurer

To the City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department
for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

City Treasurer

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

Balance January 1968

Revenue Cash	\$1,397,734.69	
Non-Revenue Cash	691,330.95	
	<hr/>	\$2,089,065.64

Receipts

Revenue Cash	43,755,961.55	
Non-Revenue Cash	4,779,840.36	
	<hr/>	48,535,801.91
		<hr/>
		50,624,867.55

Balance in Treasury December 31, 1968

Revenue Cash	1,638,760.53	
Non-Revenue Cash	799,125.89	
	<hr/>	2,437,886.42

Cash Expenditures

Revenue Cash	43,514,935.71	
Non-Revenue Cash	4,672,045.42	
	<hr/>	48,186,981.13
		<hr/>
		\$50,624,867.55

TREASURER'S REPORT

CITY TREASURER
AND
COLLECTOR OF TAXES
1968

SALARIES AND WAGES \$123,259.92

Treasurer and Collector of Taxes	\$8,700.00
Deputy Tax Collector	6,311.45
Head Cashier	6,750.00
Senior Cashier	5,850.98
Paymaster	3,885.02
Head Clerk	5,054.10
Principal Clerk	4,487.69
Cashiers	16,042.01
Senior Clerks	20,819.15
Junior Clerks	21,865.17
Parking Lot Attendants	9,233.12
Temp. Junior Clerks	7,543.97
Temporary Laborers	1,055.36
Beach Lot Attendants	2,831.40

\$120,429.42

Unexpended Balance 2,830.50

\$123,259.92

GENERAL EXPENSES \$17,771.50

Advertising	\$1,378.39
Bond and Insurance	4,274.00
Recording Fees	928.00
Office Expenses	953.76
Machine Contracts	2,250.21
Printing, Stationery, Postage	3,141.73
Temporary Loan	1,720.00
Dues	42.00
Travel	87.20
Purchasing Department	2,711.56
Public Works	120.97
Telephone	127.05

\$17,734.87

Unexpended Balance 36.63

\$17,771.50

1968
ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COLLECTOR OF TAXES

New Bedford, Mass.

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In compliance with the ordinances requiring that the annual report of the Collector of Taxes shall be made to the City Council annually in January, I submit herewith statement of all collections made during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1968, together with a statement of Taxes remaining unpaid.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

Collector of Taxes

STATEMENT OF TAX WARRANTS

DR.	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
Uncollected Balance Dec. 31, 1967		\$338,005.28	\$21,716.43	\$18,008.25	\$11,591.67	\$14,612.32	\$11,005.57	\$12,206.24	\$15,211.46
Assessor's Warrant with Additions as of December 31, 1968									
Real Estate	\$14,021,159.70	1,266.00	210.12						
Personal	2,586,508.35								
Excise	1,675,520.30	73,759.65							
Boat Excise	3,672.99								
App'n. Sidewalk	3,028.80								
App'n Sidewalk Comm. Int.	682.66								
Unapp'n. Sidewalk	2,979.85								
Unapp'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	118.27								
App'n. Sewer	2,092.16								
App'n. Sewer Comm. Int.	405.84								
Unapp'n. Sewer	—								
Unapp'n. Sewer Comm. Int.	—								
Farm Animals	38.25								
Total Warrant	18,296,207.17	433,030.93	21,926.55	18,008.25	\$11,591.67	\$14,612.32	\$11,005.57	\$12,206.24	\$15,211.46
Refunds	48,780.70	24,317.00	3,008.92	1,230.00					
Transferred to Tax Title Account (1968 Taxes — 1967 Taxes)									
Real Estate	—35,252.50	—125,990.25							
Betterments		—65.50							
Adjustments (Cash Discrepancies)		+50.51	+58.58	+10.46	—28.00				
	\$18,309,735.37	\$331,342.69	\$24,994.05	\$19,248.71	\$11,563.67	\$14,612.32	\$11,005.57	\$12,206.24	\$15,211.46

STATEMENT OF TAX COLLECTIONS

CR.	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
COLLECTIONS										
Real Estate	**\$235.00	\$12,515,676.34	\$147,728.75							
Personal		2,545,123.00	8,889.03	\$435.03	\$2.80					
Excise		1,430,639.62	95,968.82	1,952.19	10.45		20.90	1.70	3.30	
Boat Excise		1,900.99	220.00							
App'n. Sidewalk		3,004.12	52.07							
App'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.		674.76	9.53							
Unapp'n. Sidewalk		2,879.85	—							
Unapp'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.		115.09	—							
App'n. Sewer		1,985.11	114.08							
App'n. Sewer Comm. Int.		386.69	16.82							
Unapp'n. Sewer		—	1,453.71							
Unapp'n. Sewer Comm. Int.		—	52.60							
Farm Animals		38.25	—							
	\$235.00	\$16,502,423.82	\$254,505.41	\$2,387.22	\$13.25	—	20.90	1.70	3.30	—
**Real Estate—Paid In Advance										
ABATEMENTS										
Real Estate		\$1,160,054.84	\$28,176.00	\$2,910.20	\$1,230.00	28.70				
Personal		32,841.45	2,464.48		3,675.90					
Excise		194,685.07	21,668.24		14,329.56	11,534.97	14,591.42	11,003.87	12,202.94	15,211.46
Boat Excise		1,763.00	52.33							
	\$235.00	\$17,891,768.18	\$306,866.46	\$5,297.42	\$19,248.71	11,563.67	14,612.32	11,005.57	12,206.24	15,211.46
Uncollected Balance										
December 31, 1968		417,967.19	24,476.23	19,696.63	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$235.00	\$18,309,735.37	\$331,342.69	\$24,994.05	\$19,248.71	\$11,563.67	\$14,612.32	\$11,005.57	\$12,206.24	\$15,211.46

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
VETERANS' BENEFITS OFFICE

New Bedford, Massachusetts

January 2, 1969

To the Honorable City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department
for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PONTE,
Acting Veterans' Agent

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION:

Salaries, Wages and Pensions		\$38,286.14
Veterans' Agent	\$ 7,200.00	
Six Clerks	22,005.12	
Three Investigators	6,014.48	
Two Pensioners	3,066.54	
General Expenses		2,979.34
Motor Maintenance	264.26	
Telephone	172.95	
Printing and Stationery	518.16	
Office Expense	1,128.72	
Dues	32.50	
Travel in Massachusetts	862.75	
Total Veterans' Benefits Administration		<hr/> \$41,265.48

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID:

Cash Grants	\$614,619.64	
Fuel	80,646.03	
Hospital	37,657.53	
Medical and Surgical	86,170.30	
Burials	2,010.00	
Total Veterans' Benefits Aid		<hr/> 821,103.50
Total Veterans' Benefits Administration and Aid		<hr/> \$862,368.98

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS' BENEFITS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

ADMINISTRATION										AID					
1968	Total							Grand TOTAL							
	Salaries, Wages and Pensions	Motor Maintenance	Telephone	Printing and Stationery	Office Expense	Dues	Travel in Mass.								
Jan.	2220.02	9.00	15.05		62.65		2.80	2309.52	55843.85	10321.70	4855.69	8751.73	73.00	79845.97	82155.49
Feb.	3328.89	32.52	17.30	.75	52.84		194.70	3627.00	56160.61	10412.36	2830.17	7072.18		76475.32	80102.32
Mar.	2728.36	37.20	10.35	59.96	23.99		49.50	2909.36	56536.92	10580.82	155.28	6653.76	918.00	74844.78	77754.14
Apr.	2728.36	12.80	18.55	161.70	237.59			3159.00	50283.34	10078.45	3420.08	7220.26		71002.13	74161.13
May	3590.93	13.79	9.55	.35	97.72		109.00	3821.34	53080.94	9847.10	3774.00	8862.18		75564.22	79385.56
June	3077.45	10.00	12.35	89.95	19.15		60.00	3268.90	49699.14	6943.22	6113.73	7728.11		70484.20	73753.10
July	3275.86	10.20	9.85	16.50	17.50		191.20	3521.11	48388.92	24.25	3021.42	6590.26	579.00	58603.85	62124.96
Aug.	3798.00	9.80	12.05	46.27	34.99	32.50	109.55	4043.16	50125.47		874.64	6829.14	345.00	58174.25	62217.41
Sept.	2759.36	21.51	23.15	.54	141.25		7.00	2952.81	49409.08		5909.30	6260.83		61579.21	64532.02
Oct.	3336.84	14.13	15.30	69.82	139.77		60.00	3635.86	48242.74	2980.53	2070.93	7306.56	95.00	60695.76	64331.62
Nov.	2502.56	39.55	11.25	20.33	214.00		37.00	2824.69	48201.04	9660.05	3166.54	5976.67		67004.30	69828.99
Dec.	4939.51	53.76	18.20	51.99	87.27		42.00	5192.73	48647.59	9797.55	1465.75	6918.62		66829.51	72022.24
	38286.14	264.26	172.95	518.16	1128.72	32.50	862.75	41265.48	614619.64	80646.03	37657.53	86170.30	2010.00	821103.50	862368.98

COMMENTS

\$849,608.51	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1967
821,103.50	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1968
<hr/>	
\$ 28,505.01	Decrease in Amount Expended in 1968
\$870,000.00	Appropriated for Veterans' Benefits Aid
14,404.61	Refunds and Receipts
<hr/>	
\$884,404.61	Appropriation after Refunds and Receipts
40,597.10	Appropriated for Administration
1,600.00	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration Salaries and Wages Account 12/12/68
3,066.54	Appropriated for Pensions
<hr/>	
\$929,668.25	Total Appropriations, Refunds and Receipts, and Transfer for Aid, Administration and Pensions
862,368.98	Total Amount Expended for Aid, Administration and Pensions
<hr/>	
\$ 67,299.27	

RECIPIENTS BY WAR

War	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
Spanish	4	2	3	5
World War I	164	22	153	175
World War II	420	429	295	724
Korean	190	236	131	367
Viet-Nam	57	113	27	140
Chapter 483 (Servicemen's Dependents)	18	30	5	35

\$14,404.61 received from various cases during the year to refund and reimburse the City of New Bedford.

VETERANS' BENEFITS

1968 Month	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
January	680	544	487	1031
February	683	563	489	1052
March	677	541	489	1030
April	656	511	473	984
May	666	555	470	1025
June	654	513	464	977
July	632	482	456	938
August	626	440	454	894
September	621	428	458	886
October	633	432	451	883
November	627	415	449	864
December	634	452	448	900
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	7789	5876	5588	11464
Average Number	649	489.5	465.5	955

\$819,093.50 Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for Cases in 1968

1,262.08 Average Amount of Veterans' Benefits Aid per Case for year

105.17 Average Amount of Aid per Case a month

24.27 Average Amount of Aid per Case a week

The Average is based on the following:

Cash, Fuel, Nursing Home, Hospital, Medicine, Dentist, Physician
and Optician.

955 Average Persons aided a month for twelve consecutive months

An Average of 1.47 Persons per Case in 1968

An Average of \$16.49 per Person a week in 1968

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1968

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

The trustees of bequests, gifts and trust funds of the City of New Bedford herewith submit the statement of the City Treasurer as their annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED A. REBELLO

RAYMOND EISENBERG

JOHN RECA

Trustees

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1968

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

As Treasurer of Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1968 of the income received from said funds together with a list of all securities in my custody.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

City Treasurer

GIFTS BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL AND LIBRARY FUND

Bk. No./ Bond Date	Bonds or Stocks—Bank Accounts	Bonds/ Shares	*Value	% Rate	Income
	First National Bank of Boston	276	\$22,563.00		\$745.20
	Industrial Bank of Rhode Island	221	14,365.00		448.00
	Charter of New York	875	48,011.25		1,553.14
7-1-86	American Tel. & Tel.	20M	11,900.00	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	525.00
2-15-95	U. S. Treasury	14M	9,979.20	3	420.00
9-15-72	U. S. Treasury	12M	10,704.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	300.00
11-15-74	U. S. Treasury	16M	14,406.40	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	620.02
177527	N. B. Institution for Savings		4,103.95	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	203.47
501825	N. B. Five Cents Savings		1,518.77	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	75.27
			\$137,551.57		\$4,890.10

KEMPTON FUND

Gift of Sarah Potter

	First National Bank of Boston	1521	\$124,341.75		\$4,106.72
	Bristol County Trust	80	3,200.00		180.00
	Shawmut Association	1096	69,870.00		2,794.80
	Bay State Corporation	2523	116,058.00		3,532.20
	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	10	2,000.00		95.00
7-1-65	B&M Series S.S.	9.2M	9,200.00(z)	6	.00
7-1-70	B&M Series	10M	10,000.00(z)	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.00
1-1-97	Northern Pacific Railway	14M	8,715.00		565.00
7-1-2007	N. Y., N. H. & Hartford Railroad	10M	8,600.00(z)		.00
7-1-2022	N. Y., N. H. & Hartford Railroad	12.3M	12,300.00(z)		.00
	N. Y., N. H. & Hartford RR				
	Pref. Conv. 'R'	6.5M	6,500.00(z)		.00
9-1-72	U. S. Treasury	8M	7,136.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	200.00
10-1-95	Atchison, Topeka & S. Fe Rwy.	5M	3,350.00	4	200.00
4-1-81	Pennsylvania R. R. "D"	5M	3,600.00	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	212.50
4-1-2003	Louisville & Nashville R. R.	10M	5,500.00	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	337.50
6-1-71	Pacific G & E "K"	20M	18,250.00	3	600.00
12-1-80	Pacific G & E "Q"	1M	700.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	28.75
6-15-83	U. S. Treasury	50M	37,070.00	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,625.00
147950	N. B. Institution for Savings		10,690.60	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	530.05
501827	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		9,536.41	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	443.70
			\$466,617.76		\$15,451.22

*Values Based on Dec. 30, 1968 quotas (bid price).

(z)Based on original values — no income activity

TRUST FUNDS

15 j

GEORGE O. CROCKER FUND

Bk. No./ Bond Date	Bonds or Stocks—Bank Accounts	Bonds/ Shares	*Value	% Rate	Income
7-1-86	American Tel. & Tel	10M	\$5,950.00	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	\$262.50
501828	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		973.54	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	48.24
			\$6,923.54		\$310.74

CHARLES L. PAISLER EDUCATIONAL FUND

(1/3 of Income to M. V. King)

11-15-74	U. S. Treasury	10M	\$9,040.00	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	\$387.50
6-15-83	U. S. Treasury	9M	6,672.60	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	292.50
	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	20	4,000.00		190.00
501824	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	20	7,570.47	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	375.34
			\$27,283.07		\$1,245.34

ELIZABETH C. CARTER BROOKS FUND

N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	15	\$3,000.00	\$142.50
---------------------------------	----	------------	----------

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL, TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	15	\$3,000.00	\$142.50
274874	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		204.63	8.93
			\$3,204.63	\$151.43

FLORENCE L. WAITE FUND

12-1-80	Pacific G & E	11M	\$7,700.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	\$316.25
	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	5	1,000.00		47.50
501832	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		2,117.37	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	104.96
			\$10,817.37		\$468.71

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

CHAPTER 480 ACT OF 1924

501822	Bank Balance as of 12-31-68		\$262,229.63	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$12,609.01
	Interest Income:				
	1-3-68	\$3,016.25			
	4-1-68	3,157.95			
	7-1-68	3,197.42			
	10-1-68	3,237.39			

TRUST FUNDS

Bk. No.	Fund and Bank	Value	% Rate	Income
BEATRICE M. MOSGROVE FUND				
403864	N. B. Institution for Savings	\$16,328.30	5¼	\$809.60
ELLEN R. HATHAWAY FUND				
306505	N. B. Institution for Savings	2,500.00	5¼	123.96
501829	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	2,500.00	5¼	123.96
PATTY WILCOX FUND				
501831	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	5,000.00	5¼	247.92
FREDERICK S. ALLEN FUND				
501833	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	1,000.00	5¼	49.58
ETTA M. A. SMEAD FUND				
501830	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	1,543.37	5¼	76.52
SUSAN G. W. JONES FUND				
501826	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	11,562.81	5¼	573.28
EDITH C. WOLLISON FUND				
501823	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank	1,012.50	5¼	50.45
GEORGE HOWLAND JR. FUND				
177105	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,600.00	5¼	79.33
CHARLES W. MORGAN FUND				
177106	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5¼	49.58
JAMES B. CONGDON FUND				
177107	N. B. Institution for Savings	500.00	5¼	24.80
OLIVER CROCKER FUND				
177108	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5¼	49.58
CHARLES L. WOOD FUND				
177109	N. B. Institution for Savings	2,000.00	5¼	99.17
JONATHAN BOURNE FUND				
177110	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5¼	49.58
ELIZABETH B. MACKIE FUND				
308876	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	5¼	49.58

TRUST FUNDS

Total Values as of December 31, 1968

Sylvia Ann Howland Educational and Library Fund	\$137,551.57
Kempton Fund, Library	466,617.76
George O. Crocker Fund, Library	6,923.54
Charles S. Paisler Fund	27,283.07
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund	3,000.00
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	3,204.63
Florence L. Waite Fund	10,817.37
City of New Bedford, Chap. 480 Act of 1924	262,229.63
Ellen R. Hathaway, Playground Fund	5,000.00
Patty Wilcox, Library Fund	5,000.00
Frederick S. Allen, Library Fund	1,000.00
Etta M. A. Smead, School Fund	1,543.37
Susan G. W. Jones Fund	11,562.81
Edith C. Wollison Fund	1,012.50
George Howland, Jr. Library Fund	1,600.00
Charles W. Morgan, Library Fund	1,000.00
James B. Congdon, Library Fund	500.00
Oliver Crocker, Library Fund	1,000.00
Charles L. Wood, Library Fund	2,000.00
Jonathan Bourne, School Fund	1,000.00
Elizabeth M. Mackie, Library Fund	1,000.00
Beatrice M. Mosgrove, School Fund	16,328.30
TOTAL	<hr/> \$967,174.55

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
FOR THE YEAR 1968



January 1, 1969

To His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington
and members of the City Council of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen :

The Conservation Commission presents its Annual Report for 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF,
Chairman

EARLE M. CARTER, SR.

DANIEL F. GABRIEL, JR.

ALLEN C. HASKELL,

FLORA B. PEIRCE

DAVID C. THOEN

WILFRED VALLIERE, JR.

REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Herewith is the fourth annual report of the Conservation Commission of New Bedford, 1968 being the fourth year of activity of the commission. The City Council adopted the enabling act under Section 8C, Chapter 40 of the General Laws, Acts of 1957, and amended, and authorized the New Bedford Conservation Commission June 6, 1963. A seven member commission organized the following June 1, 1964.

Yearly reorganization of the commission in June 1968 elected Major Samuel S. Wagstaff, chairman, Wilfred Valliere, Jr., vice-chairman, and Miss Flora B. Peirce, secretary. The appointments of Mr. Valliere and Mr. Earle M. Carter Sr., by the Mayor and Confirmed by the Council for three year terms replaced expired terms of Mr. Charles Francis, Jr. and Mr. Edwin F. Spencer who no longer could attend scheduled meetings.

Two representatives from their respective organizations interested and active in conservation work, Mrs. Seabury Cook, Garden Club of Greater New Bedford, and Miss Huldah Hathaway, Paskamansett Bird Club, affiliated with the Massachusetts Audubon Society, became associate members in January. Mr. Dennis I. Ackerman, urban planner in the Planning Department, was voted an associate member in February. Mr. Guy Volterra, associate member and legal advisor for the commission, resigned because of the pressure of professional duties.

The commission met monthly during the year in the Park Board office with the exception of July and August. Regular meeting days were the third Wednesdays.

The commission continued membership in the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions and the Massachusetts Forest and Park Association.

Promotion and development of natural resources, protection of watershed resources, and a program for the preservation and proper utilization of open spaces and wetlands are the purposes that provided guidelines for formulating the three-fold plan of the commission. The plan consists of three projects.

1. Paskamansett River Project

Current objective - Development of a nature trail for the public.

2. Turners Pond (proper) Project

Long-range objective - Development of multi-purpose conservation and recreation programs (includes a three acre lot of the commission on the northwest corner of Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road).

3. Acushnet Cedar Swamp Project

Objective - Bird and Game Sanctuary ; preservation of a stand of outstanding Atlantic White Cedars.

In implementing the above purposes, the commission exercised other functions given to conservation commissions by General Laws 40, 8C. Coordination, information, and education were mediums of communication to reveal the principles and goals of conservation and to stress the aims and programs of the New Bedford Conservation Commission. Speaking engagements, slide programs, displays, and pamphlets were avenues of approach to the public. Three times during the year, teachers and school children participated in conservation education through the efforts of the commission.

The omission of an appropriation to a conservation fund, inasmuch as the commission has requested each year, impedes progress in the New Bedford commission's programs. Section 5, Chapter 40, of the General Laws, and amended, gives municipalities the right to appropriate money to a conservation fund to be expended by the commission

for its purposes. The money shall be held by the city treasurer who may deposit or invest the proceeds and any income derived shall be credited to the conservation fund. It is a vital tool for conservation programs.

G. Frank Grenier, owner of property adjoining land under the jurisdiction of the commission for a nature trail, granted, released and dedicated perpetual right and easement to the commission for conservation purposes, together with all right title and interest in and to the Paskamansett River. The agreement consists of three parcels; Assessors' Plat 124, Lot 52, one acre; Assessors' Plat 124, Lot 26, two hundred (200) foot width along the Paskamansett River; and Assessors' Plat 122, Lot 2, two hundred (200) foot width east and two hundred (200) foot width west of the River. The easement facilitated a wider trail on both banks of the Paskamansett River and made possible a trail that would not deviate around private property. The commission acknowledges the gift of easement with appreciation and thanks to Mr. Grenier. Approval by the Council and signed by the Mayor, the grant of easement was recorded in the Registry of Deeds May 1, 1968.

The nature trail, eight feet wide and one mile and one-half long, is located across from Turners Pond in the northwest section of the city with an entrance of steps leading to the path from the south side of Plainville Road. It is blazed on land acquired by three devices; license from other city departments on property under their jurisdiction, easement, and outright purchase. Volunteers under the supervision of Major Samuel S. Wagstaff cleared the path and build three bridges across the River. The commission extends its thanks to the men from the 483rd Army Reserve Engineer Battalion, to the Dartmouth and New Bedford girl scouts, and to the boy scouts, Troop 24, St. Joseph Church. Girl scouts of various troops coordinated by Mrs. F. Omer Grenon, conservation coordinator of District 1, Plymouth Bay Girl Scout Council, Inc., waded hip deep to

clear out the River - one of their projects in the area! The nature trail at this date is nine-tenth completed.

To be erected is a sign to the nature walk and a sign designating the three acre Conservation Area of the Conservation Commission on the northwest corner of Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road. Another area under the jurisdiction of the commission, a Wildlife Refuge, north of the Whaling City Golf Course, comprises about twenty-five acres and at present without indication.

Major Wagstaff photographed the nature walk as it was developing and showed the slides to the commission members and guests. He presented the slides, accompanied with a talk on plans for the area, to the Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Lions Club of New Bedford.

At the February meeting, Mr. Charles E. Roth, education director of the Massachusetts Audubon Society, spoke to commission members and their guests from the Acushnet, Dartmouth and Mattapoisett Conservation Commissions. His talk concerned nature trails. He told the group about the construction techniques and maintenance and the value of booklets for educational purposes in reference to nature walks.

Pursuant to its objectives, the commission held a special meeting the first of the year with guests from the Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Game, Mr. Lewis C. Schlotterbeck, wildlife manager of the Southeastern District, and Mr. Charles A. Stiles, district game manager; and from the Massachusetts chapter of The Nature Conservancy, Dr. George C. Shattuck, chairman. The Division of Fisheries and Game would like to acquire the Acushnet Cedar Swamp as a reservation for wildlife and the adjoining uplands for recreation, mainly hunting. The Nature Conservancy interest would preserve an exceptional stand of Atlantic White Cedars found in the Acushnet Cedar Swamp. Dartmouth Conservation Commission members

attended in the interest of their acquisition program which includes property adjoining the New Bedford commission's desired acquisition. Costs, values, and problems of the acquisition program were discussed in a closed meeting.

Subsequently, Dr. Shattuck invited Miss Peirce to the annual meeting of The Nature Conservancy, May 10, 1968, in Boston, to present the potentials of the Acushnet Cedar Swamp. Mr. Paul Mugford, state ornithologist, reported for Mr. James M. Shepard, director of Fisheries and Game, on the interest of the division in the Acushnet Cedar Swamp and the uplands.

The three school programs sponsored by the commission in 1968 included for the third year Conservation Education Days and two new school programs in cooperation with the School Department.

In the spring, a new innovation introduced teachers and pupils of fourth grades to the Turners Pond area. Description of the area, tabulation of historical facts, lists of trees, wildlife, and birds in the area, its potentials and proposed programs of the commission were assembled in pamphlet form for the use of the teachers. Copies of the Conservation Plan Map of the Conservation Commission were distributed to the teachers. Mr. Gordon W. Johnson, audio-visual director in the School Department and organizer of a historical tour for the fourth grades, included the Turners Pond area. It proved to be successful. It was an excellent way to introduce the region, its natural aspects, and the program of the commission to the schools throughout the city. Mr. Ackerman, associate member, suggested the area and planned with Mr. Johnson the inclusion of Turners Pond area in the route.

June 4 and 5 were set aside for Conservation Education Days with a change of locale from the previous years to Myles Standish State Forest, South Carver, Massachusetts. Buses, financed under a federal program, carried approxi-

mately forty-five pupils each day with teachers and aides to participate in the program. Sixth grades from the Thomas Donaghy and the Abraham Lincoln schools took part on the Tuesday and Wednesday, respectively. The setting gave the instructors excellent opportunities for teaching conservation and demonstrating good conservation management practices. Mr. Alden E. Cousins, assistant regional supervisor in the Massachusetts Division of Forests and Parks, was coordinator of the program. Other personnel of Myles Standish State Forest assisted Mr. Cousins in the instruction. Mr. Stiles from the Division of Fisheries and Game and Mr. Richard D. A. Vieira from the regional Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, instructed also. Stations for instruction, discussion, and participation by the pupils were set up around the fire pump, fire tower, in the woods, and in three clearings of the Wildlife Management Area where pheasants and quail were released and where the children planted seedlings. The commission's gratitude is extended to the instructors who provided and directed a stimulating and instructive conservation program. Literature and seedlings were distributed to the pupils. After lunch in the picnic area, the groups were returned by way of Plymouth and Cape Cod Canal, noting historical places. The program was made possible by the assistance of Miss Mary A. Keneally, Assistant Superintendent in the School Department. The commission appreciates the cooperation of Miss Keneally with the three school programs.

The third school program was conducted in November at the site of the nature trail along the Paskamansett River. Mr. Johnson planned the schedule for the commission. The sixth grades, thirty-eight pupils, from the Thomas Donaghy School on Tuesday, the 5th, and from the Clarence A. Cook School, twenty-five pupils of the sixth grades, on Friday, the 15th, were bused to the site and walked the nature trail. Mr. Wilfred Valliere, Jr., commission member,

guided the groups and Miss Huldah Hathaway, associate member, instructed. The parochial schools were invited to participate in the program. The Superintendent of the Diocesan Schools, very much interested, made further inquiries. Unfortunately no date could be arranged in seasonable weather. The main objective of the program was to acquaint teachers and pupils with the Conservation Nature Area. It is hoped that in the future teachers would conduct conservation education school programs in the area.

Other organizations guided walks on the nature trail. In late August, in cooperation with the Recreation Department, the Conservation Commission sponsored a tour in the Turners Pond area of approximately seventy-five children from the Monty and Riverside Playgrounds.

With the objective of projecting the aims and programs of the commission before the public, a display arranged by Mr. Ackerman was on exhibit for weeks at the entrance of the Council Chamber, City Hall. Major Wagstaff assisted the girl scouts with a display depicting the nature trail at the New Bedford Kiwanis Flower Show at Lincoln Park. Miss Peirce, on several occasions, spoke informally to groups and was the speaker on the subject, "Conservation" for the New Bedford chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The attractive pamphlets, previously described in this report, were distributed to the city councillors, teachers, and others on local and state level. The Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions requested copies for distribution at the spring conference of the association. These pamphlets were the art work of the commission member, Mr. Daniel F. Gabriel, Jr.

The Conservation Commission supported state legislation in the field of conservation including the important inland wetlands bill, signed into law June 26, 1968. The new law necessitated an available map outlining the inland wetlands of New Bedford for a useful instrument of the com-

mission and other departments of the city, in particular, the building department, to implement the law and to make it effective. Pertaining to the subject of wetlands, notices, from the Department of Natural Resources in regard to construction on wetlands in the city, were investigated by the commission. Another map project in process is a natural resources inventory by a Natural Resources Team, regional professionals, in cooperation with the commission. This is a follow-through from a previous request by the Conservation Commission.

The Conservation Commission thanks Mayor Edward F. Harrington and the members of the City Council for their interests and cooperation. The commission expresses appreciation to the city departments and their personnel for assistance rendered with special gratitude to the Planning Department.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORA B. PEIRCE

Secretary

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

JANUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31, 1968

I N C O M E

Appropriation	\$ 700.00
---------------	-----------

E X P E N D I T U R E S

Dues	\$ 50.00
Clerk	100.00
Office Expenses	48.34
Telephone	4.20
Travel	5.10
Printing	286.20
Public Relations	12.60
Miscellaneous	67.38
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 573.82</u>

NEW BEDFORD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Samuel S. Wagstaff, Chairman	July 1969
Wilfred Valliere, Jr., Vice-Chairman	June 1971
Flora B. Peirce, Secretary	July 1969
Daniel F. Gabriel, Jr.	June 1969
David C. Thoen	June 1969
Allen C. Haskell	June 1970
Earle M. Carter, Sr.	June 1971

ANNUAL REPORT

Conservation Commission, for the year 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL,

February 27, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,

City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CHIEF
OF THE
FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

Richard T. Gaughan, Chief of Department

BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
SEPTEMBER, 1969

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford —

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year 1968, together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the year 1968 is 2763.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,144
Emergency Calls, other than fires	1,028
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, Etc.	218
False Box Alarms	321
False Telephone Alarms	48
Out of City Responses	4
	<hr/>
	2,763

Of the actual 1144 fires, 923 originated as "Still Alarms" and in 359 cases were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire. Of the actual 1144 fires, 221 originated as "Box Alarms" and in 25 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire.

Total "Still or Telephone Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	1,260
Total "Box Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	854
	<hr/>
	2,114

Of the total alarms transmitted, there were 1144 actual fires. There was no Second Alarms during the year.

The total fire loss for 1968 is \$408,623.33, of which the loss in buildings is \$262,390.48; the loss of contents of buildings is \$117,596.72; the loss on auto fires is \$23,099.13; the loss on boats is \$5,537.00. The per capita loss of \$4.08 compares most favorable with the national average of \$6.05.

The Department responded to 1,028 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out of flooded cellars and boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas, and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency Public Service. May I state that the above calls were made as a part of the emergency service this Department provides the citizens of our City.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 7 permits for Blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective Districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the Fire Service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland, District Chiefs Charles J. Armanetti, Edward J. Jablonski, Daniel L. Piekut, Alphonse Piekut, Fred Osuch, Gordon W. Graham, Oreste A. Savino, William H. Barney, Manuel Almeida and Joseph P. Silva made approximately 412 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions. They granted 908 Open Air Permits after visitation for assurance of fire-safe conditions.

The Home Inspection Program was continued under direction of Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of fire prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which Company personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of approximately 2,733 occupancy and 2,085 building inspections were made. In addition to the Home Inspection, schools, hospitals, theatres, and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our Fire Prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarms Clifford J. Snell.

Fourteen new Fire Alarm boxes were installed and approximately 3,400 feet of aerial line and associated equipment installed to service these boxes. 8,000 feet of underground and approximately 1,200 feet of old overhead line wire was replaced.

As in the past, assistance was given the Wire Department relative to the Christmas Display at the Common Park.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which included tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, and painting outside equipment.

All fire alarm boxes were tested and inspected and the interior circuits from master boxes were tested.

At the close of 1968 the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 487; of this total 275 are Public and 212 are Private Boxes, 104 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Master Mechanic Kenneth M. Haddock is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and many times fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to firefighting.

Care of the eleven (11) buildings under the fire department jurisdiction, requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing, and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor.

Fire Prevention Division is headed by Acting Head Lieutenant Edwin L. Albino assisted by two Lieutenants and two clerks. This division is responsible for administering one of the most important phases of Fire Department functions, namely Fire Prevention and Investigation.

Their duties embrace the entire field of Fire Prevention and Investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspection duties, fire prevention lectures to schools and public service organizations, and investigative work in relation to suspicious fires.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Power Oil Burners	226
Range, Cabinet and Space Heaters	4
Garage and Filling Stations	5
Fuel Oil Storage	16
Liquified Petroleum Gas Storage	50
Underground Tank Removals	22
TOTAL	321

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Raymond W. Cobb. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the Drill Tower and various other locations.

Captain Cobb, through his attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings is able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighting.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all Fire Stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society Officers and Personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle provide invaluable assistance to the Public and Fire Department. Serving without remuneration, the members of the Society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the City's fire losses low. The Public should be more aware of their excellent service.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

- 11—Motor Pumping Engines, 6-1,000 G.P.M. and 5-750 G.P.M. Engines, all with booster hose and water tanks. Four have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires. Six carry large deluge guns for use on large fires.
- 4—Aerial Ladder Trucks, 2-85 Ft. tractor type and 2-75 Ft. non-tractor type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
- 1—City Service Ladder Truck.
- 1—Rescue and Fire Boat, on trailer - available on call.
- 1—Hose Wagon with Booster and Water Tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliances - on call.
- 1—Automobile for the Chief.
- 1—Automobile for the Deputy Chief.
- 4—Automobiles for the District Chiefs.
- 1—Automobile for the Drillmaster.
- 2—Fire Alarm Trucks.
- 2—Repair Division Trucks.
- 3—Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
- 1—Van for towing of Rescue SCUBA and Fire Boat.
- 1—N. B. Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

- 1—Motor Pumping Engine, 200 G.P.M. with power take-off pump and water tank.
- 1—Motor Pumping Engine, 500 G.P.M.
- 1—High Pressure Fog Truck with 435 Gallon Water Tank.

FIRE HOSE

- 800 feet of 3-inch hose
- 26,900 feet of 2½-inch hose
- 19,700 feet of 1½-inch hose
- 1,000 feet of 1-inch hose
- 4,500 feet of ¾-inch hose
- 800 feet of ⅝-inch garden hose
- 127 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
- 10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on Protective Truck

NEW EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED DURING THE YEAR

- One new Maxim Pumping Engine
- Two new Station Wagons
- Two new Fire Alarm Boxes
- Fire Alarm Iron Wire and Cable and related equipment
- Fire Alarm C & D Batteries

FIRE DEPARTMENT

7 L

Fire Alarm rectifiers
Five new Air Masks
1,000 feet new 2 ½-inch hose
One Fire Alarm Bucket Truck
One Repair Shop Truck
Two Electric Dewatering Pumps

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this Department.

Inter-Department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to the Building, Wire, Water, and Public Works Departments.

Our news media including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our Educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective - namely, "reaching the people".

The Salvation Army, Volunteers of America, and American Red Cross who faithfully dispense hot coffee and refreshments to our men at multiple alarm fires, deserve and receive our special thanks. May our fine relationship continue.

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Mrs. Anne Fitch and her personnel, for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their Rescue Truck at multiple alarm fires.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the Company Officers and Firefighters who on many occasions have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

RECOMMENDATIONS

ONE (1) NEW 1,000 G.P.M. PUMPING ENGINE: The efficiency of a fire department is, to a large degree, predicated on the dependability and capacity of its' pumping engines both active and reserve. Our pumping engine posture is rapidly becoming acute. Reserve status is for all practical purposes negative, which means if an active piece of apparatus breaks down and requires extensive repairs, there is no dependable replacement - some area of the City will be exposed to inadequate protection.

Engine #2, a 1947 Ahrens-Fox pumper, located at Station #2 is one of the engines charged with the protection of our high value district. This pumper is over 21 years old and because of its design is extremely difficult to maneuver through our narrow streets. It shows signs of needing extensive motor repair. If replaced, it would be placed in reserve and help to improve our situation in this area.

Our present active pumping engine age is as follows:

1947 — one	1948 — one
1950 — one	1952 — one
1953 — one	1954 — three
1955 — one	1956 — one
1965 — one	

It is obvious from the above that a long range plan for gradual replacement should be instituted. I sincerely hope serious and forthright consideration be given to the above request.

REQUEST: \$33,000.00

ONE (1) NEW AUTOMOBILE: Passenger type vehicles, of which we have eleven, are used by the Chief, Deputy Chief, District Chiefs, Fire Prevention Inspectors, Drillmaster and Master Mechanic.

The above vehicles are necessary in the performance of the day and night duties of the aforementioned. In the move towards economy, the practice of this department is, through the "hand-down" process, get the most out of each vehicle. Two of the above vehicles, which are of the 1953 vintage, should be replaced.

The new automobile would replace the Deputy Chief's car (1955 Ford) which would be handed down to replace a 1953 model.

REQUEST: \$3,200.00

TWO (2) NEW FIRE ALARM BOXES: With increased new construction in residential areas it becomes imperative that such areas be protected by adequate distribution of fire alarm boxes. Our citizens need and deserve such protection for the notification of fire.

REQUEST: \$505.00

FIRE ALARM LINE WIRE, UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD CABLE, AND RELATED EQUIPMENT: Fire alarm wire, underground and overhead cable and related equipment are integral units of our telegraphic Fire Alarm system. They serve as the carriers of a fire alarm signal from the various fire alarm boxes throughout the City to our Central Station at Headquarters. Much of the wire and cable has deteriorated through age and weather and must be replaced. Failure to replace such wire and cable could very well result in serious consequences, for a breakdown would negate the receipt of a signal from a fire alarm box that was pulled on that particular circuit. One such section that needs a change is on Tarkiln Hill Road from Lunds' Corner to Ashley Blvd., Station #9. This cable was installed when Station #9 was built and contains a box circuit and fast and slow circuits to Station #9. This old cable is deteriorated and should be replaced. The approximate cost for this one section alone is \$2,500.00.

REQUEST: \$4,000

FIRE ALARM C & D BATTERIES: Batteries on fast time circuits to the stations need replacing. These batteries were purchased in 1956 and have a life expectancy of 14 years.

REQUEST: 460.00

FOUR (4) BELLS: These bells are to replace old bells in stations that are over 50 years old and badly worn.

REQUEST: \$600.00

ONE (1) SLOW TIME TRANSMITTER: This transmitter is for transmitting alarms to fire stations. The transmitter now being used is approximately 50 years old and badly worn.

REQUEST: \$1,500.00

ONE TYPEWRITER: Considerable clerical work is processed in our main office and Fire Prevention Bureau. Due to the age and constant use, I recommend a replacement for the typewriter in the Fire Prevention Bureau. The older unit would then be handed down for use in one of the stations that presently does not have one.

REQUEST: \$250.00

FIRE STATION REPAIRS AND PAINTING: We have tried with the aid of the Building Department to effect certain minor repairs and painting of certain stations. However, major repairs are urgently needed in several stations. Station #9 water enters through the porous bricks on the south wall of the station and runs down the brick and plaster inside of bedrooms, severely damaging walls on the second floor. This condition has persisted for several years and should be corrected. We should begin a long range program of station repair to eliminate further damage to the interior of the station.

REQUEST: \$2,000.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW 2½ INCH HOSE: During the past year an extremely large amount of 2½ inch hose was lost through use at fires and during the required pressure tests. We had 37 lengths of hose damaged during the eight days that were required to extinguish the fire at the Garbage Plant and other lengths were lost during other fires and during the hose tests. The minimum amount of hose that each company should have is a complete body change. At the present time we are 50 lengths of hose below this requirements.

REQUEST: \$3,000.00

HYDRAULIC LIFT: A hydraulic lift for the Repair Shop to facilitate the repairing of many fire department vehicles; includes installation.

REQUEST: \$2,000

JET X FOAM NOZZLE AND FOAM SOLUTION: This device would be of immeasurable value in handling fires in fishing vessels, inflammable fluids, etc.

REQUEST: \$550.00

HOSE COUPLING EXPANDED: This device is used to re-couple damaged hose. The present device has been in use since before 1920 and is now in a state of disrepair. The repair shop re-couples hundreds of lengths of hose per year which would cost the city \$2.50 for each length of 2½ inch hose that would have to be re-coupled by a private concern.

REQUEST: \$1,400.00

SIX WALKIE TALKIES: These devices increase the efficiency of the department when working at fires covering large areas such as hospitals, factories, woods, etc. With walkie-talkie, information can be sent back to a command post or fire headquarters directly from anywhere on the fire grounds without having to come back to the apparatus radio.

REQUEST: \$3,792.00

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN,

RTG/arj

Chief

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**GENERAL EXPENSES****Dr.**

Appropriation	\$31,245.84
Clothing Allowance	28,754.16
Transfer from Salaries and Wages	14,400.00
Transfer from Civil Defense for Gasoline	42.20

 \$74,442.20
Cr.**Building Maintenance**

Repairs	1,469.27
Furniture & Fixtures	1,090.57
Janitor Supplies	1,153.24
Fuel	10,242.21
Light	4,340.68

 18,295.97
Equipment Maintenance

Repairs	1,256.43
Hose & Couplings	392.45
Supplies	932.07

 2,580.95
Motor Maintenance

Repairs	5,917.61
Gasoline, Oil & Supplies	6,368.10

 12,285.71
Other Expenses

Signal System Maintenance	884.18
Telephone	2,574.10
Fact Finder	572.95
Freight & Express	58.43
Printing & Binding	1,167.40
Medical & Surgical	5,926.39
Stationery & Supplies	314.90
N. B. Protecting Society	200.00
All Other	464.01
Clothing Allowance	28,754.16

 40,916.52

Total Expenditures
Unexpended Balance

 \$74,079.15
 363.05

 \$74,442.20

12 L

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES AND PAYROLLS

Dr.

Appropriation	\$1,954,349.05	
June 12 - Increases	185,710.50	
		<hr/>
		\$2,140,059.55
Transfer to General Expenses December 12 1969		14,400.00
		<hr/>
Total Appropriation		\$2,125,659.55

Cr.

Salaries & Wages Expended	\$2,123,522.25	
Unexpended Balance	2,137.30	
		<hr/>
		\$2,125,659.55

PENSIONS

Total Pensions	\$122,205.47	
Total Annuities	10,125.00	
		<hr/>
		\$132,330.47

NEW EQUIPMENT

Expended	\$64,452.35
----------	-------------

FIRE DEPARTMENT

13 L

REPORT OF FIRE LOSSES AND INSURANCE FOR THE YEAR 1968

	Damage to Buildings	Damage to Contents	Damage to Autos	Damage to Boats	Insurance on Buildings	Insurance on Contents	Insurance on Autos	Insurance on Boats
January	12,066.66	4,571.05	1,240.00	5,337.00	348,500.00	69,800.00	4,200.00	40,000.00
February	17,736.00	6,646.25	687.40	.....	2,968,500.00	17,400.00	3,850.00	.....
March	6,091.65	2,222.09	1,431.36	.....	1,136,305.00	95,150.00	4,200.00	.....
April	25,376.51	6,192.28	335.00	200.00	33,862,200.00	32,250.00	1,800.00	1,000.00
May	29,681.10	8,734.29	1,783.10	.....	591,500.00	102,400.00	6,050.00	.....
June	11,636.08	8,355.63	748.27	.....	4,440,200.00	43,400.00	4,550.00	.....
July	58,898.42	15,890.62	5,749.84	.....	384,000.00	43,200.00	9,050.00	.....
August	50,326.65	46,024.80	619.98	.....	34,127,450.00	116,750.00	2,350.00	.....
September	6,922.31	4,474.68	6,192.40	.....	23,863,000.00	33,700.00	9,650.00	.....
October	7,883.96	2,755.91	3,176.05	.....	8,398,100.00	2,408,000.00	4,045.00	.....
November	20,488.00	6,871.74	65.00	.....	417,500.00	198,600.00	1,500.00	.....
December	15,283.14	4,857.38	1,070.81	.....	11,561,868.00	95,720.62	3,650.00	.....
TOTALS	262,390.48	117,596.72	23,099.13	5,537.00	132,099,123.00	3,256,370.62	54,395.00	41,000.00

Total Reported Fire Loss \$ 408,623.33

Total Reported Insurance \$135,451,338.62

FIRE DEPARTMENT

RECORD OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS, AND DEATHS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1968

[illegible]

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES

ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

Residential	Includes—Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes—Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes—Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes—Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Launderies, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes—Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators, & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes—Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes— <i>a.</i> Detached Private Garages & Barns. <i>b.</i> All Other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes—Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes—Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All Other Fires	Includes—Outdoor Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards, & Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes—Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes—Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles, & Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes—First-Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes—Out of the City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes—Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

CAUSES OF FIRE — 1968

- 11 Acetylene and blow torch carelessness
- 14 Arcing wire
 - 1 Anti-freeze on motor
- 34 Burning food
 - 7 Burning with a permit
- 38 Burning without a permit
- 10 Carburetor backfire
 - 1 Careless use of candle
 - 5 Careless use of inflammables
 - 2 Careless use of matches
- 276 Careless smoking
- 262 Children with matches
 - 14 Combustibles in contact with stoves, etc.
- 62 Defective and faulty carburetors
- 11 Defective wiring
 - 7 Exposures
 - 2 Firecrackers
 - 2 Fumes ignited by sparks
 - 5 Hot ashes
 - 5 Leaking gas pipes
- 19 Leaking gasoline, oil or kerosene
 - 1 Lightning
 - 6 Overheated brake bands
 - 5 Overheated drying machines
- 11 Overheated gasoline or electric motors
 - 3 Overheated exhaust pipes
- 10 Overheated flatiron, electrical appliances
- 15 Overheated grease
 - 2 Overheated stoves, ovens or fireplaces
 - 5 Overheated stacks, pipes or chimneys
 - 4 Overheated fluorescent transformers
- 27 Overturned street flares
 - 2 Overturned lanterns
- 31 Oil burners
- 12 Rekindles
 - 3 Set by unknown persons
- 100 Short circuits
 - 43 Sparks from incinerators
 - 3 Sparks from stoves and fireplaces
 - 1 Spark from grinder
- 21 Sparks from chimney
 - 6 Spontaneous combustion
 - 1 Undetermined
 - 3 Under investigation
- 7 Wilful and malicious burning of property
- 2 Explosions
 - 1 Suspicious origin
 - 1 Broken hydraulic fuel line and duct in manufacturing plant
- 2 Vandalism

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HON. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

Personnel — 290

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Richard T. Gaughan

DEPUTY CHIEF

Frank H. Cleveland

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Manuel Almeida
Charles J. Armanetti
William H. Barney
Gordon W. Graham
Edward J. Jablonski
Fred Osuch

Daniel L. Piekut
Alphonse Piekut
Oreste A. Savino
Joseph P. Silva
Edward W. Sylvia
(Acting)

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Rabbi Theodore Gluck

Reverend Newman J. LeShana

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Armand R. Jeffrey - Head Clerk

CAPTAINS

Albert E. Bosse
William H. Burgess
Raymond W. Cobb
Russell R. Crawford
Matthew R. Dobyna
Domenic J. Gioiosa
Ernest R. Lavolette
August G. Lucas - Armed Forces

Gerard N. Marchessault
Manuel Mendonca, Jr.
Robert L. Merrick
Abel F. Moinheiro
Leo A. Roy
Thomas Spence, Jr.
John J. Teixeira
John R. Ventura

LIEUTENANTS

John F. Almeida
Charles Amaral
Joseph S. Arruda
Leo J. Belanger
Herbert A. Bochman
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Daniel P. Cabral
Joseph R. Cormier
Edward J. Dean
John E. DeTerra
Desmond W. Doyle
John F. Fernandes
James C. Foley
Harrison M. Francis
Henry Horrocks, Jr.
Stephen Kamionek
Edward C. Leahy
Napoleon Leclerc

Theodore Lisak
William R. McAfee
Gilbert P. Medeiros
Adrien Messier
Joseph Mills
Milton F. Nichols
Raymond J. Picard
Gilbert J. Rauch
Louis R. Robert
George F. Roderiques
Roger C. Sansoucy
Gordon M. Shepley
Kasmer Smeka
Allan K. Steele
John R. Stephenson
William J. Theodore
Walter J. Thorpe, Jr.
Mitchell E. Wyzga

FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Richard T. Gaughan

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Clifford J. Snell

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

Henry R. Butts

Francis Crape

Romeo W. Dupont

Rene G. Lacoste

Antone Lewis, Jr.

Ernest Lord, Jr.

Antone B. Rapoza, Jr.

John J. Sylvia



FIRE ALARM REPAIR FORCE

FIREFIGHTER - MECHANIC

James P. Martin (Armed Forces)

FIRE ALARM MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIANS

Enoch A. Pigeon

Joseph Gouveia

Firefighter Acting as Linesman — James E. Dean



REPAIR DEPARTMENT

MASTER MECHANIC

Kenneth M. Haddock

ASSISTANT MASTER MECHANIC

Casimir A. Malita

FIREFIGHTER - MECHANICS

Thomas F. Parker, Jr.

Jean E. Boucher

David R. Simpson



FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

LIEUTENANT ACTING IN CHARGE

Edwin L. Albino

LIEUTENANTS

Charles J. Calnan, Jr.

Roger R. Prevost

Captain Ernest M. Torres on Leave of Absence

FIREFIGHTERS ACTING AS CLERKS

Americo Vieira

Eugene J. Kamienski

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

Fernando Almeida	Armand J. Fournier
James F. Almeida	Roger G. Frigault
Carlos Amaral	Theodore J. Frechette
John M. Amaral	Alfred Freitas
Lionel P. Amaral	Arthur Furtado
Armando O. Andrade	Eugene J. Gaboriault
(Armed Forces)	Leo J. Gagnon
Albert Arruda	Bernard F. Gallagher
Donald J. Arruda	Gerard O. Gallant
Joseph E. Arruda	Roland W. Gendron
Richard Baptiste	Raymond L. Giasson
Grover C. Barksdale	Ernest Girouard
Arthur C. Bastarache	Joseph C. Girouard
Louis V. Begin	Ferdinand J. Golen
Leon J. Bellavance	Albino Gomes
Roger A. Beloin	Antone Gomes
William J. Best	George Gomes, Jr.
Roger A. Bissonette	Robert D. Gonsalves
Raymond Blackburn	Albert J. Hall, Jr.
Patrick S. Bociek	John Harrison
Stephen Bociek	Kenneth W. Hart
Armand D. Bonneau	Edgar S. Haworth
Leo J. Boswell	Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
Raymond C. Boswell	Frank Heyes
Raymond Botelho	Amos A. Horsfall
Gerald A. Bouchard	Norman Jennings
Armand E. Bourque	Frederick E. Kaczor
Marshall E. Branzell	Walter J. Kenyon
Charles O. Broadland	John P. Koczera
Martin D. Broadland	Armand A. Lavallee
Roland J. Brule	Edward A. LeBlanc
Arthur B. Cabral	Roland J. Lefebvre
Roger J. Caplette	Edward Leitao
William G. Carter	Andrew F. Leonardo
Joseph O. L. Charon	Paul M. Lestage
Leonard R. Clarkson	George J. Lima
Roland J. Coderre	Chester Lisak
John T. Connor	John S. Lopes
Armand S. Cote	Maurice Lyonnais
Albert J. Cournoyer	Theodore Mach, Jr.
P. Leo Cournoyer	Thomas Marginson
Richard H. Cunha	Irving D. Marsh
Albert A. DaCosta	Stanley A. Mastey
Leo R. Dawson	Frederick G. McNally
Ronald Dean	(Armed Forces)
Alfred Debski	Matthew McKay
Charles H. Dexter	John Medeiros, Jr.
Raymond Dubois	Joseph D. Medeiros, Jr.
J. G. Roma Dussault	Joseph P. Meggison
Frank Enos, Jr.	Edwin P. Mello
Jose R. Felix, Jr.	George P. Mello
John Fernandes	Maurice J. Metcalfe
Manuel Ferreira, Jr.	Alfred J. Mikus
Raymond T. Figueiredo	Frank J. Mikus
George Fonseca	Frank S. Milas

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade (continued)

Alvarino Miranda
 Sylvester A. Mitchell
 Charles Moniz
 Louis R. Moreau
 Nicola J. Morra
 John J. Mulligan
 Arthur Nobrega
 Joseph Nobrega, Jr.
 Manuel Nobrega
 Herman Obidzinski
 John E. O'Brien
 Joseph M. O'Brien
 Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.
 Carlos Pacheco
 Louis Paiva
 Paul Peitavino
 Albert A. Pelletier
 Irving T. Perrier
 Stanley T. Pietraszek
 Edward Pinto
 Gerard L. Poitras
 Edward J. Polgroszek
 Edward A. Presby
 Timothy J. Quill
 Augustus B. Rapoza
 Manuel Rego
 Manuel M. Rezendes
 Roger A. Rioux
 Alphonse L. Robitaille
 Armand Robitaille
 Joseph F. Roderiques
 Roy R. Rodrigues
 Joaquim Rodriques
 Edward F. Sabatowski
 Roger J. Savoie

George W. Shepley
 Eugene F. Sladewski
 Edward J. Blake Smith
 Alfred E. Sojka
 Fred R. Sowa
 Joseph B. Sowa
 John H. Stewardson, Jr.
 Arthur Sylvia
 John J. Sylvia
 Henry J. Syzmal
 Joseph Tanguay
 Cosme Tavares
 Kenneth Taylor
 Walter J. Taylor
 Omer F. Theberge
 Norman J. Thibodeau
 Edward Thornber
 Joseph Trojak
 Albert W. Trudelle
 Chester W. Turbak
 (Armed Forces)
 John E. Turgeon
 John Ventura, Jr.
 Charles Voseller, Jr.
 Eugeniusz S. Wajda
 Donald C. Whelan
 Wilbur Whittaker
 Thomas R. Wholley, Jr.
 Matthew E. Winn
 Joseph A. Winsper
 Henry Witkos
 James E. Wordell
 Howard M. York
 Michael A. Zych

FIREFIGHTERS — Second Grade

George Aguiar
 Richard H. Anderly
 Norbert A. Beaulieu

Gilbert E. Mello
 George A. Reynolds, Jr.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

21 L

FIREFIGHTERS — Third Grade

Edward J. Beaudoin
Norman P. Dupuis

Walter M. Gomes
William Travers

FIREFIGHTERS — Fourth Grade

Arthur Aguiar
Lionel Alves
John Amaral
William A. Bergeron
Roland J. Coderre
Eugene Costa

Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.
Jesse Pacheco
Donald Pinto
John F. Ramos
Ernest O. Reynolds
John B. Santos

FIREFIGHTERS — Fifth Grade

Clinton Allen
Gilbert J. Almeida
Ronald Beaduoin
Robert M. Brand
Frank Costa
Karl J. Farnworth

Anibal Fernandes
Richard Martin
Gerald B. Pimentel
Richard F. Sylvia
David R. Thornley
Donald Souza

PENSIONERS

Albert J. Abrain
Milton C. Andrews
William Belisle
Mrs. Helen F. Bessette
(Annuity)
Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard
(Annuity)
Thomas A. Bond
Rene C. H. Boutin
Hubert C. Brown
James Bruce
Joseph T. Callaghan
Mary Carroll
(Annuity)
Mrs. Evelyne Chartier
(Annuity)
Nathaniel H. Caswell
Fred Clarkson
William Clarkson
Walter E. Cobb
Robert Cocking
Louis J. R. Comeau
Theodore A. Cote
George Daudelin
Joseph DeTerra
Arthur Dudevoir
Edward Dupuis
Walter Earnshaw
John W. Etchells
Miles L. Fay
Henry J. Fisher
Alfred Gibbs

Gilbert Green
Arthur E. Harwood
Eric Henthorn
Ethel M. James
Sam Julio
John T. King
Joseph W. Lajeunesse
Mrs. Rose M. Lehman
(Annuity)
Thomas E. Lundy
Leonard Mason
Thomas McCue
Charles J. McKenna
Gerald D. Metthe
Arthur Millette
Francis Mosley
John Murphy
William A. Nelson
James T. O'Brien
Raimund F. O'Brien
Lawrence J. O'Connor
Mrs. Winifred Pacheco
(Annuity)
Alphonse J. Picard
James P. Quinn
Mrs. Mary D. Raymond
(Annuity)
John E. Rebello
William P. Robert
Edmond Roberts, Jr.
Harmidas Roberts

PENSIONERS (continued)

Adelard J. Rochefort
Joseph Rumney
James Sanderson, Jr.
Theodore J. Schoene
Samuel Shorrock
Herbert H. Stone
Thomas Spence

Robert J. Sullivan
Benoni T. Sweet
George Sylvia
John Sylvia
Joseph Walker
Frederick Wignall
Ephraim Studley

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Lt. William Travers — February 19, 1968
Dist. Chief James E. Harwood — March 1, 1968
Anton Santos, Jr. — May 1, 1968
Ronald Rimmer — July 1, 1968
Rene H. Drouin — July 28, 1968
Lt. Clarence C. Rawlins — August 1, 1968
Capt. Raymond G. Furness — October 20, 1968
Lt. Joseph Santos — October 1, 1968
Amadeio C. Mendonca — November 1, 1968
Joseph C. Avila — December 14, 1968

In Memoriam

WILLIAM LENHART
Pensioner
January 4, 1968

RAYNOR TAYLOR
Pensioner
January 12, 1968

EDWARD C. KEARLEY
Firefighter
January 27, 1968

THOMAS WOOLEY, JR.
Pensioner
March 25, 1968

Capt. EARL P. SMITH
Firefighter
May 11, 1968

JAMES H. DOWNEY
Pensioner
July 17, 1968

MANUEL A. MENDOZA
Pensioner
August 17, 1968

PHILIP J. PREVOST
Pensioner
September 5, 1968

ALFRED A. DESROCHES
Pensioner
December 13, 1968

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

William Mitchell

DIRECTORS

George D. Cram
Saul Goldberg
Harold W. Jackson
Armand Boucher

James Searell
Bartlett Clark
Paul Clark
Harold S. Cameron

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Marcel L. Dumont

MEMBERS

Frank Almeida
Kimball Baker
Kenneth Bertrand
William E. Booker
Alton F. Braley
Alton F. Braley, Jr.
Harold S. Cameron
Candido Cardoza
John T. Chambers
Louis H. Clark
Robert Clark
Elmer W. Connick
Donald E. Cote
Lawrence D. Crocker
Joseph H. Daley
William H. Darling
Calvin F. Dillis

Edward R. Fournier
Edward J. Harrington, Jr.
Clifton Junior
Luke T. Keith
John H. Lawton
George Moniz
Ralph C. Morris
David Myers
L. Ferdinand PreFontaine
Robert Raymond
Victor C. Silva, Jr.
Dennis St. Marie
Peter M. Sullivan
Charles A. Sylvia
William K. Tinkham
Walter H. Townsend
Paul R. Vermette

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Rabbi Theodore Gluck

Reverend Newman J. LeShana

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
117	Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
118	Hathaway Mills "C", Cove & Harbor Sts.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., east of Harbor St.
119	Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., east of Harbor St.
12	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "A", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
121	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "B", David & Cleveland Sts.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd. East & Mott St.
124	N. B. Venetian Blinds Co., Rodney French Blvd. East
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
1251	Lancashire Textile Co., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Gosnold Mill, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
1312	Rochester Clothes Inc., Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift Sts.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Big "G" Food Store, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
135	Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Hathaway Warehouse, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Twist Drill Company, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
141	J. J. Gobell Company, South Second & South Sts.
1421	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., foot of Pine St.
1422	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., South Water & Coffin Sts.
143	N. B. Steamship Authority, Front St., foot of School St.
145	U. S. Railway Power House, foot of Middle St.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
15	N. B. Cordage Co., Court & Ash Sts.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
1512	Whitman Development Co., Emerson St.
1513	Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
1515	A. D. McMullen, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
16	St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
191	Fort Rodman, Rodney French Blvd. & Brock Ave.
1911	U. S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Rodman Job Corps., Fort Rodman & Rodney French Blvd. East
21	Genensky Building "A", North & North Second Sts.
211	Genensky Building "B", North & North Water Sts.
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf

Box
No.

- 212 Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
- 2121 Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
- 2122 Winfield Mfg. Co., Logan & North Front Sts.
- 2123 Wamsutta Warehouse Co., North Front Street
- 2124 Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
- 213 Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
- 215 Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
- 216 Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 2161 Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
- 217 Fairhaven Mill "B", foot of Sawyer St.
- 221 Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
- 2211 Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
- 2212 American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2213 Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2214 Acushnet Van Lines, Inc., 1 Coffin Ave., Rear
- 2215 Paul Arpin Van Lines, Inc. Coffin Ave.
- 223 N. B. Rayon Co. "A", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
- 2231 Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 224 National Silver Co. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 2242 Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
- 2243 Continental Elastic Corp., 90 Hatch St.
- 2244 A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
- 225 Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2251 Aerovox Corp. "B", Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 226 Acushnet Process Co., Belleville Ave.
- 2261 Aerovox Corp. "A", Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
- 227 Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2271 Trimount Plastic Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2272 Boston Nickel Plating Co., Inc., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2273 Electrolab Printed Electronics, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2274 Reynolds & DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2275 J. C. Rhodes Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 228 Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Route 140
- 229 Allen Company, River Rd.
- 2291 Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
- 23 Union Hospital. Acushnet Ave.
- 231 Pierce Brothers Ltd. Mill, County & Purchase Sts.
- 2311 County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
- 2312 People's Super Market Warehouse, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
- 232 Taber Mill, Kay Windsor Frocks, Quansett St.
- 2321 Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.
- 2322 Roy Paper Co., Deane & Brook Sts.
- 233 Hoosac Cotton Mills, Phillips Ave.
- 2331 Elias Realty Co., Collete & Church Sts.
- 2332 My Bread Products Corp., Collete St., east of Brook St.
- 234 Arlan's Super Market, Stanley Warehouse, Purchase & Deane Sts.
- 235 Arlan's Department Store, Brook & Dean Sts.

Box
No.

- 24 Union Street Railway Co., Weld & Purchase Sts.
- 241 Union Street Railway Co., Weld & Pleasant Sts.
- 242 Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., west of Jean St.
- 243 N. B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
- 244 Dawson Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.
- 2441 Laurans Brothers, Brook & Tallman Sts.
- 245 Rubin & Sons, Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 246 U. S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
- 251 Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
- 252 Hill & Cutler Co. "B", East Pope St.
- 254 Freight House — Willis St. & Acushnet Ave.
- 255 Railroad Engine House, south of Wamsutta St.
- 256 Hill & Cutler Co. "A", Pearl St.
- 257 Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 2571 Giusti Baking Co. Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.
- 259 Myer Fox Junk, 223 North Second St.
- 26 Soule Mill, Nash Rd. & Brook St.
- 261 N. B. Defense Products, King St.
- 2611 Coaters, Inc., Nash Rd., west of Brook St.
- 2612 Closter Realty Co., Brook St. & Belleville Rd.
- 2613 Big "G" Food Store, Church & Carlisle Sts.
- 28 Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
- 281 Nauset Warehouse, Nauset St.
- 2811 People's Super Market, Nauset St.
- 2812 Arlan's Dept. Store, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 2814 Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., south of Nausett St.
- 282 Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.
- 2821 Mass. Air Industries, Shawmut Ave.
- 29 Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarklin Hill Rd.
- 291 J. I. Paulding, King's Highway
- 292 Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
- 3 Lund's Corner
- 31 Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.
- 311 Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.
- 3111 St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.
- 312 Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
- 313 Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 315 Howard & Belleville Aves.
- 3151 Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
- 3152 Community Rest Home, 29 Tarklin Hill Rd.
- 316 Belleville Ave. & Covell St.
- 317 Belleville Ave. & Hope St.
- 3171 Varieur Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
- 318 Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
- 319 Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 323 Arlington & Clifford Sts.
- 324 Shaw & Concord Sts.
- 325 Arlington & Query Sts.

**Box
No.**

- 326 Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
- 3261 Central Ave. & Brook St.
- 327 Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
- 3271 Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
- 329 Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
- 332 Church & Glennon Sts.
- 3322 Carlisle & Church Sts.
- 3323 Church & Wood Sts.
- 334 Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 343 Carlisle & Milford Sts.
- 3431 Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
- 3432 Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
- 345 Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
- 36 N. B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
- 361 Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
- 3611 Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway
- 3612 Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 362 Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
- 363 Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
- 37 Harwich & Conduit Sts.
- 371 Wood & Felton Sts.
- 3712 Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
- 3713 Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner
- 372 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
- 3721 Caswell & Jarry Sts.
- 3722 Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
- 3723 St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.
- 373 Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
- 3724 Metcalf & Appleton Sts.
- 374 Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
- 375 Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 3751 Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
- 376 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
- 3761 Church & Lynn Sts.
- 3762 Oliver & Brockton Sts.
- 3763 Lynn & Hawes Sts.
- 3764 Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
- 38 Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.
- 381 Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
- 3811 Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
- 3812 Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
- 3813 Tobey & Upland Sts.
- 382 Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
- 3821 Phillips & Braley Rds.
- 3822 Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
- 3823 Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
- 3824 Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
- 3825 Little Oak Rd. & Greenbriar Dr.
- 3826 Longview Rd. & Pine Hill Drive

Box
No.

- 383 Acushnet Ave. & White St.
- 384 Nye's Ln. & Acushnet Ave.
- 385 Acushnet Ave. & Forbes St.
- 386 Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
- 3861 Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
- 3862 Church St. & Phillips Rd.
- 3863 Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
- 3864 Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
- 3865 Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
- 387 Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
- 3871 St. Theresa School, Acushnet Ave., south of Dewey St.
- 3872 Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
- 3873 Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
- 3874 Becket & Adelaide Sts.
- 388 Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
- 3881 Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
- 3882 Acushnet Ave. & Balls Cor.

- 4 Tinkham & North Front Sts.
- 41 Hathaway & Diman Sts.
- 411 Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
- 4111 Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
- 4114 Immaculate Conception School, Davis St., west of Diman St.
- 412 Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
- 413 Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
- 4131 Phillips Avenue School, Ashley Blvd.
- 414 Coffin Ave. & North Front St.
- 4141 My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
- 415 Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
- 416 Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
- 42 Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
- 421 Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
- 4211 St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
- 4212 Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
- 422 Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 423 Holly & North Front Sts.
- 43 Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 431 Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 432 Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
- 4332 John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
- 434 Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
- 4341 Holy Rosary School, Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
- 435 Hicks & North Front Sts.
- 441 Brook & Earle Sts.
- 442 Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
- 4422 St. Kilian's School, Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
- 451 Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
- 452 Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.

Box
No.

- 453 Summer & Adams Sts.
- 454 Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 4541 Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 455 Presidential Heights, Summer St.
- 4553 Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
- 46 Sawyer & County Sts.
- 461 Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
- 4611 H. M. Knowlton School, County St.
- 462 Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
- 4621 Purchase & Weld Sts.
- 463 County & Clark Sts.
- 464 Myrtle & Clark Sts.
- 4641 Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle St.
- 4642 Clark Street School, Clark & Myrtle Sts.
- 47 Purchase & Linden Sts.
- 471 County & Linden Sts.
- 4711 Holy Name School, County & Linden Sts.
- 472 Summer & Durfee Sts.
- 473 Highland & Durfee Sts.
- 48 Shawmut Ave. & Durfee St.
- 482 Shawmut Ave. & Potter St.
- 4821 Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
- 4822 New Bedford Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
- 484 Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4841 Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
- 4842 Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
- 492 Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
- 4921 Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
- 4922 Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 4923 Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
- 494 Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4941 Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
- 4942 Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.

- 5 Parker Street School, Summer St.
- 51 County & Parker Sts.
- 511 Hazard & State Sts.
- 512 Merrimac Street School, State St.
- 5121 Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 513 Purchase & Franklin Sts.
- 5131 Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
- 5132 Shuster Co., Purchase St. North of Pope St.
- 514 Purchase & Willis Sts.
- 5141 Union Hospital, Willis & Pleasant Sts.
- 5143 County & Smith Sts.
- 515 Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.
- 516 Acushnet Ave. & Maxfield St.
- 5161 SE Mass. Technological Institute "B", Purchase St., west
- 5162 SE Mass. Technological Institute "A", Purchase St., east
- 517 Sycamore & State Sts.
- 5171 Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.

Box
No.

- 52 Richmond & Austin Sts.
- 521 Shawmut Ave. & Maitland St.
- 5211 Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
- 522 Cottage & Robeson Sts.
- 5221 Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.
- 5222 Sacred Hearts School, Robeson St.
- 523 Summer & Robeson Sts.
- 5231 County & Merrimac Sts.
- 524 Cedar & Locust Sts.
- 525 Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
- 526 Chestnut & Willis Sts.
- 527 Cedar & Smith Sts.
- 5271 Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
- 53 Kempton & Cedar Sts.
- 531 Kempton & Chancery Sts.
- 532 Kempton & Liberty Sts.
- 5321 St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
- 5322 New Bedford Boys' Club, North & Jenney Sts.
- 533 Kempton & Florence Sts.
- 5331 Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
- 5333 Central Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd.
(A. P. Keith School)
- 534 Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 5341 Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 5343 Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
- 5344 Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
- 5345 Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
- 5346 Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
- 536 Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
- 5361 Grant & Cornell Sts.
- 5362 Kempton & Brownell Sts.
- 5363 Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
- 54 Purchase & North Sts.
- 541 North Water & North Sts.
- 542 Bridge Park
- 543 Fish Island
- 5431 Pope's Island
- 544 Rodman & Front Sts.
- 545 City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
- 551 County & Smith Sts.
- 5511 County & Hillman Sts.
- 5523 Clarence A. Cook School, Summer & Mill Sts.
- 552 County & Kempton Sts.
- 5524 Holy Family School, North & Summer Sts.
- 553 Pleasant & High Sts.
- 5531 Purchase & High Sts.
- 554 Purchase & Elm Sts.
- 5541 W. T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
- 5542 Cherry & Co., Purchase St.
- 5543 C. F. Wing Co., Purchase St.
- 5544 Bristol Building, Purchase St.

Box
No.

- 5545 N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
- 5546 Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
- 5547 N. B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
- 556 William & North Sixth Sts.
- 5561 Cummings Building, William St.
- 5562 Merchants National Bank Building, William St.
- 5563 Purchase & William Sts.
- 5564 Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
- 557 County & Morgan Sts.
- 5571 Summer & Middle Sts.
- 5572 New Bedford High School, County & Morgan Sts.
- 5573 Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
- 56 Union & Eighth Sts.
- 561 Union & Purchase Sts.
- 5611 Hutchinson's Bookstore Building, Union St.
- 5612 N. B. Dry Goods Co. (Star Store), Union St.
- 5613 Keystone Building, Union St.
- 5614 Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
- 5615 Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
- 5616 Vera Building, Union St.
- 562 William & North Second Sts.
- 5621 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5622 Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5623 Seamen's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
- 563 Union & Water Sts.
- 5632 Union & South Second Sts.
- 57 Cottage & North Sts.
- 571 Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 5711 New Bedford Vocational High School, Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 572 Hillman & Park Sts.
- 573 Park & Smith Sts.
- 581 Union & Ash Sts.
- 582 Union & Ocean Sts.
- 583 Union & Rounds Sts.
- 59 Cottage and Court Sts.
- 591 Court & Park Sts.
- 5911 E. R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
- 592 Court & James Sts.
- 593 Palmer & Elm Sts.
- 594 Court & Reed Sts.
- 595 Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
- 596 Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
- 5961 Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.

- 6 Pleasant & School Sts.
- 61 Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 611 South Second & School Sts.
- 6112 N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., Purchase & Spring Sts.
- 6115 Thomas A. Greene School, Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 612 Walnut & South Water Sts.

Box
No.

- 6121 Homer's Wharf, Front St.
- 613 South Water & Coffin Sts.
- 614 MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
- 6141 Salt Seafish Co., Howland St.
- 615 Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
- 6151 St. Mary School, Purchase & Wing Sts.
- 616 Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
- 6162 County & Allen Sts.
- 6163 St. John The Baptist School, Orchard St.
- 6165 Jewish Community Center, County & Cherry Sts.
- 617 Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6173 Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6175 Grace Church, County & School Sts.
- 6176 WTEV Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts.
- 62 Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
- 621 Bedford & Borden Sts.
- 622 Ward & Bay Sts.
- 623 Allen & Page Sts.
- 624 Allen & Brigham Sts.
- 6241 Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
- 625 Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 63 Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
- 631 Hawthorn & Page Sts.
- 6311 Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St.
- 632 Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
- 6321 Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east of Tremont St.
- 633 Ryan & Brownell Sts.
- 634 Carroll & Reed Sts.
- 635 Maple & Rounds Sts.
- 636 Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 6362 Ryan & Whittier Sts.
- 6364 Burns & Carroll Sts.
- 64 Orchard & Clinton Sts.
- 641 Arnold & Ash Sts.
- 642 Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
- 643 Arnold & Rotch Sts.
- 644 Arnold & Reed Sts.
- 7 Howland & South Second Sts.
- 71 Purchase & South Sts.
- 7111 Acushnet Avenue School, south of Grinnell St.
- 7112 Thomas A. Donaghy School, Acushnet Ave. & South St.
- 7113 MacArthur Drive & Conway Sts.
- 7114 MacArthur Drive & South St.
- 7115 Conway & Cape Sts.
- 712 Potomska & South First Sts.
- 713 Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
- 7131 Robert C. Ingraham School, Second & Blackmer Sts.
- 714 South Water & Blackmer Sts.

Box
No.

- 715 South Water & Division Sts.
- 716 South Water & Cove Sts.
- 717 Cove & Viall Sts.
- 72 County & Grinnell Sts.
- 721 Rockland & Hall Sts.
- 7211 St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
- 722 County & Thompson Sts.
- 7221 Thompson Street School, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
- 723 County & Blackmer Sts.
- 724 County & Delano Sts.
- 725 County & Cove Sts.
- 73 Washington & Crapo Sts.
- 731 Orchard & Fair Sts.
- 732 Briggs & Thompson Sts.
- 7321 J. B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
- 733 Bolton & Rivet Sts.
- 734 Crapo & Rivet Sts.
- 7342 St. Hyacinth School, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
- 735 Crapo & Division Sts.
- 7351 John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
- 736 Cove Rd. & Rockdale Ave.
- 741 Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
- 742 Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
- 7421 George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 743 Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 7431 Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
- 7432 Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 744 Hemlock & Swift Sts.
- 745 Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
- 7451 Hemlock St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 7452 Bolton & Norwell Sts.
- 746 Field & Matthew Sts.
- 747 Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.
- 748 Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
- 7481 Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.

- 81 Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
- 811 Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
- 812 Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
- 813 Brock Ave. & Butler St.
- 8131 Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
- 8132 Butler & Swan Sts.
- 8133 Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
- 8134 Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
- 814 Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
- 8142 John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
- 815 Brock Ave. & Warren St.
- 816 Ruth & Ashley Sts.
- 8161 St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- 82 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
- 821 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
- 822 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
- 8222 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
- 8223 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
- 83 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
- 831 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
- 8312 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
- 8313 Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
- 8314 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
- 8315 Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 27 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a.m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. — No School for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7-ten second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to Second Alarm report.

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of the Fire Department, for the year ending
December 31, 1968.

IN CITY COUNCIL

August 21, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

Charles W. Deasy, City Clerk

Attest:

Charles W. Deasy, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF HEALTH

1968



BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD

M2

BOARD OF HEALTH

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Health, for the year 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL,

December 11, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and
Gentlemen of the City Council:

Pursuant to provisions of Section 28 Chapter 111 (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman

ALICE FRIAS

ARTHUR P. SANTOS

Board of Health

DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL

December 31, 1968

BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman

Alice Frias

Arthur P. Santos

ADMINISTRATION

Alphege Landreville, Director of Public Health

Isaac H. Schwartz, M.D., Medical Officer

Mary E. Leahy, Head Clerk and Stenographer

Lorette C. Viens, Senior Clerk and Typist

Pauline Mercer, Senior Clerk and Typist

Judith A. Mendes, Junior Clerk and Typist

Stasia Brule, Junior Clerk and Typist

DENTAL CLINIC

Edward J. Mee, D.M.D., Director of Dental Division

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Public Health Nurse

MILK AND FOODS

Alphege Landreville, Inspector of Milk and Provisions

Romuald A. Mailhot, Dairy Farm Inspector

Bernard G. Cambra, Supervising Laboratory Technician

Carol L. Galego, Laboratory Technician

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Mary F. MacFarlane, R.N., Supervisor

Catherine L. Donohue, R.N., Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.

Roberta T. Gorman, R.N. Frances S. Sokol, R.N.

Judith J. Hart, R.N. Lucille B. Trojak, R.N.

REFUSE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Joseph W. Carreau, Supervisor
Joseph Gendron, Assistant Supervisor
Dorothy Cunha, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

SANITARY INSPECTION DIVISION

Francis J. Quinn, Sanitary Inspector
William E. Pendergrast, Sanitarian

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Physician
Mildred D. Murphy, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Cynthia A. Botelho, Junior Clerk and Stenographer
Thelma Gouveia, Junior Clerk and Typist

PEDIATRIC CLINIC PHYSICIAN

Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D.
Anne D. Saunders, M.D.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

As Director of Public Health, I wish to make a few comments concerning the evolution, if not the revolution, that is taking place in the approach to providing public health services to the people of this country by Congress having passed a Comprehensive Public Health Program in 1965 and 1966.

The goal of such a program is not only the prevention of sickness which has been largely a responsibility of health departments such as we carry out in New Bedford but now means the total health picture of the population. The prevention of illness as well as the care of the sick for many health departments means entering into a new field because this has largely been a responsibility of physicians and hospitals. It is now intended that the medical profession, hospitals and both public and private health agencies cooperate toward giving better health care to the people. This involves a task of tremendous magnitude.

In New Bedford the so-called Salisbury Report was presented in 1967, indicating some of the improvements that could be made in preventing duplication of services among the public and private health agencies. The planning by Model Cities is another area where health facilities are being programmed. This is also true with ONBOARD as well as Headstart and in schools where there are classes for non-English speaking children. All these programs are being planned contrary to the recommendations of the Salisbury Report and the intent of Congress when it passed laws recommending comprehensive public health planning programs. In other words, on the one hand we are providing an endless number of agencies to conduct public health functions and on the other hand we are bemoaning the fact that already fragmentation of public health services does not provide adequate protection to the people.

The foregoing problems are being pointed out at this time in the hope of clarifying the confusing picture which exists in attempting to carry out the intent of Congress.

Seven regions have already been established in Massachusetts which will constitute central locations from which will emanate public health programs for given areas in the State. In turn, these regions will probably be cut up into smaller areas to better service the communities contained therein.

The proposed plan for carrying out these services in Massachusetts will, of course, eliminate most of the geographical boundaries which now exist between cities and towns and will thus make available services to the small communities which they have never enjoyed before. It is to be hoped, however, that all of the agencies, federal, state and local, which are now going in their own separate ways to plan for public health services will not be a stumbling block to consolidating their efforts under regional planning.

While Congress envisioned a program of comprehensive public health planning for the entire nation could be instituted within a period of approximately five years it is the opinion of the writer that it will take from ten to fifteen years before such a plan operates smoothly. For this reason, a great deal of patience will have to go into the thinking on the part of both public and private agencies if we are to provide the highest quality of service for each and every citizen.

The Board of Health wishes to thank its personnel for their diligence in conducting the various programs of the department. It also wishes to thank Mayor Edward F. Harrington, members of the City Council, the Building, Police and School Departments and the private agencies which have in many ways contributed to the success of our activities.

ALPHEGE LANDREVILLE,
Director of Public Health

APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES
INDEX

<i>DIVISION</i>	<i>TABLE</i>
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Dental Clinic	5
Milk Division and Laboratory	7
Water Analysis	8
Bacteriological Examinations	9
Public Health Nursing	
Child Health	10
Communicable Diseases	11
Immunizations	12
Tuberculin Tests	12 A
Private Schools Health Program	13
Distribution of Nursing Activities	14
Refuse Collection and Disposal Services	16
Sanitation	
Sanitary Inspections	18
Tuberculosis	19
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	20
Communicable Disease Cases and Deaths 1959-1968	21
Death Statistics	23
Deaths by Age Groups - All Ages	24
International List of Causes of Death	25
Ten Leading Causes of Death	26
Infant Deaths	27
Infant Deaths by Cause	28
Pulmonary Tuberculosis - Comparative Death Rates	29

1968 Census (City) — 103,097

This population estimate was used for all statistical purposes.

ADMINISTRATION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1968

Table 1

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE FOR HEALTH SERVICES

SERVICE	EXPENDITURES		Total	PER
	Salaries and Wages	Gen. Expenses		CAPITA COST
Public Health Functions				
Administration	\$ 30,392.60	\$ 2,912.90	\$ 33,305.50	\$.323
Building Maintenance	—————	1,175.93	1,175.93	.011
Contagious Diseases	8,700.00	4,982.94	13,682.94	.133
Dental Clinic	13,286.64	812.03	14,098.67	.137
Milk, Food and Water	17,730.41	1,106.95	18,837.36	.183
Public Health Nursing	29,022.10	3,392.32	32,414.42	.314
Sanitation	10,932.79	651.33	11,584.12	.112
T. B. Clinic and Program	29,610.50	5,972.93	35,583.43	.345
Total	\$139,675.04	\$21,007.33	\$160,682.37	\$1.558
Hospitalization				
Contagious Diseases (including Premature Infants)	—————	\$ 4,982.94	\$ 4,982.94	\$.048
T. B. Hospitalization	—————	28,256.80	28,256.80	.274
Total	—————	\$33,239.74	\$33,239.74	\$.322
Local Projects Financed by State and Federal Funds				
State T. B. Control Program.....	\$16,368.04	\$1,731.68	\$18,099.72	\$.176
Total	\$ 16,368.04	\$ 1,731.68	\$ 18,099.72	\$.176
GRAND TOTAL	\$156,043.08	\$55,978.75	\$212,021.83	\$2.056
Labor Services				
Refuse Collection and Disposal	\$517,411.28	\$51,247.49	\$568,658.77	\$5.516

Table 2
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS
FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PER CAPITA RATE</u>
<i>Public Health Functions</i>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	\$ 4,490.50	\$.044
T. B. Clinic and Program -		
Participation by Other Towns	5,325.43	.052
State Grant	18,099.72	.175
Total	\$27,915.65	\$.271
<i>Hospitalization</i>		
Premature Infants	\$ 4,982.94	\$.048
Total	\$ 4,982.94	\$.048
GRAND TOTAL	\$32,898.59	\$.391

Table 3
RECAPITULATION
ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>REIMBURSE- MENT</u>	<u>NET</u>
Public Health Functions	\$ 1.558	\$.271	\$1.287
Hospitalization .....	.322	.048	.274
Local Projects Financed By			
State and Federal Funds .....	.176	—	.176
Total	\$ 2.056	\$.319	\$1.737

Table 5

DENTAL CLINICS

Number of Schools Visited			40
Number of Dental Examinations			10249
Number of Students examined			10249
Kindergarten		220	
Grade 1		2134	
Grade 2		2082	
Grade 3		1365	
Grade 4		1285	
Grade 5		1206	
Grade 6		1108	
Grade 7		523	
Special Classes		88	
Ungraded Classes		230	
Sight Saving Class		8	
Number of Referrals			7852
Dentist's Certificates Returned			5820
Dental Survey			
Recordings	DEF		7851
Kindergarten		220	
Grade 1		2134	
Grade 2		2082	
Grade 3		1365	
Grade 4		1285	
Grade 5		610	
Special Classes		48	
Ungraded Classes		103	
Sight Saving Class		4	
Recordings	DMF		9861
Kindergarten			
Grade 1		1740	
Grade 2		1507	
Grade 3		1382	
Grade 4		1518	
Grade 5		1206	
Grade 6		1215	
Grade 7		820	
Grade 8			
Special Classes		132	
Ungraded Classes		341	
Sight Saving Class			
Follow-up Visits			342
Dental Health Lectures			342
Prophylaxis			435
Fillings			
	Temporary	Permanent	
Cement	24	22	
Amalgam		26	
Novocaine Infiltrate	24	39	
Novocaine Conductive		6	
Extractions	132	7	

Table 6
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Licenses Issued

Milk Dealers	22
Frozen Desserts	6
Pasteurization Plants	1

Record of Milk Dealers

Number selling Certified Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Grade A Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Special Milk Pasteurized	1
Number selling Homogenized V. D. Pasteurized	21
Number selling Milk Pasteurized	21
Pasteurization Plants Serving City	16
Milk Dealers Licenses Revoked	0

Record of Ice Cream Plants

Number selling Wholesale	1
Number selling Retail	5

Record of Farms

Number of farms in business in 1968	97
Number of farms in business December 31, 1968	92
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms (temporarily)	0
Milk excluded from farms (permanently)	0
Unhealthy cows excluded from herd	86

Record of Inspections

Milk Pasteurization Plants	276
Ice Cream Plants	58
Dairy Farms	704
Miscellaneous	80

CASH RECEIPTS

Milk Licenses, Dealers	\$11.00
Frozen Desserts Licenses	75.00
Pasteurization Licenses	10.00
TOTAL	<hr/> \$96.00

Table 7
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY
SAMPLES SUBMITTED

PASTEURIZED	Official	Unofficial	Total
Special	4	0	4
Milk	359	13	372
Milk Beverages	102	0	102
CREAM	155		155
RAW			
Milk	6	5	11
Cream	1	0	1
TOTALS	627	18	645

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

BACTERIOLOGICAL	Milk	Cream	Milk Bev- erages	Total
Plate Count	862	343	213	1418
Microscopic	373	154	98	625
Coli Test	486	190	130	806
Penicillin & Inhibitor	728	308	196	1232
Sterility	6			6
CHEMICAL				
Fat	382	172	102	656
Total Solids	710			710
Phosphatase	363	154	102	619
PHYSICAL				
Sp. Gravity	362			362
TOTALS	4272	1321	841	6434

SAMPLES NOT COMPLYING WITH LEGAL STANDARDS

	Phosphatase	Penicillin or Inhibitor	Bacteria	Fat	Total Solids	Misc.	Total
Milk	2	4	191	5	24	10	234
Milk Beverages		2	49	2		2	55
Cream	1	2	91	15		5	113
TOTALS	3	8	331	22	24	17	402

Table 8
WATER ANALYSIS

Bacteriological Examinations

Number of Samples Examined	1,273
Numbers of Samples Positive	266
Millipore	1,316
Bacterial Plate Counts	2,558
Presumptive Tests	13
Confirmatory Tests	13
Completed	324
<hr/>	
Total Examinations	5,763

Chemical Analysis

Number of Samples Examined	1,277
Copper	1
Carbon Dioxide	1
Hardness	11
Iron	6
Hydrogen Ion Concentration pH	1,259
<hr/>	
Total Examinations	1,278

Summary

Total Number of Samples Examined	2,550
Total Number of Examinations	7,041

Table 9
BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

<i>Diphtheria</i>		
	Cultures for State Approval	10
	Smears for State Approval	10
<i>Tuberculosis</i>		
	Specimens examined	95
	Specimens Positive	14
	Specimens Negative	81
	Specimens Cultured	95
	Smears	190
	Cultures for State Approval	10
	Smears for State Approval	20
	Biochemical Examinations for Identification	92
	Innoculations	826
<i>Gonococcus</i>		
	Specimens Examined	59
	Specimens Positive	27
	Specimens Negative	32

Table 10
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

<i>Child Health—Home Visits</i>		
	Under age 1	1684
	Ages 1-4	421
	Total Home Visits	2105
<i>Well Child Conferences</i>		
	Number of physical examinations and conferences with parents	902

Table 11
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

<i>Visits to Patients</i>		
	Infectious Hepatitis	33
	Acute Infectious Hepatitis	5
	Acute Serum Hepatitis	1
	Salmonella Typhi Murium	
	Var. Copenhagen	1
	Salmonella	1
	Influenzal Meningitis	2
	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	1
	Measles	3
	Total	47

Table 12

BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED						TOTAL NUMBER OF IMMUNIZATIONS						
	By Age Groups				5-20	over 20	Total	1st	2nd	3rd	Total	
	Under 1	1-4										
Triple Antigens	129	142	30	—		301	259	277	201	837		
Triple Antigens Booster	2	194	40	1		237	—	—	—	—		
Double Antigens	1	—	125	3		129	236	145	3	384		
Adult Booster	—	—	95	36		131	—	—	—	—		
Child Booster	—	8	39	3		50	—	—	—	—		
Typhoid	—	5	25	15		45	81	51	—	132		
Typhoid Booster	—	—	—	14		14	—	—	—	—		
Tetanus	—	—	—	1		1	1	—	—	1		
Tetanus Booster	—	1	—	1		2	—	—	—	—		
Smallpox	37	400	90	—		527	—	—	—	—		
Smallpox Revac	—	7	209	654		870	—	—	—	—		
Poliovirus Trivalent	127	163	163	3		456	512	449	2	963		
Poliovirus Booster	4	215	106	8		333	—	—	—	—		
Measles	141	218	128	1		488	—	—	—	—		
Total						3584						2317

Table 12A

Tuberculin Test

139

Table 13

PRIVATE SCHOOLS — HEALTH PROGRAM

Number of Schools Under Supervision	15
Enrollment	5476
Audiometer Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4210
Number Failing Test	144
Correct Referrals	72
Massachusetts Vision Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4654
Number Failing Test	307
Correct Referrals	155
Conferences	
Nurse-student	118
Nurse-teacher	125
First Aid Rendered	248
Health Counseling	
Individual	99
Group	229
Home Visits	15
Height and Weight Check	2654
Referrals to	
Family Physician	74
Mental Health Clinic	10
St. Luke's Clinic	0
Students Excluded from School	127
Examinations by Physician	967
Referrals to Private Physician	138

Table 14

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING ACTIVITIES

(by Nursing Days)

Child Health Conferences	97
Symposiums	0
Field Activities	676
Immunization Clinics	102
Office Duties	175
Private School Attendance	560

Table 16
REFUSE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL SERVICES
SERVICES

Total Tons Burnable Refuse		
Received	35,112	Lbs. per capita 681
Total Tons Non-Burnable Refuse		
Received	23,249	Lbs. per capita 451
Average Tons Burnable Refuse		
Daily	132	63%
Average Tons Non-Burnable Refuse		
Daily	78.5	37%
Number of Dead Animals		
Destroyed	5,451	

EXPENDITURES

		Cost per Ton	Cost per Capita
<i>Administration</i>			
Salaries	\$18,295.48		
General Expenses	832.69		
Total	<hr/> \$19,128.17	.327	.185
<i>Collection</i>			
Salaries	387,239.95		
General Expenses	38,536.93		
Total	<hr/> 425,776.88	12.12	4.129
<i>Dump</i>			
Salaries	9,370.66		
General Expenses	1,996.08		
Total	<hr/> 11,366.74	.49	.11
<i>Incineration</i>			
Salaries	102,505.19		
General Expenses	9,881.79		
Total	<hr/> 112,386.98	.32	1.09
Total Cost	<hr/> \$568,658.77		5.514
Snow Removal Wages	\$ 1,607.74		

Table 18

ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Environmental Inspections

Air Pollution	8
Bakeries	22
Bottling Plants	4
Business Establishments	10
Canning Plants	1
Cold Storage Plants	2
Commercial Establishments	15
Convalescent and Nursing Homes	17
Fish Processing Plants	106
Food Service Establishments	631
Food Stores	90
Industrial Plants	9
Manufacturing and Processing Plants	2
Poultry Slaughterhouses	6
Rest Homes	12
Sausage Plants	10
Trailer Camps	3
Miscellaneous	116
Sub Total	1064

Sanitary Code Inspections

	Compliance	Noncompliance	
Structures	34	45	
Dwelling Units	47	72	
Water Supply	0	0	
Toilets	1	1	
Cellars	28	40	
Private Sewage Facilities	12	16	
Sewers	16	26	
Rodents and Insects	59	73	
Yards and Vacant Lots	514	652	
Sub Total	711	925	1636
Miscellaneous - Unclassified			16
Total			2716

Foods Condemned

Canned Goods	125 lbs.	
Fish	0	
Meats	0	
Provisions	300 lbs.	
Flour	0	
Miscellaneous	53 lbs.	
Total Condemnations		478 lbs.
Prosecutions		0
Hearings		4

Table 19
1968
ANNUAL REPORT
of
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC AND MASS X-RAY PROGRAM

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
70 mm films taken in clinic	4,922	3,153	654	707	110	129	11	28	130
14 x 17 films (large)	1,490	1,230	83	113	13	26	7	4	14
Total number of patients seen at clinic	540	469	21	36	6	5	0	1	2
Number of patients first seen at clinic	511	396	57	38	3	5	0	1	11
Active cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered									
Primary									
Minimal									
Moderately Advanced 1 male									
Far Advanced									
Cases reported to Board of Health	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sputum examinations advised	28	27	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Number of clinics	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Mantoux	190	180	5	4	0	1	0	0	0

MASS SURVEY ACTIVITIES

	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
Total number x-rayed	163	15	3	143	1	0	0	1	0
Recalls for large films	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered in these surveys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cases of non-tuberculous diseases discovered in mass survey - these include cases of heart disease, cancer, asthma, bronchiectasis and other less well-known diseases	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 20

BIRTH STATISTICS

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2197
Non-resident live births in New Bedford	594
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	18
Live Births corrected for residence	1621
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	21.3
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	15.7
Premature Births	125
Stillbirths in New Bedford (crude)	24
Non-resident stillbirths in New Bedford	5
Stillbirths, corrected for residence	19
Stillbirth rate per 1000 total births in New Bedford (crude)	10.9
Stillbirth rate per 1000 total births, corrected for residence	11.7

Table 21
REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS—1959-1968

	C - Cases	D - Deaths	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	10 Yr. Rate
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	I
Actinomycosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox (Varicella)	84	0	175	0	82	0	53	74	0	42	0	721	144.2
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diarrhea of the Newborn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Amebic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Bacillary (Shigellosis)	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
Encephalitis (specify if known)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
Viral Meningo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
a. Botulism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Staphylococcal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
German Measles (Rubella)	31	0	123	0	14	0	68	37	0	52	0	17	36.4
Glanders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis, Viral (includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis)	0	0	1	0	13	0	3	4	0	29	0	40	16.2
Impetigo of the Newborn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		10 Yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Measles	8	0	424	0	80	0	273	0	25	0	32	0	221	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	107.2	0
Meningitis (B. Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and others forms)	8	0	10	0	9	0	6	0	7	0	3	2	6	0	2	0	2	2	1	0	5.4	0.4
Mumps	38	0	118	0	42	0	66	0	126	0	15	0	19	0	121	0	37	0	57	0	63.9	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1.3	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polio myelitis	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0
Psittacosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rabies - Human	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickettsialpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	1	0	1	0	7	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1.8	0
Salmonellosis: Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Smallpox (Variola)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions-Generalized	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaccinia, Eczema Vaccinatum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.)	78	0	54	0	149	0	97	0	102	0	27	0	16	0	0	0	13	0	17	0	55.3	0
Tetanus	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	48	8	38	11	31	4	38	0	32	3	34	2	15	1	25	2	16	2	12	0	28.9	3.3
Tularemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	12	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	4.1	0
Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	319	8	956	11	431	4	644	0	431	3	571	4	699	1	629	2	543	4	1257	0	648.0	3.7

Table 23
DEATH STATISTICS
(exclusive of stillbirths)

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1454
Non-resident deaths in New Bedford	322
Deaths corrected for residence	1132
Death rate per 1000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	14.1
Death rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	11.0

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

Year	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1958
Crude Rate	14.1	13.5	14.5	15.1	13.5	11.9
Corrected Rate	11.0	10.6	12.1	12.2	11.3	10.5

Table 24
DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS — ALL AGES — 1968

	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	8	2
1-2 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	1
2-3 days	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	
3 das. - 1 wk.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
1-2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 wks.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
3 wks. - 1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1-2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
3-6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
6-9 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 mos. 1 yr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
1-2 years	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
2-3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
4-5 years	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
5 - 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-15 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
15-20 yrs.	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
20-25 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	4	1
25-30 yrs.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	1
30-35 yrs.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	1
35-40 yrs.	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	10	8	8
40-45 yrs.	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	15	8
45-50 yrs.	5	2	4	1	2	1	4	2	2	0	3	0	2	0	3	0	3	1	0	5	5	2	3	5	36	19
50-55 yrs.	7	3	4	1	4	1	1	1	5	1	3	0	3	1	2	1	1	3	4	3	3	2	5	2	42	19
55-60 yrs.	5	5	2	2	5	4	2	1	5	1	4	2	4	2	6	2	5	4	3	2	3	1	7	5	51	31
60-65 yrs.	9	4	5	3	4	2	7	4	7	5	3	4	9	5	11	2	7	7	6	3	6	5	6	4	80	48
65-70 yrs.	8	10	9	3	12	10	8	3	9	9	9	7	9	2	12	5	3	8	7	5	6	2	11	10	103	74
70-75 yrs.	9	9	7	7	8	8	5	9	14	8	5	3	8	7	15	8	7	5	10	13	4	8	15	15	107	100
75-80 yrs.	9	16	5	10	10	6	7	10	3	5	10	7	7	7	11	7	9	6	17	9	17	13	10	15	115	123
80-85 yrs.	6	11	11	14	6	12	6	10	12	7	6	9	4	7	7	7	6	11	5	14	3	13	15	11	87	126
85-90 yrs.	4	10	6	4	6	6	7	6	2	5	4	2	2	8	6	11	3	7	3	4	4	5	6	13	53	81
90-95 yrs.	1	9	2	2	0	4	0	3	1	0	2	2	3	4	0	4	1	3	2	7	1	3	1	1	14	42
95-100 yrs.	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	2	11
100 yrs. & over ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	148	116	117	109	110	110	92	104	127	109	133	115	174	1454												
Male-Female	66	82	61	55	62	55	54	55	66	44	53	39	59	45	78	49	52	57	63	70	58	57	87	87	759	695
Stillborn	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	3	6	18
White	61	80	59	54	61	52	52	53	64	44	51	39	57	41	75	49	51	57	61	69	57	56	84	83	733	677
Colored	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	1	4	3	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	3	4	25	18
Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Non-Resident	14	16	9	9	14	16	14	12	13	13	15	4	15	6	18	10	12	13	19	15	17	10	16	22	176	146

Estimated Population	103,097	General Death Rate	14.1
Non-Resident Deaths	322	Adjusted Death Rate	11.0

Table 25
INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

(ABBREVIATED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH)		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
020-029	Syphilis and its Sequelae	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	10
030-138	Septicemia	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	7
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	24	9	14	13	12	9	13	14	20	12	18	24	182
210-239	Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
260	Diabetes Mellitus	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5
290-293	Anemias	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
330-334	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	16	11	22	21	14	12	17	23	16	22	15	28	217
340	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
410-416	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	6
420-422	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	51	45	42	43	40	34	38	51	39	62	41	50	536
430-434	Other Diseases of Heart	10	6	9	4	9	1	9	7	4	3	6	10	78
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	2	1	4	3	3	0	1	2	2	1	5	6	30
444-447	Hypertension without mention of heart	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
490-493	Pneumonia	11	9	3	4	7	7	2	6	4	7	5	17	82
540-541	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
550-553	Appendicitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
560-561 570	Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	2	9
543-571 572	Gastritis, Duodanitis Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhea of newborn ..	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
581	Cirrhosis of Liver	3	4	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	1	0	15
590-594	Nephritis and Nephrosis	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	10
750-759	Congenital Malformations	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
760-762	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
763-768	Infections of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
774	Immaturity Unqualified	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	2	10
769-773	Other Diseases peculiar to Early													
775-776	Infancy	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	7
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unkown Causes	4	6	2	5	3	2	7	6	3	2	4	7	51
Residual All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis		14	12	13	7	12	13	8	8	9	10	6	18	130
450	Arteriosclerosis	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	11
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	1	2	3	0	1	3	1	1	4	1	0	1	18
E800-E802														
E840-E965	All Other Accidents	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	8
E970-E979	Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5
E980-E985	Homicide	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
		148	116	117	109	110	92	104	127	109	133	115	174	1454

Table 26
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-416			
420-422			
430-434	Diseases of the Heart	620	601.4
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	217	210.5
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	182	176.5
Residual	All other diseases except Arteriosclerosis	130	126.1
490-493	Pneumonia	82	79.5
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis	51	49.5
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	30	29.1
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	18	17.5
581	Cirrhosis of Liver	15	14.5
450	Arteriosclerosis	11	10.7

Table 27
INFANT DEATHS (1)

Infant deaths in New Bedford	31
Infant death rate per 1000 live births	14.1

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	11
One Day to One Week	9
One Week to One Month	3
One Month to One Year	8
Total	31

NEONATAL DEATHS (2)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	23
Neonatal death rate per 1000 live births	10.5
(1) Deaths under one year of age	
(2) Deaths under one month of age	

Table 28
INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number
774	Immaturity (Unqualified)	8
763-768	Pneumonitis	5
769-776	Respiratory Failure	4
769-773	Hyaline Membrane Disease	2
769-773	Erythroblastosis Fetalis	2
775-776		
780-795	Crib death - cause unkown	2
763-768	Pneumonia	2
760-762	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage	1
750-759	Congestive Heart Failure	1
E810-E835		
	Fractured Skull - auto accident	1
750-759	Congenital Abnormal Multiform	1
760-762	Aspiration neonatal	1
763-768	Acute Gastroenteritis	1
		<hr/> 31

Table 29
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS - COMPARATIVE
DEATH RATES

(Rate Per 100,000 Population)

Year	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1958
Rate	0.00	2.00	2.01	1.00	2.00	2.97	8.76

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

STREET LIGHTS

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

For the Year 1968



BAKER PRINTING

1969

Annual Report

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 8, 1969

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the annual reports for the departments of Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System and Street Lights for the year 1968.

During the year, I investigated and reported to the City Council on eighty five (85) petitions of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company and the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company for pole and underground conduit installations.

There were two hundred ninety eight (298) inspections after fires. There is no doubt that some of these fires were caused by defective wiring such as overloaded circuits, the use of oversize fuses, misuse of electrical cords and by wiring done by unlicensed persons. The inspectors of this department are ever alert to electrical hazards and as a result of our work, potential fire hazards are corrected.

Included in the 5267 inspections made were the St. Luke's Hospital, Briarwood Development, 14 portable school houses, Industrial Park buildings, Cornell Dubilier (new distribution), Acushnet Process and the completion of Pine Hill Acres.

An ordinance will be sent to the City Council in 1969 relating to aluminum sidewall installations. Grounding is an important factor and the removal and re-installation of electrical conductors and fixtures on the exteriors of these buildings must be performed by only licensed electricians. As chairman of the Electrical Code Committee, I have held several meetings on this subject. Local installers, electricians and engineers from aluminum companies attended these meetings with the hope that a uniform code will be enacted. At the end of the year the proposed ordinance is 70% complete.

The annual Christmas Display was again set up on the Common. The following departments contributed their help to make the display a success: New Bedford Vocational High School, Art, Carpentry and Electrical Departments; Public Works, Fire, Police, Civil Defense, Water, Building, Park and the Police Signal Systems.

Mrs. Anna M. Jacintho was appointed temporary Clerk and Typist on May 13, 1968.

The following is a breakdown of the work completed this year:

2W receptacles	3593
3W receptacles	283
New buildings	50
110V motors	89
220V motors	160
440V motors	20
550V motors	9
Sockets	461
Switches	1572
Meterloops	2
Intercom Systems	2
Traffic Lights	5
New Services	68

Service breakdowns	16
Service reconnected	48
Service changeovers	210
Oil burners	137
Oil pumps	5
Circulators	155
Gas burners	129
Gas pumps	6
Incinerators	2
Gas dryers	3
Fixtures	2465
Fluorescent fixtures	674
Air Conditioners	47
Washers	77
Disposals	10
Dishwashers	8
Fire Alarm Systems	5
Dryers	47
Floodlights	43
Freezers	7
Fans	106
Fires	298
Medicine cabinets	60
Ranges	25
Outside signs	36
Inside signs	1
Sump pumps	1
Timeclocks	11
Telephone booths	4
Electric heaters	46
Burglar Alarms	2
Water heaters	15
Nursery schools	1
Christmas Dec.	1
Demolitions	120
Emergency lighting	1
Alterations	86

Boarding homes	12
Repairs	112
Transformers	17
Thermostats	3
Circus	1
Inspections	5267
Elevators	1
Emergency generators	1
Billboards	1
Trailers	8
Re-insps.	6
Advisory	8
Requests for insp.	2511
Permits to electricians	1181
Permits to owners	12
Reports of defective wiring	1633
Yellow Tags	477
Green Tags	82
Blue Tags	127
Red Tags	25
Permits issued to N. B. Gas and Edison Light Co.	1193
The operating expenses for the year were:	
General Expenses	\$ 1,514.98
Salaries and Wages	38,591.36
Pension	2,368.60
New Equipment	—
Christmas Decorations	4,870.96
Encumbered	711.10
Totals	<hr/> \$48,156.30

It will be necessary in the very near future to employ at least two additional inspectors and one office clerk to keep up with the work load. South Terminal new construction, new homes for the elderly, new housing and the new High School to be erected in the very near future will require additional help in this department.

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

New traffic signals were installed at the following intersections:

Hathaway Road and Shawmut Avenue
Church Street and Tarkiln Hill Road
Church Street and Nash Road

Traffic Signals installed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts at Coggeshall Street and Acushnet Avenue and Coggeshall Street and Ashley Blvd. were transferred to the Police Signal System.

The traffic signals at Ashley Blvd. and Dean Street were discontinued by an order from the Traffic Commission on May 31, 1968. They were ordered to be re-installed also by the Traffic Commission on July 1, 1968.

At the end of the year there were 32 intersections equipped with traffic signals with 7 more intersections to be added in 1969 upon completion of Phase #1 in the South Terminal area.

In the very near future, it will be necessary to employ at least 2 new Police Signal Electricians to keep abreast of the necessary maintainance of the system, not only traffic signals but the Police Box Call System. Daily inspections are made of each intersection to detect lamp burnouts and improper operation of the traffic signals.

With the installations of new and modern solid state controllers and other equipment, the Police Signal System will be forced to carry a much larger inventory for replacement purposes.

In January the Police Signal System vacated the Repair Shop and Garage at 36 South Second Street and

moved to temporary quarters in the old Water Department Shop at 213 North Water Street.

Besides our regular work, installations and repairs to electrical systems were performed for the following departments:

Police Department, Dept. of Public Works, Park Department and the Water Department. Band stands were wired and maintained for band concerts and special events. Trees were trimmed in all sections of the City where branches came into contact with Police Signal overhead lines.

The following is a breakdown of the work done by the Police Signal Electricians:

Station No. 5 - Repairs	4
Inspections	7
Station No. 1 - Repairs	33
Inspections	8
Police boxes - repaired	10
painted	12
Underground cables - repaired	22
Overhead Lines - repaired	38
Cross Arms - Changeovers	31
Traffic Lights - Repaired	273
Inspected	243
Painted	8

The operating expenses for the year were:

General Expenses	\$26,739.70
Salaries and Wages	17,174.17
New Equipment	—
Encumbered	3,943.32
	<hr/>
	\$47,857.19

STREET LIGHTING

New Mercury lighting in Phase #1 of the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project, as designed by your Superintendent of Street Lights was ordered by the Street Lights Committee.

Phase #2 lighting and lighting for the North Terminal are being designed and will be presented to the committee in 1969.

New lighting and increases to the existing lighting were ordered in all sections of the City. Surveys have been made in Dartmouth Street, Rockdale Avenue, Hathaway Road, Phillips Road, North Front Street and several other areas. An annual increase of at least \$10,000.00 in the Street Lights Budget will be required before a workable program can be set up for modernization of the street lights.

There were 47 - 1000 lumen lights increased to the 2500 lumen type. I hope to continue this program on a larger scale during the very near future.

At the end of the year there were 6034 street lights in operation in the City of New Bedford as follows:

1691 - 1,000 lumen O.H. Open	@ 23.76 per year
2052 - 2,500 lumen O.H. Open	@ 31.32 per year
281 - 2,500 O.H. Enclosed	@ 34.02 per year
926 - 2,500 lumen Post Top	@ 34.02 per year
8 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Open	@ 71.82 per year
43 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 74.52 per year
1 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Encl. new loc.	@ 74.52 + 35.00 per year

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

80 - 4,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 40.50 per year
59 - 4,000 lumen Post Top	@ 40.50 per year
65 - 4,000 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 81.00 per year
1 - 4,000 lumen U.G. Encl. new loc.	81.00 per year — 35.00
93 - 6,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 45.90 per year
34 - 6,000 lumen Post Top	@ 45.90 per year
36 - 6,000 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 86.40 per year
14 - 10,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 64.80 per year
219 - 20,000 lumen O.H. Encl. C. I. Mercury	@ 72.90 per year
235 - 20,000 lumen U.G. C. I. Mercury	@113.40 per year
14 - 20,000 lumen U.G. C. I. Mercury new loc.	@144.83 per year
4 - 21,000 lumen O.H. Encl. fl.	@ 86.40 per year
176 - 21,000 lumen U.G. Encl. fl.	@126.90 per year
2 - 21,000 lumen U.G. Encl. fl. new loc.	@158.33 per year
The expenses for the year were:	\$236,661.88

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER E. MONT

Inspector of Wires

Supt. of Police Signal System

Supt. of Street Lights

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System
and Street Lights,
for the year 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Received and placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents..

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

First Annual Report of the

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION



For the

Year Ending 31 December 1968

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

31 December 1968

To: Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor
and Honorable Members of the City Council

Gentlemen:

Attached herewith is our Annual Report for the year 1968, during which time the City began its planning for the Model Cities Program, in competition with over seventy other cities, in an effort to vastly improve the quality of urban life.

Mandates from our constituents, and Federal guidelines, require that our planning be comprehensive, carried out in concert with citizens and agencies alike, and lead to more expeditious and innovative solutions to existing problems.

At the end of this year, the planning phase of the program is only approximately half completed, but we are pleased with the progress made. With your continued encouragement and support, the City's Comprehensive Demonstration Program will be one of high quality and will be completed on schedule.

We are grateful for your assistance and look forward to the year ahead.

Sincerely,
Richard A. Pline
Director

ANNUAL REPORT

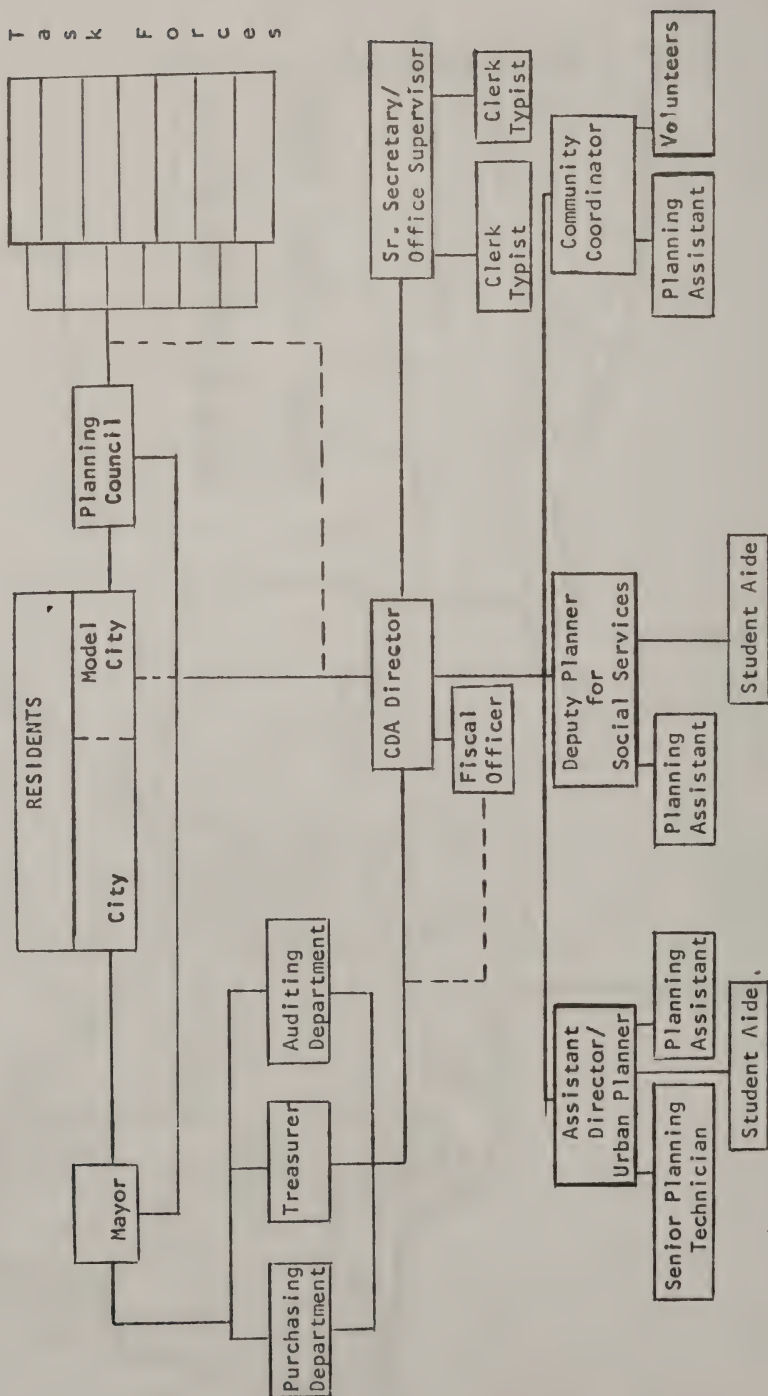
Model Cities Administration

New Bedford, Massachusetts

For the Year Ending 31 December 1968

CONTENTS

1. Model Neighborhood Area Map
2. Organization Chart
3. Members of the Model Cities Planning Council
4. Model Cities Administrative Staff
5. Narrative Report
6. Cost Control Statement
7. Statement of Financial Condition



3. MEMBERS OF THE MODEL CITIES
PLANNING COUNCIL *

(as of 31 December, 1968)

AREA 1

Alvaro Duarte Treasurer	209 Acushnet Avenue
Alice Fonseca	255 South Second Street
Edwin Livramento Chairman	526 Purchase Street
Cynthia Morris Secretary	283 Pleasant Street

AREA II

Charles Carmo	109 Nelson Street
Arthur DeMello	164 Blackmer Street
Armand Medeiros	49 Windsor Street
Frank Roderigues Vice Chairman	507 South Second Street

AREA III

Gilbert Cabral	51 Salisbury Street
Henry Constant	28 Rodney French Boulevard
Theresa Frenette	15 Welcome Street
Elsie McCann	67 Emma Street

* All positions unsalaried. All terms expire in 1970.

4. MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(as of 31 December, 1968)

Richard A. Pline	Director
salary: \$14,000	
Benjamin B. Baker	Asst. Director and Urban Planner
salary: \$11,000	
M. Daniel Germano	Deputy Planner for Social Services
salary: \$11,000	
Joseph L. Valles	Community Coordinator
salary: \$8,500	
Norman E. Nichols	Fiscal Officer
salary: \$8,250	
Edith M. Mott	Senior Secretary/Office Manager
salary: \$5,200	
Beatrice Ramos	Clerk Typist
salary: \$3,640	
Candida J. Webb	Clerk Typist
salary: \$3,640	
Raymond A. Jenkins	Senior Planning Technician
salary: \$5,000	
Robert J. Alves	Planning Assistant
salary: \$5,000	
George A. Carmo	Planning Assistant
salary: \$5,000	
John E. LaBrode, Jr.	Planning Assistant
salary: \$5,000	
Dennis Cruz	Student Aide (Part-Time)
salary: \$1,040	
Barbara Lopes	Student Aide (Part-Time)
salary: \$1,040	
Margaret Lopes	Student Aide (Part-Time)
salary: \$1,040	

5. NARRATIVE REPORT

The City of New Bedford was approved for a Model Cities Planning Grant in March, 1968, several months after the majority of "first round cities". The original application for a Planning Grant was submitted by the City in April, 1967. The Model Cities Program is outlined in Federal Legislation called, "The Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966". The program is administered by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

The structure developed locally to administer the Model Cities Program is as follows:

The City recognized an elected Planning Council of twelve (12) members from the Model Neighborhood area (MNA) as the citizen's policy-making body. The Planning Council was elected in a "mini-election", supervised by the City Election Commission, on 27 February 1968.

The Planning Council prepared its own By-Laws, incorporated in the revised Work Program submitted to HUD in April, 1968, which gave the Planning Council final approval over all plans to be submitted to the City Council and the Mayor. It was decided during these actions by the City and the Planning Council, that new staff would work as the primary technical resource for the Planning Council. The Model Cities Administration is a branch of the Executive Department.

The purpose of the Model Cities Administration and the elected twelve member Planning Council, the Task Forces, and other citizen groups, is to respond to the problems of the Model Neighborhood Area by developing a Comprehensive Program which is scheduled to be executed over a five-year period to alleviate these problems by developing in-

notative solutions to them. While the Program is delegated to the City Government, there is a requirement for widespread citizen participation, and for dialogue between the City, its institutions, and the residents of the MNA.

The development of the Comprehensive Plan will be carried out over a number of months involving numerous meetings of Task Forces, Planning Council, neighborhood groups, and meetings with agencies and departments in the City. It is expected that the Comprehensive Plan will be completed and submitted to the New Bedford City Council during April, 1969.

The Model Neighborhood Area (MNA) contains approximately 15,850 people in the South Central and South portions of the City. It covers an area of 132 city blocks, or about 560 acres. It contains 5,614 dwelling units. The area is bounded roughly by School Street on the North, the South Terminal Renewal Area on the east to Potomska Street, then by the waterfront along the remainder of the eastern portion, to approximately the northern boundary of Hazelwood Park, then by the waterfront along Clarks Cove to Orchard Street, to Thompson Street, to County Street, back to School Street. The area is primarily residential in character, although it contains four strip commercial areas of neighborhood-oriented businesses. Industrial complexes are within the boundaries and are an integral part of the environment. Approximately one-third of the land area is used for residential and related purposes, with one-third developed for business and industrial purposes, and the remaining third being streets and highways or some undeveloped vacant land.

Some significant characteristics of the MNA are its ethnic mix and its increasing populations, mostly caused by immigration. Over half of MNA residents are of Portuguese descent, and represent a variety of Portuguese cultures. In addition, there are Cape Verdean and Puerto Rican

populations, and other recognizable ethnic groups are: French-Canadian, Polish, Afro-American, and English. There is generally a strong family structure and a good identity with the City and its institutions. The problems of the MNA have been well-documented in the City's initial application, and generally center on employment, housing, education, and recreation.

A Letter to Proceed was approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development on 8 April, and the Planning Grant Contract on 21 June. In September the Planning Grant was amended, increasing the total program cost to \$160,812 including a \$32,162 local share. A total of \$25,000. in cash was supplied by the City toward the local share.

Other major steps were completed in stages as follows: April 1968; the Director began work. During June an office was established on West Rodney French Boulevard, and the Assistant Director and Urban Planner was hired. During June the Contract was signed with HUD and in July the Community Coordinator began work. In August the Social Planner was hired. Additional clerical staff was hired in the months between April and June. Additional staff consisting of a Fiscal Officer, three (3) Planning Assistants, and three (3) Student-Aides were hired during October and November, through an amendment to the Planning Grant which provided additional funds for these purposes.

To aid the Planning Council in involving more residents of the area and to develop plans for specific problem areas, several Task Forces were organized which will report their recommendations to the Planning Council for approval. The Task Forces are: Housing; Education; Recreation; Highway; Police-Community Relations; Youth; Health, Welfare, and Social Services; and Business, Manpower and Economic Development.

An additional form of assistance to the planning effort is a \$30,000.00 Federal share increase in the Community Renewal Program (CRP) which is being conducted by the City Planning Department. This amendment to the CRP will involve extensive survey work, both physical and social, which will further indicate problem areas in the MNA and compare such problems with other parts of the City.

One item of major concern to the Model Cities Program is a bill passed by the General Court, which exempts Model Cities Staffs in Massachusetts from the requirements of State Civil Service for a two year period ending 1 August 1970. Up to thirty (30) persons per staff will be exempt. Passage of this bill allowed greater freedom in hiring residents of the MNA and generally facilitated staffing of the program.

Assistance was provided to the Legislative Research Bureau in recommendations in areas relative to problems involved in conducting the Model Cities Program, and in outlining new legislation which would be helpful in developing new approaches to solving these problems.

A design contest was held to develop a symbol for use on all stationery, posters, and other printed information. Over seventy (70) entries were received and a three judge panel selected a winner and four honorable mentions. The contest attracted considerable interest. The winner, Mr. Philip Nichols, is an art student at the Swain School of Design.

The first of several planned briefings was held with the New Bedford City Council on 16 December. This was a joint meeting with the Planning Council and staff. The City Council was advised of progress of the planning effort to date, as well as objectives and general approaches in several areas of major concern.

Beginning in December, Issue Papers, prepared by the staff in cooperation with the Task Forces and Planning Council, were discussed in several workshops with the Planning Council. Issue Papers dealt with specific problem areas such as education and housing, and were drafted so as to develop detailed dialogue on basic problems in the MNA. When these Papers are fully discussed, they will be redrafted and combined with updated data to form the basis for Part I of the Comprehensive Plan, which is known as the Problem Analysis. From this will be developed goals and objectives and general program approaches. Part II of the Plan will then outline, for the stated goals and objectives, fiscal needs for the five-year execution period, Part III will detail the projects and activities proposed to meet the goals and objectives of Part II, and propose the cost and administrative structures to carry on this work for the first action year.

While the planning effort as of the date of this report, has only begun, several major areas have been identified for concentration, and brief statements concerning these areas are as follows:

1. The Model Cities Administration is participating in a broad interagency effort to deal with certain crisis situations which various families have had regarding finding adequate housing. Some of the problems encountered by such families have to do with lack of available housing and need for social services.
2. Discussions have been held regarding the coordination and concentration of certain social services in the MNA with a view toward developing a Multi-Service Center.
3. The extension of the JFK waterfront arterial highway has been discussed by reviewing the proposed route outlined in the Master Plan for 1980, and examining possible alternate routes which might assist

in the redevelopment of the South Water Street Area. The extension of the highway would not be a Model Cities activity, and probably would not occur for possibly five to ten years from the present date, but adequate planning must be done in order to coordinate other action programs.

4. The Housing Task Force has identified an area in the northern portion of the MNA, adjacent to the South Terminal Renewal Area, as a site for a limited renewal program where new housing could be constructed first without demolishing inhabited structures.
5. The Education Task Force has defined a number of areas of concern, including initial adjustment of children to school, a very high failure rate in the early grades, precipitating a high dropout rate at the secondary level, and curriculum development. Examination of the older physical facilities is continuing and will be related to a proposal to relieve racial imbalance which exists in three (3) of the six(6) elementary schools. A consultant has been selected to assist in the analysis of educational problems in the MNA, and to propose solutions and alternatives.
6. It has been found that MNA residents are in need of counselling services related to housing, which would include information on existing and future programs, as well as financing, housekeeping, budgeting, and access to information on rehabilitation. Consideration is being given to the establishment of a counselling and financial assistance center which could provide these services to all MNA residents.
7. The Recreation Task Force has focused attention on land known as the Standard-Times Field, where physical improvements and additional supervision would assist in completing efforts to make this a community recreation area.

8. Efforts are being made to study the needs of new and developing businesses in the Rivet and County Street areas, and to provide for the improvement and renovation of the South Water Street area. In addition, recent problems in the fishing industry have led the Business, Manpower, and Economic Development Task Force to consider what studies or programs might be of assistance in strengthening this industry.
9. The Police-Community Relations Task Force is planning a pilot program in police-community relations to develop dialogue between members of the Police Department and residents of the MNA.

The Department of Housing and Urban Development has notified the City that the original target figure of approximately \$1,205,000 for supplemental funds to execute the first year of the Program will be increased to \$2,109,000. This figure is not a reservation or a commitment, but is a planning figure so as to assist the City in developing projects and activities for the first year.

As of this time, analysis of the original planning schedule indicates that the planning efforts are on target and that good progress is being made.

7. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS

Model City Planning Grant

As of December 31, 1968

Contract Period: From June 1, 1968 to May 31, 1969

ASSETS

Cash:

Cash	\$ 27,711	
Petty Cash	35	
Total Cash		<u>\$ 27,746</u>

Accounts Receivable:

Planning Grant	_____	
CDA Contribution	_____	
Other	_____	
Total Accounts Receivable		_____
Cost Control		<u>57,168</u>
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$ 84,914</u>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	1,694	
Accrued Liabilities	_____	
Total Current Liabilities		<u>1,694</u>

Deferred Credits:

Unearned Planning Grant	9,771	
Unearned CDA Contribution	<u>16,281</u>	
Total Deferred Credits		<u>26,052</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES		<u>27,746</u>

Capital:

CDA Contribution	11,434	
Planning Grant	<u>45,734</u>	
Total Capital		<u>57,168</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		<u>\$ 84,914</u>

6. COST CONTROL STATEMENT

As of December 31, 1968

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION

17n

Cost Control Account Number	COST CATEGORY (List each Project and Activity Separately) (For Planning Phase list each Budget Activity Classification)	BUDGET ESTIMATES		COSTS INCURRED	
		Total Amount Per Latest Approved Budget	Cumulative Estimate Through Current Quarter	Total Cumulative Through Reported Month	Total For Reported Month
1401	Salaries	\$ 88,600		\$38,215	\$ 8,330
1401A	Salaries (Sponsor)	12,838		2,271	1,117
1402	Employee Benefits (Sponsor)	8,620		1,729	none
1403	Consultant & Contract Services	17,030		300	none
1403A	Consultant & Contract Services (Sponsor)	5,194		444	362
1404	Travel - CDA Staff	1,500		538	150
1405A	Furniture & Equipment (Sponsor)	5,510		5,518	466
1405B	Telephone	1,200		761	195
1405C	Space Costs	4,820		2,453	330
1405D	Supplies, Printing, Postage	3,900		4,581	742
1405E	Police/Community Relations	7,000			
1405F	Planning Council	2,000		106	78
1405G	Travel & Expenses				
	Training Expenses for New Staff	2,600		252	95
	Program Administration (Supplemental Phase Only)	\$160,812		\$57,168	\$11,865

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1968



BAKER PRINTING

1969

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

	Term Expires
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON	1969
WILLIAM SMITH (Hold-Over)	1968
FRANK VIEIRA (Hold-Over)	1967
CARL R. ANDERSON (Hold-Over)	1966
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO (Hold-Over)	1965

ORGANIZATION

Chairman
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON

Superintendent
HARRY J WAREING

Head Clerk
and
Clerk of the Board
HELEN K. AGUIAR

Secretary
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO

Junior Clerk and Typist
JOSEPHINE KOSCUIKOWICZ

PARK KEEPERS

LEO J. CIBOROWSKI - BUTTONWOOD PARK
EDWARD McCONVILLE - BROOKLAWN PARK
GILBERT REGO - HAZELWOOD PARK

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Room 215 Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

December 31, 1968

To the Honorable City Council:

Gentlemen:

The Seventy-fifth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioner on Parks together with reports on Bath Houses, Playgrounds and Militia under the control of this Board is herewith presented in accordance with provisions of law for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1968.

The Board held eleven regular meetings and four special meetings during the year. They organized in May, 1967, for the ensuing year and elected Harrie W. Johnston as chairman and Manuel P. S. Macedo, secretary. William Smith, Carl R. Anderson, Frank Vieira and Mr. Macedo continued to serve as hold-overs as Mayor Edward F. Harrington did not appoint replacements.

The 1967 Brooklawn Park Concession permit held by John W. Clauretie was extended for the month of May, 1968, at one twelve (1/12) of the present yearly rental, which amounted to Ten Dollars and 42/100 (\$10.42) due to the late advertising of the department. There were no bidders for the refreshment concession at Brooklawn Park for the 1968 season.

Lloyd B. Miller of 1598 Purchase Street was awarded the Buttonwood Park concession for one year, beginning June 1, 1968, and ending on May 31, 1969, for his bid of Two Thousand Five Hundred and fifteen Dollars (\$2,515.) The only other bidder was Mr. Clauretie of 546 County Street who submitted a bid of \$2,250.00.

The renewal of a lease for the rental of a house at 521 Hathaway Road was granted to Stanley A. Brown for four years commencing January 1, 1969 and ending December 31, 1972. Mr. Brown will pay \$240.00 annual rental to the City plus water bills, taxes on the house and provide a \$5,000 fire insurance policy.

The care, custody and control of city-owned property lots, located on Almy, Everett and Elwood Streets between Route 140 and Acushnet Avenue; Plat 134, Lots 55 through 70, inc., Lots 83 through 91, inc., Lots, 109, 101, 114, 115, 116 and Lots 139 through Lots 143, inc., were transferred from the jurisdiction of the Committee on City Property to the Park Board for recreational purposes.

The care, custody and control of city-owned property located on Rodney French Boulevard East at the foot of Butler Street Plat 12, Lot 216, waterfront property on the East side of Rodney French Boulevard at the intersection of a 24-foot way, was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Committee on City Property to the Park Department for recreational purposes.

A memorial plaque was erected at the base of a flag pole in the center field of the #4 Little League Diamond in Brooklawn Park for Marine Corporal Robert R. Gonneville, a 19-year old youth killed November, 1967, in Vietnam. The cost of the flag pole was absorbed by the Private Poirier Post and State Representatives J. Louis LeBlanc and Donald R. Gaudette.

The New Bedford Jaycees formed a Zoological Society named "The Greater New Bedford Zoological Society" for the primary purpose of improving and benefiting the But-tonwood Park Zoo. They have undertaken the appropriation of fund-collection from industry and the citizens in the greater New Bedford area for construction of an all-

purpose building in Buttonwood Park Zoo to house ten or more species of animals year round. The Jaycees also purchased tranquillizer equipment and eight coin-operated animal vending machines which were installed in the Buttonwood Park Zoo area.

The first annual field and fair day sponsored by the New Bedford Zoological Society was held September 1 and 2 at Buttonwood Park. The \$2,500 proceeds from the two-day event went toward the society's building fund.

The Greater New Bedford Society for Handicapped Children, Inc. of 195 West Rodney French Boulevard were granted permission to blacktop the frontage of the Center at the Boulevard address from the cement walk to the public highway. The Department of Public Works undertook the project without cost to the Center or the Park Department.

The D. W. White Construction Company, Inc., of 867 Middle Road, Acushnet, Massachusetts, was awarded the contract to excavate, fill and grade the Robert J. Lawler Field. They were the only bidders at \$3,450.00.

The New Bedford Civil Defense was granted use of Marine Park on May 5 for the purpose of setting a display of emergency vehicles and equipment to commemorate Civil Defense week.

The area around the Buttonwood Park Bear Den was named Oliver Circle after a former Zoo Caretaker, Manuel Oliver, who died January 29, 1968.

The Board of Election Commissioners were granted use of Brooklawn Park Warming House as a polling place for the Presidential Election on April 30, the State Primary on September 17 and the State Election on November 5, 1968.

The 1968 Committee of the Feast of the Blessed Sacrament was granted use of the Riverside Playground at the corner of Belleville and Coffin Avenues on August 2, 3 and 4 for the purpose of a fireworks display.

Post 1, American Legion Whalers Senior Drum and Bugle Corps were granted use of Marine Park every Tuesday and Thursday for rehearsals.

The New Bedford High School ROTC was granted permission to hold their Annual Field Day Exercises at Buttonwood Park from 1-3 P.M. on May 31.

Appropriations and expenditures for the entire year are shown in the various tables incorporated in this report.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of the city departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Chairman

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, Secretary

WILLIAM SMITH

FRANK VIEIRA

CARL R. ANDERSON

Board of Park Commissioners

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
Salaries	\$ 61,389.47
Supplement Appropriations	\$ 2,400.00
(employees bonus)	
	\$ 63,789.47
Labor	\$139,189.45
Supplement Appropriation	\$ 4,800.00
(employees bonus)	
	\$143,989.45
General Expense	\$ 36,648.84
Petty Cash	\$ 25.00
	\$ 36,673.84
Park Improvements	\$ 7,117.81
Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation	1,800.00
New Equipment (Non-Revenue Account)	\$ 6,320.00
Total Appropriations	\$259,690.57
Pensions - Certified by Head of Department	No Appropriations
(Approved by the Mayor)	
Concession Privileges - Brooklawn Park (one month)....	\$ 10.42
Concession Privileges - Buttonwood Park	2,515.00
Rental of Municipal Golf Course	2,000.00
Rental of House on Municipal Golf Course	180.00
New Bedford Jaycees - reimbursement	399.94
(Vending machines, tranquilizer equipment for for Buttonwood Park Zoo)	
Kiwanis Club - allowance Flower Show	50.00
Reimbursement - personal telephone calls	47.10
New Bedford Tennis Association fee	1.00
(use of Buttonwood Park building)	
Shorn Wool	51.03
Receipts - Donkey rides	1,683.25
Receipts - Animal Vending Machines	4,885.40

Expenditures

Office	\$ 17,114.26
Buttonwood Park	78,816.15
Buttonwood Park Zoo	12,654.79
Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation	1,800.00
Park Improvements	914.23
Greenhouse	17,324.03
Common	18,168.23
Brooklawn Park	43,842.36
Hazelwood Park	36,068.04
Ashley Park	506.30

PARK DEPARTMENT

9 q

G. A. R. Memorial Park (Bridge Park)	481.87
Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park	1,008.93
Marine Park	1,976.84
Victory Park	773.84
Playgrounds	794.17
Bath Houses	281.04
Riffe Range	312.17
Veteran Plots	578.16
Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell	1,523.65
Hurricane Dike Area	1,151.01
	<hr/>
	\$236,089.17
New Equipment	6,119.32
	<hr/>
	\$242,208.49
Unexpended Balances	11,077.82
Unexpended Balance - New Equipment	200.68
Unexpended Balance - Park Improvements	6,203.58
	<hr/>
	\$259,690.57

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	\$ 16,193.96
Contractual services	
Communications	57.30
Motor Repairs	33.29
Services Rendered (typewriter)	77.65
Printing	186.20
Travel	35.56
Other	67.88
Supplies	
Stationery - newspaper	297.71
Tires	25.13
Xerox	\$ 55.98
Sundry Charges	
Membership dues	58.60
Petty Cash	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,114.26

BUTTONWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 70,619.95
Contractual Services	
Communications	280.75
Motor and Equipment Repairs	1,213.69
Public Utility	1,406.44
Motor Insurance	490.88
Other	340.01
Supplies	

PARK DEPARTMENT

Athletic	211.07
Botanical and Horticultural	5.25
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	283.28
Fuel	278.76
Motor - gasoline - oil - tires	2,387.64
Janitor supplies	22.72
Tools	154.43
Other	83.98
Materials	
Lumber	174.49
Machine and Metal	429.66
Mason and Roads	77.88
Paints and Oils, etc.	314.57
Equipment	
Machinery and Implements	40.70
	<hr/>
	\$ 78,816.15

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,492.27
Contractual Services	
Equipment Hire (baling hay)	270.50
Equipment Repair	23.78
Sheep Shearing	20.90
Other	30.31
Supplies	
Forage	4,855.27
Medical supplies	246.14
Fuel	47.04
Tools	4.95
Other	51.12
Materials	
Lumber	476.90
Paints, oils, etc.	173.93
Machine and Metal	239.20
Mason and Roads	825.62
Other	55.70
Equipment	
Animals	325.00
Animal supplies	90.00
Vending machine - freezer	426.16
	<hr/>
	\$ 12,654.79

BUTTONWOOD PARK REHABILITATION

Receipts

Appropriations	\$ 1,800.00
----------------------	-------------

Expenditures

Landscape Architectural	
Engineering Services (final Payment)	\$ 1,800.00

PARK IMPROVEMENTS

Receipts

Appropriations	\$ 5,954.36
Transferred from the Credit of Reserve Appropriation	\$ 1,163.45
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,117.81

Expenditures

Materials	
Chain Link Fence	\$ 814.23
Equipment	
Animals	100.00
	<hr/>
	914.23
Unexpended Balance	\$ 6,203.58
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,117.81

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,498.01
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	251.09
Motor Repairs	20.40
Freight	10.85
Other	32.90
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	409.41
Fuel	882.15
Other	52.91
Materials	
Paints, oils, etc.	24.07
Flower Show (Kiwanis) Wages	142.24
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,324.03

COMMON

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,266.17
Contractual Services	
Communications	160.60
Motor Repair	205.86
Public Utility	331.34
Chair Hire	6.40
Supplies	
Janitor	15.77
Motor supplies	44.18
Medical service and supplies	6.22
Tools	12.94

Other	60.50
Materials	
Machine and Metal	56.88
Mason and Roads	1.37
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,168.23

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 40,562.93
Contractual Services	
Communications	201.00
Motor and Equipment Repairs	519.12
Public Utility	561.34
Other	12.40
Supplies	
Athletic	144.14
Botanical and Horticultural	4.70
Tools	13.95
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	757.19
Forage	69.07
Fuel	491.88
Gasoline, oil	97.15
Janitor supplies	28.27
Other	121.37
Materials	
Lumber	12.72
Machine and Metal	13.68
Mason and Roads	1.42
Paints, oil, etc.	194.23
Equipment	
Machinery and Implements	30.70
	<hr/>
	\$ 43,842.36

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 32,696.29
Contractual Services	
Communications	282.95
Repairs	232.52
Public Utility	521.88
Other	25.00
Supplies	
Athletic	158.85
Fuel	619.03
Motor	52.18
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	203.70
Botanical and Horticultural	331.47
Janitor supplies	15.80

PARK DEPARTMENT

13 q

Tools	27.05
Other	21.81
Materials	
Lumber	10.58
Machine and Metal	9.23
Mason and Roads	62.00
Paints, oils, etc.	214.38
Chain Link Fence	552.62
Equipment	
Machinery and Implements	30.70
	<hr/>
	\$ 36,068.04

ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 241.48
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	59.95
Other	12.50
Supplies	
Fuel	161.03
Other	16.91
Materials	
Machine and Metal	14.43
	<hr/>
	\$ 506.30

GRAND ARMY OF THE
REPUBLIC PARK (Bridge Park)

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 481.87

KENNETH E. BEAUREGARD
MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 493.60
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	50.42
Materials	
Machine and Metal	8.67
Paints, oils, etc.	32.34
Mason and Roads	93.00
Chain Link Fence	330.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,008.03

MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,869.96
Supplies	
Other	106.88
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,976.84

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 193.70
Contractual Services	
Advertising	49.80
Public Utility	102.53
Other	277.50
Supplies	
Fuel	150.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 773.84

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 675.50
Supplies	
Athletic Supplies	103.19
Other	14.93
Materials	
Machine and Metal .....	.55
	<hr/>
	\$ 794.17

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 281.04

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 302.72
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	9.45
	<hr/>
	\$ 312.17

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
VETERAN PLOTS

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 535.96
Supplies	
Flags	42.20
	<hr/>
	\$ 578.16

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
CLARENCE W. AREY MEMORIAL BANDSHELL

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,500.18
Contractual Services	
Equipment Repair	12.95
Materials	
Paint	10.52
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,523.65

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
HURRICANE DIKE AREA

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,146.51
Contractual Services	
Equipment Repair	4.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,151.01

NEW EQUIPMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	\$ 6,320.00
(Appropriated and approved by the Mayor)	
Expenditures	
Two National triplex 7 foot Mowers	\$ 3,148.74
Eight Fairlawn 22" Rotary Mowers	396.00
One 1968 Chevrolet Pick-up 3/4 ton truck	1,989.00
One Homelite X L-101 Chain saw	177.58
One Gravely tractor	408.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,119.32
Unexpended balance	200.68
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,320.00

PLAYGROUND DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 3,000.00
Total Appropriations	3,000.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	\$ 62.64
Materials	
Machine and Metal	15.49
Mason and Roads	40.25
Elm and Cottage Streets Playground	668.77
(Botanical and Horticulture supplies	\$ 139.65)
(Lumber	4.50)
(Machine and Metal	7.69)
(Mason and Roads	516.93)
Brooklawn Park	
Grade and pave shower area	350.00
Equipment tot-lot	1,625.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,762.28
Unexpended balance	237.72
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,000.00

ROBERT J. LAWLER MEMORIAL FIELD PLAYGROUND DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 5,000.00
Transferred from ordinary	
Revenue and Municipal Receipts	\$ 1,400.00
Total Appropriations	<hr/>
	\$ 6,400.00
Deposits for plans and specifications	30.00
not returned re: Lawler Field Project	

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Advertising	\$ 49.80
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies	620.36
Playground Equipment	2,240.13
Grading, Filling, Excavating	3,450.00

	\$ 6,360.29
Unexpended Balance	39.71
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,400.00

BATH HOUSE DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 4,160.00
Total Appropriations	4,160.00
Concession Privileges - East Beach	500.00
Outdoor Phone, East and West Beach	104.58
Restitution for damages at the Bath House	75.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Motor Repairs and Supplies	\$ 70.29
Equipment hire - rafts	306.00
Public Utility	150.33
Supplies	
Oxygen	54.20
Janitor Supplies	12.49
Materials	
Lumber	3.21
Paints, oils, etc.	227.49
Mason and Roads	4.26
Machine and Metal	53.27
Repairs to Seawall and associated work - West Beach	2,116.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,998.34
Unexpended Balance	1,161.66
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,160.00

MILITIA FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 1,000.00
Total Appropriations	1,000.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services		
Communications	\$	105.60
Services Rendered		500.00
		<hr/>
	\$	605.60
Unexpended Balance		394.40
		<hr/>
	\$	1,000.00

December 31, 1968

To the Honorable Board of Park Commissioners:

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the Park Department and its subdivisions for the year 1968.

As in the past it has been the aim this year to make as many permanent improvements to park properties and buildings as our finances would permit. Progress was made as follows:

At Victory Park, the skating area was drained and graded; and fences surrounding the Warming House were repaired and painted.

At Hazelwood Park anchor fencing was installed around the Bowling Green. Benches and picnic tables were painted and repaired. Playground equipment was also repaired and replaced. One Hundred seventy-five trees and 8 flowering shrubs were planted. One National Mower was acquired for the Park and Dike maintenance. Holes caused by erosion and tides in the seawall on the west side of Hazelwood Park were repaired, and a cement stairway was built from the seawall to the beach area. Restrooms in the stone-house were also painted and repaired.

A new anchor fence was installed around Beauregard Park, and six maple trees were planted in this area. Also, benches and playground equipment were painted and repaired.

All benches and playground equipment were painted at Ashley Park.

At Buttonwood Park two cement block buildings were erected for the deer and aoudads. These buildings replaced the wooden frames which had completely deteriorated. New cages and a cement platform were erected for the wolf and racoons, and additional bars were welded around the elephant area to keep the animal confined. Two donkey carts and a travel cage were built to transport animals for display. Three hundred young evergreens were planted

around the Buttonwood Pond area and Buttonwood rest-rooms in the Warming House were painted and repaired.

Stone dust was purchased and ball diamonds were maintained satisfactory in all parks and playgrounds.

A tot-lot was built by the Park Department on Elm between Cottage and Cedar Streets. Playground equipment was installed.

The Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell was completely painted inside and out.

The department participated in the annual Spring Flower Show of the Kiwanis Club of New Bedford at Lincoln Park.

Thirty varied decorative species of trees were planted at the Common Park and numerous evergreens and shrubs were planted for the beautification of Marine Park.

At Brooklawn Park a wooden fence was installed around the Kiddie Coral Tot-Lot, to be opened in the spring of 1969.

The bleachers were painted grey and a new open air shower was installed near the duck pond for the children.

The Lawler Field playground was started. The playground bowl was constructed, limed, fertilized and seeded. Two hundred fifty evergreens and three hundred shrubs were planted in the area.

Four hundred fifty pine seedlings were planted in Brooklawn Park plus twenty-five deciduous trees and thirty-three flowering shrubs.

To the members of the Park Board, the employees of the Park Department and various Departments heads, I wish to extend my thanks for the co-operation given to me during the year.

Respectfully submitted,
HARRY J. WAREING,
Superintendent of Parks

RIFLE RANGE

The New Bedford Rifle Range facilities from April to October, 1968 were constantly used by the military. Prior to induction for active duty, the 211th Artillery Army National Guard Battalion conducted proficient small arms firing at the range. Also, in scheduled, organized, and instructed groups, personnel of the following military organizations: 489th Engineer Battalion, U. S. Army Reserve, 3 U. S. Naval and 2 U. S. Coast Guard components were familiarized, trained, and qualified in the use of small arms.

Local police departments held classes on the various usages of the weapons in their arsenals. Boy Scouts with their adult instructors on two occasions had classes of instruction and competitive rifle matches. Civilians holding range permits were at the range daily when weather was conducive to good shooting.

Customary maintenance was carried out as usual and the repairs of target racks was a necessity this year due to usage.

Respectfully submitted,
ARTHUR LEE, SMC. USN, Retired
Range Control Officer

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
for the year ending December 31, 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

June 12, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

Asst. City Clerk
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PLANNING BOARD



NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1968

**BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.**

1969

PLANNING BOARD

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

City of New Bedford

February 18, 1969

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Six meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on changes on the zoning map. Twelve petitions for proposed zoning changes and three ordinances were received for consideration by the Planning Board.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,

Secretary

**Granted Conditionally*

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1968

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
1. A certain parcel of land, Plot 123, lot 40, as it appears on the Assessors Plots of the City of New Bedford.	Residence B	Business	Granted*	February 26, 1968
2. 85' north of Staron Street between Church Street and Phillips Road, Plot 132 Balance of lot 482 to the depth of the lot. Amended: All the land in the block bounded by Church and Staron Streets and Phillips Road.	Industrial A Residence B Business	Residence A	Granted only Plot 132 B Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9	February 26, 1968
3. Certain parcels of land to include that part of lot 249 on Plot 130C, Lot 248 on the same plot, the remaining part of Lot 683 on said plot, and Lots 22, 23 and 24 on Plot 130B.	Residence B	Business	Granted	February 26, 1968
4. The block bounded by Harwich, Dawson Streets and Belleville Avenue, down to Belleville Avenue, to include the rest of lot #12 on Plat #119.	Residence B	Business	Tabled Granted	April 22, 1968 ; May 27, 1968
5. That the existing Business zone at the northwest corner of County Street and Morgan Street be extended westerly on Morgan Street to include Plot 52 Lot 326.	Residence A	Business	Granted	April 22, 1968

6.	East side of Shawmut Avenue from present location near Airport south to Nash Road.	Residence B	Industrial A	Withdrawn	April 22, 1968
7.	All the land east of Shawmut Avenue, north of Nash Road, south of the Airport and south of the cemetery, and west of Mount Pleasant Street with the exception of Plot 123, Lot 15, the Sacred Heart Cemetery.	Residence B	Industrial A	Granted	May 22, 1968
8.	That the zoning ordinance of the City of New Bedford be amended to provide that any and all territory henceforth annexed to the municipality be immediately and automatically classified as Residence A and that the zoning ordinance map be amended to conform with said classification.			Granted*	August 12, 1968

Amended as follows:

"That the zoning ordinance of the City of New Bedford be amended to provide that any and all land of premises hereafter so conveyed as to vest title in the City of New Bedford shall, if previously unzoned, zoned as a non-conforming use, or already zoned as residential district (A, B, or C) retain its residential zone classification, or be immediately and auto-

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1968

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
<p>9. matically classified as 'Residence A' and that the zoning ordinance map, upon acquisition of such title, be amended to conform with said classification."</p> <p>Sec. 2. This ordinance shall not apply to land and premises acquired by the City by virtue of tax title proceedings, nor to any such land and premises zoned "Business" or "Industrial "A," "B", or "C" at the time of acquisition.</p> <p>That a two hundred foot (200') strip of land on the west side of Phillips Road, from the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company easement southerly to land of Palmeda Sylvia now zoned for Residence B and Business, be rezoned for Industrial C use. Said land is shown on the New Bedford Assessors Plans as Plat 132, Lot 2, and Plat 134, Lots 5, 6, 7 and 9.</p>	Residence B & Business	Industrial C	Denied	August 12, 1968
<p>10. Resolution by the New Bedford Planning Board approving the establishment of an Urban Redevelopment Corporation in accordance with</p>			Granted	August 12, 1968

Chapter 121A, the General Laws of the Commonwealth.

Whereas, the Planning Board has been requested by the Mayor of the City of New Bedford to hold a public hearing concerning the petition of Harborview Towers to establish an urban redevelopment corporation in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 121A, and the General Laws of the Commonwealth; and whereas, Harborview Towers intends to construct improvements on land located in the South Terminal Urban Renewal area and Whereas, the City Council of the City of New Bedford on December 12, 1963 approved a resolution authorizing the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority to file a survey and planning application for the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project Area and declared said project area as substandard and decadent; and Whereas, the planning Board of the City of New Bedford on April 14, 1965 adopted a resolution approving the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project and again on August 18, 1967 approved an amendment, thereto; and Whereas the City Council of the City of New Bedford on May 28, 1965 adopted a

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1968

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
-----------------	-------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------------------

resolution approving the South Terminal Urban Renewal Plan and entered into a Corporation agreement with the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority to carry out said urban renewal plan; and Whereas the Planning Board on April 18, 1967 adopted a resolution stating that the proposed redevelopment of the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project area Conforms to the Master Plan for 1980 and the Central Area contained, therein and resolved that the carrying out of the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project would be in the best interest of the City of New Bedford.

Now Therefore Be It Resolved by the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford that:

1. The Planning Board hereby reaffirms its finding that the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project Area is a blighted, substandard and decadent area; 2. The Planning

Board hereby reaffirms its findings that the development proposed by the Harborview Towers as described in its application is in conformance with the Master Plan for 1980 and the Central Area Plan contained therein; 3. The Planning Board reaffirms its finding that the subject project would not be detrimental to the best interest of the public, or the City or to the public safety and convenience and is consistent with the development plans for the City of New Bedford as outlined in the South Terminal Urban Renewal Plan; 4. The Planning Board reaffirms its findings that the project will constitute a public benefit in that standard housing units will be made available for the benefit of the citizens of New Bedford; 5. That the Planning Board hereby directs its clerk to notify the Mayor of New Bedford as to these findings and the discussions concerning the establishment of an urban redevelopment corporation; 6. The Planning Board hereby approves of the establishment of an urban development corporation in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 121A, the General Laws of the Commonwealth and in accordance with the petition and application of Harborview Towers.

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1968

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
11. That land now zoned other than business and bounded by Samoset Street on the north there measuring 258.34 feet; on the east by Lots 445 and 233 on Plat 132 of the Plans of Assessors of the City of New Bedford, there measuring 185.25 feet, more or less; on the south by Pequot Street, a private way, there measuring 341.49 feet; and on the west by Avery Street there measuring 173.76 feet be rezoned to business.	Residence B	Business	Denied	August 26, 1968
12. Report "Zoning of New Bedford, Mass."			Accepted	August 26, 1968
13. That the property presently zoned Residence B and located at number 11 Robeson and the south side of Hazard Street, New Bedford, more particularly described as Plot 71 Lots 322, 323 and 324 on the assessing maps of the City of New Bedford be rezoned to Business.	Residence B	Business	Tabled	October 28, 1968
14. That the land on the north side of Upton Street, from Shawmut Avenue westerly to contemplated Gro-	Residence A	Business	Denied	October 28, 1968

ton Street, being more particularly described on Assessors' records as Plat 95, Lots 129, 130, 131, and 132, which are now zoned as Residence A be rezoned and classified as Business.

15. That the Business zone of Getty Oil Co. property at 835 Rockdale Avenue, Plat 55, Lot 216 be extended northerly 54.12 feet to cover the entire plot.

Residence B

Business

Granted

October 28, 1968

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

General Expense

Appropriation	\$ 8,198.16
---------------------	-------------

Expenses:

Dues — Southeastern Mass. Regional Plan- ning Board 1968	\$ 8,198.16
---	-------------

Deposits — 1968

Carried forward January 1, 1968	100.00
Deposits received in 1968	\$ 600.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 700.00

Expenses:

Advertising	\$ 143.40
Stenographer	56.00
Supplies	52.58
Printing and Binding	105.50
	<hr/>

Total Expenses	357.48
	<hr/>

Balance	342.52
---------------	--------

Less: Transfer to Estimated Receipts	242.52
	<hr/>

Final Balance	100.00
---------------------	--------

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Edward F. Harrington Mayor and Chairman ex-Officio

Robert E. Stewart Chairman

Edmund J. Toomey Acting Commisioner of Public
Works and Secretary

John J. Chadwick Superintendent and Inspector
of Buildings

Daniel F. Hayes Councillor

Albert L. McMullen Councillor

Dr. Manuel Sousa Member of Board of Health

Carl Anderson Member of Park Board

Respectfully Submitted,

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,

Secretary

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF APPEALS



NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1968

BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford

February 18, 1969

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen :

The Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Meetings were held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month except when there were no appeals.

Twenty-two appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Nine of these appeals were granted, one was denied, and seven were granted conditionally, three were withdrawn and two were dismissed.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board is set forth in the following table.

EMERIC H. CHENEL,

Clerk

**Granted Conditionally*

BOARD OF APPEALS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>	<i>Action</i>
1741	For permission to erect a building for a retail business ...	s.w.c. Nauset & Myrtle Streets	Industrial B	April 5, 1967 July 5, 1967 February 7, 1968	Tabled Postponed Dismissed
1758	For permission to divide the first floor tenement of a two tenement house into two apartments	169 Merrimac St.	Residence B	January 3, 1968	Granted *
1759	For permission to erect a building to relocate from their present location	n.e.c. Water & Union Streets	Industrial A	February 7, 1968 February 12, 1968	Tabled Granted
1760	For permission to erect a sign	Land adjacent to Rte. 140, w. of Pitman Street	Residence A	February 21, 1968 March 6, 1968	Tabled Denied
1761	For permission to build an addition to an existing building	137 Rockdale Ave.	Industrial B	February 21, 1968	Granted
1762	For permission to change the use of a non-conforming bakery building	100 Parker St.	Residence B	March 6, 1968 March 20, 1968	Tabled Granted *
1763	For permission to lease a dentist's office to a dentist who will not reside on the premises	688 County St.	Residence A	March 20, 1968	Granted *
1764	For permission to build a parish hall addition to an existing church	87 Ashley Blvd.	Industrial A	April 17, 1968	Granted

1765	For permission to use a building for wholesale storage of beverages	57-59 Holly St.	Business	May 1, 1968	Tabled
1766	For permission to build an addition to existing garages for an automobile service station	218 Nash Rd.	Business	May 15, 1968	Granted *
1767	For permission to build a filling station	e.s. So. Water St. s.s. Potomska St. w.s. So. Front St.	Industrial B	June 5, 1968	Granted
1768	For permission to build an addition to a sheet metal shop	253-261 Cedar St.	Residence B	June 19, 1968	Withdrawn
1769	For permission to erect a building for wholesale and retail purposes	n s. Coggeshall St. e. of N.Y. N.H., & H.R.R. right-of-way	Industrial A	June 17, 1968	Granted *
1770	For permission to build a professional office	731 County St.	Residence A	July 17, 1968	Continued
1771	For permission to build a filling station	e.s. So. Water St. s.s. Potomska St. w.s. So. Front St.	Industrial B	August 21, 1968	Withdrawn
1772	For permission to use a non-conforming garage for the sale and storage of commercial laundry equipment	47-51 Tremont St.	Residence A	July 17, 1968	Granted
				August 21, 1968	Tabled
				September 4, 1968	Granted *

**Granted Conditionally*

BOARD OF APPEALS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>	<i>Action</i>
1773	For permission to build a store	s.e.c. Ashley Blvd. and Ohio St.	Business	July 17, 1968	Withdrawn
1774	For permission to use a large residence for a medical office with an apartment on second floor	334 Union St.	Residence A	August 21, 1968	Granted *
1775	For permission to build a new building	Plot 72 Lot 244 s. of Wamsutta St.	Industrial B	September 4, 1968	Granted
1776	For permission to build a carport	184 Bonney St.	Residence C	October 16, 1968	Granted
1777	For permission to subdivide a lot with two existing buildings into three separate parcels	167 & 169 Mt. Vernon St.	Industrial A	November 6, 1968	Granted
1778	For permission to alter three existing non-conforming laundry buildings into five apartments	73 Chancery St.	Residence B	November 6, 1968	Dismissed

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried Forward January 1, 1968	\$	
Deposits		1,035.00
		<hr/>
		1,035.00
Expenses :		
Advertising	\$	236.40
Stenographer		112.00
Printing and Binding		131.50
Postage and Supplies		13.13
Mass. Federation of Planning		
Boards		15.00
		<hr/>
Total Expenses		508.03
		<hr/>
Balance		526.97
Less: Transfer to Estimated Receipts		436.97
		<hr/>
Carried Forward January 1, 1969	\$	90.00

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Francis B. Finni	Chairman
Emeric H. Chenel	Clerk
Joseph M. Jaworski	Member
John Josepek	Member
Ovila Rock	Member

Associate Members:

Baptiste Balestracci; Joseph Fernandes

Mr. John J. Chadwick, Superintendent of Buildings, attended each meeting of the Board of Appeals during the year and furnished pertinent information relative to the types of buildings and construction as required by his Department.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS B. FINNI

Chairman

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Appeals and the Planning Board, for the year 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

April 10, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASEY,

City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASEY,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CHIEF OF POLICE

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts



For the year ending December 31, 1968

March 6, 1969

Honorable Mayor Edward F. Harrington
City of New Bedford, Mass.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of the Annual Report of the
New Bedford Police Department for the year 1968.

Respectfully,

THOMAS F. CAWLEY,

Chief of Police

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

January 1, 1969

To the Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor,
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department for the year 1968.

On December 31, 1968, the department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1	Patrolmen	186
Deputy Chief	1	Matrons	5
Captains	10	Principal Clerk	5
Lieutenants	13	Junior Clerk	1
Sergeants	18	Senior Building Custodian	1
Supv. of Motor Equipment	1	Junior Building Custodian	1
Sergeant of Policewomen	1	Janitress	1
Policewomen	2		
TOTAL			247

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, taken into custody	2,701
Summoned	223
TOTAL	2,924
Males Arrested	2,274
Females Arrested	257
Under 17 year of age	393

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

PERSONS CHARGED BY MONTHS
(except Traffic)

	Total	Male	Female
January	180	159	21
February	185	163	22
March	244	217	27
April	234	207	27
May	269	254	15
June	262	240	22
July	271	237	34
August	322	290	32
September	264	231	33
October	240	209	31
November	230	207	23
December	223	204	19
TOTALS	2,924	2,618	306

WARRANTS AND SUMMONS SERVED BY THIS DEPARTMENT
FOR OTHER CITIES

Parking Violations	532
Motor Vehicle Violations	609
Assault and battery	3
Offenses against family	8
Concealing leased property	1
Default warrant	1
Arrest on Capias	131
Escapee	4
Violation of Probation	22
Fugitive from justice	14
Violation of School Attendance Law	1
Larceny	7
Malicious Damage to property	1
Miscellaneous	15
B.E. n.t. to commit misdemeanor	2
Gaming	3
TOTAL	1,354

TRAFFIC ARRESTS

Arrests (except oper. under infl.)	272
Summons	1,139
TOTAL	1,411

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

5 s

WARRANTS AND SUMMONS SERVED BY OTHER
DEPARTMENTS FOR THIS CITY

Motor Vehicle Violations	349
Parking Violations	97
Miscellaneous	1
Jay Walking	4
Assault and battery	2
TOTAL	453

ARRESTS FOR OFFENSES

	Male	Female	Total
Murder & Non-negligent manslaughter	2		2
Manslaughter by negligence	1		1
Forcible Rape	4		4
Robbery	30		30
Aggravated Assault	45	7	52
Burglary, Breaking or Entering	178	3	181
Larceny - Theft (except auto theft)	144	33	177
Auto Theft	136	7	143
Other Assaults	178	32	210
Arson	13		13
Forgery & Counterfeiting	30	6	36
Fraud	44	6	50
Stolen property—receiving, buying, etc.	14	2	16
Vandalism	65	15	80
Weapons Carrying, Possession, etc.	16	1	17
Sex Offenses (except Forcible Rape)	65	21	86
Narcotic Drug Laws	56	12	68
Gambling	37	8	45
Offenses against family & children	57	2	59
Driving under the influence	137	12	149
Liquor Laws	4		4
Drunkenness	1004	92	1096
Disorderly conduct	196	15	211
All Other Offenses (except Traffic)	152	42	194
TOTAL	2608	313	2921

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

FINES PAID IN 3rd DISTRICT AND SUPERIOR COURT

Assault and Battery	\$ 930.00
Assault with a dangerous weapon	25.00
Assault & battery on a police officer	75.00
Disorderly conduct	4,120.00
Disposal of rubbish	20.00
Drug Violations	445.00
Drunkenness	1,585.00
Fire Prevention Law	10.00
Gambling	9,125.00
Interfering with a police officer	60.00
Larceny	270.00
Liquor Laws	205.00
Motor Vehicle Laws	32,935.00
Property damage	311.00
Sex Offenses	860.00
Trespass	10.00
Weapon Carrying	150.00
Parking Violations	6,432.00
Neglect of family	1,390.00
Miscellaneous	1,005.00
Pedestrian Law (Jaywalking)	11.00
TOTAL	\$ 59,974.00

DISPOSITIONS OF COURT CASES

Filed	382
Suspended sentence revoked and Dismissed	11
Suspended sentence and Filed	111
Probation and Filed	27
Fined and Paid	421
Fined and Appealed	29
Committed in lieu of fine	39
Suspended sentence stricken off & committed	40
Fine, Penal Institution and Committed	7
Penal Institution and Committed	149
Penal Institution and Suspended	38
Released	603
Adjudged Not Guilty	80
Probation	21
Dismissed	478
Nolle Prossed	6
No Bill	3
Continued	429
TOTAL	2,924

RETURN B ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

7 s

CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES		Offenses Reported or known to Police	Unfounded False or baseless complaints	Number of actual offences Column 2 minus Column 3	Number of Offenses	
PART I CLASSES					Total offenses Cleared	By Arrest of Persons under 18 years
1.	Criminal Homicide					
a.	Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter	2		2	2	
b.	Manslaughter by negligence	7	1	6	4	
2.	Forcible Rape Total	9	1	8	4	1
a.	Rape by Force	5	1	4	2	
b.	Assault to Rape—Attempts	4		4	2	1
3.	Robbery Total	121	2	119	21	
a.	Armed—Any Weapon	40		40	13	
b.	Strong-arm—No Weapon	81	2	79	8	
4.	Assault Total	851	2	849	618	32
a.	Gun	10		10	6	2
b.	Knife or Cutting Instrument	51		51	30	4
c.	Other Dangerous Weapon	32	1	31	17	1
d.	Hands, Fists, Feet, etc. Aggravated	40		40	33	
e.	Other Assaults—Not Aggravated	718	1	717	532	25
5.	Burglary Total	1352	21	1331	118	39
a.	Forcible Entry	1086	12	1074	94	31
b.	Unlawful Entry—No force	69	2	67	11	4
c.	Attempted Forcible Entry	197	7	190	13	4
6.	Larceny—Theft—except auto					9
a.	\$50. and Over in value	716		716	48	
b.	Under \$50. in value	1274	8	1266	138	60
7.	Auto Theft	1193	20	1173	84	46
GRAND TOTAL		5525	55	5470	1037	187

RETURN C ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES 1	Persons Charged By Police			DISPOSITIONS				
	Persons Arrested 2.	Persons Sum- moned 3.	Total Persons Charged 4.	Adults of Offenses Charged 5.	Guilty of lesser Offense 6.	Acquitted or Dis- missed 7.	Referred to Juvenile Court 8.	Other Pending 9.
1. Criminal Homicide a. Murder and Non-negligent manslaughter	2		2	1	1	1		
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	1		1			5		
2. Forceable Rape	4		4	1	1	1		
3. Robbery	30		30	10	2	3	2	
4. Aggravated Assault (Return B-4a-d)	51	1	52	20	10	24	4	
5. Burglary—Breaking or Entering	181		181	57		17	68	
6. Larceny—Theft (except auto theft)	147	30	177	90		30	58	
7. Auto Theft	120	3	123	34		12	64	
TOTAL, PART I CLASSES	536	34	570	214	14	93	196	

RETURN C — (Continued)

ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

93

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES 1	Persons Charged by Police				DISPOSITIONS				
	Persons Arrested	Persons Sum- moned	Total Persons Charged	Adults of Offenses Charged	Guilty		Acquitted or Dis- missed	Referred to Juvenile Court	Other Pending
					5.	6.			
8. Other Assaults (Return B-4e)	134	76	210	76			118	11	
9. Arson	23		23				7	13	
10. Forgery and Counterfeiting	36		36	20			4	1	
11. Fraud	50		50	26			7	1	
12. Embezzlement									
13. Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, etc.	16		16	7			3	7	
14. Vandalism	67	3	70	41			13	9	
15. Weapons Carrying, Possessing, etc.	17		17	8			6	6	
16. Prostitution & Commercialized Vice									
17. Sex Offenses (except 2 and 16)	84	2	86	39			13	6	
18. Narcotic Drug Laws	88		88	48			10	13	
19. Gambling	45		45	51			6		
20. Offenses against Family & Children	35	24	59	36			41		
21. Driving under the Influence	147	2	149	101			44		
22. Liquor Laws	4		4	4			2		
23. Drunkenness	1096		1096	1060			23	15	
24. Disorderly Conduct	210	1	211	89			48	33	
25. Vagrancy							1		
26. All Other Offenses (except Traffic)	171	23	194	118			67	81	
TOTAL, PART II CLASSES	2223	131	2354	1724			413	196	
GRAND TOTAL	2759	165	2924	1938	14		506	392	

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE BUREAU

Juveniles—Arrested or Summoned	236
Adults—Arrested or Summoned	3
Juveniles interviewed	800
Adults interviewed	17
Cases investigated	376
Homes Visited in regards to juveniles	193
Restitution made for damage to property	\$ 599.25
Stolen property—restitution made	488.45
Stolen property recovered	3,300.17

REPORT OF THE POLICE MATRON

Females in lock-up	
Prisoners	238
Juveniles	62
Insane	13
Lodgers	31
Lost children	13
	<hr/>
TOTAL	357

REPORT OF MISSING PERSONS

Classification	Missing	Returned Home	Still Missing
*boys	89	86	1
*girls	117	103	2
Men	13	11	2
Women	27	21	6
*under 21 years of age			

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

Number of accidents	2,908
Number of persons injured	2,174
Number of persons fatally injured	7
Number of automobiles from this city involved	3,432
Number of automobiles from out of city involved	1,356
Number of automobiles from out of state involved	287

MICELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	664
Arrests on Summonses	2,328
Arrests without Warrants or Summons	3,250
Lodging House applications	94
Common Victuallar Licenses	178
Soft Drink applications investigated	7
Special Police applications investigated	74
Accidents reported	2,894
Ambulance calls	3,772
Automobiles stolen	1,173
Automobiles recovered	1129
Bicycles stolen	479
Bicycles recovered	131
Breaks reported	1,239
Buildings found open and secured	309
Cases investigated	18,391
Damage to property reported	1,348
Dangerous buildings reported	3
Dog bites	299
Dangerous wires reported	31
Defective streets, sidewalks, etc.	277
Defective hydrants and water pipes	21
Dead bodies found	85
Disturbances suppressed	3,330
Dog notices served	2
Dog licenses investigated	285
Dogs killed	6
Fires attended	799
Hours of extra duty	2,085
Juror lists investigated	2085
Larcenies reported	2014
Lost persons found and returned	134
Messages delivered	1,655
No-Fix Parking tags issued	12,950
Parking tags issued	34,167
Prowlers and suspicious persons	597
Rescued from drowning	4
Street obstructions reported and removed	81
Sick and injured persons assisted	4,267
Witnesses summoned	1,522

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

REPORT OF THE POLICWOMEN

Cases investigated	346
Arrests made without a warrant	41
Arrests made with a warrant	21
Women accompanied to Taunton State Hospital	19
Conferences	1,684
Victims of criminal assault taken to physician	8
Trips out of town to return female prisoner	2
Summons served	2
Inspections made for Massage license	1
Girls reporting for supervision and guidance	12
Speaking engagements	6

REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION

Arrests made	11
Defendant summons served	540
Summons requested	2,737

AUTOMOBILE VIOLATIONS RECORD

	Traffic	Outside Stations	Total
Parking Law Violations	29,109	5,058	34,167
Citations	525	1,158	1,683
Registry Action (no citation)			62

TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE VIOLATIONS 35,902

COURT PARKING VIOLATION NOTICES SERVED

Traffic Division	11,219
Headquarters	1,075
Station No. 5	706

TOTAL 13,000

CITATIONS ISSUED

Traffic	525
Headquarters	536
Station No. 5	592
Others (Det., Juv., P.W., Vice)	30

TOTAL 1,683

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

13 s

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests	272
Court	1,185
Warnings	217
Void	9
TOTAL	1,683

PEDESTRIAN VIOLATION NOTICES ISSUED

Traffic	10
---------	----

MISCELLANEOUS

Stolen goods recovered	\$2,000.00
Lost goods recovered	12.00
Fires attended	4
Cases investigated	42
Auto Accidents investigated	46
Auto Transfers	20,106
Sick persons assisted	22

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with warrants	248
Arrests without warrants	625
Individual Arrests	328
Cases investigated	2,406
Property recovered	\$72,146.55
Cash \$17,262.55	Merchandise \$54,884.00

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

1,173 Automobiles Stolen, valued at	\$1,209,384.00
1,129 Automobiles Recovered, valued at	1,138,154.00
Miscellaneous Property Stolen	417,436.32
Miscellaneous Property Recovered	25,665.15
481 Bicycles Stolen, valued at	20,787.00
131 Bicycles Recovered, valued at	6,064.00
1,352 Cases of Breaking and Entering and Attempts	
1,086 Cases of Breaks thru locked doors	
69 Cases of Breaks thru unlocked doors	
197 Cases of Attempt Breaks	

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL INVESTIGATING UNIT

Arrest with Warrants	308
Arrests without Warrants	306
TOTAL	614

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

Cases investigated	648
Used car lot applications investigated	20
Extra hours of duty	186
Individuals Arrested	185
Gun permit applications investigated	170
Fines Paid in Courts	\$9,455.00

REPORT OF THE FINGERPRINT DIVISION

Total number of criminal fingerprint cards on file	236,670
Total number of individual fingerprints on file	11,515
Prisoners fingerprinted during the year	412
Cards received from other sources of persons wanted	32
Fingerprints taken for Federal and National Defense	248
Fingerprints taken for naturalization purposes	963
Total number of fingerprints taken throughout the year	59,942
Cases Investigated	2,925
Latent prints obtained as result of investigation	137
Latent prints identified as persons with legal access	31
Latent prints identified as persons responsible for offenses	87
Prisoners photographed	412
Crime scenes photographed and negatives used	264
Photographs of persons assaulted	70
New photos in physical characteristic file	209
Total photos	5,956

CONSOLIDATED RADIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrests with Summons and Warrants	1,610
Arrests without Summons or Warrants	1,965
Autos accidents investigated	2,792
Autos - stolen - recovered	800
Auto - traffic complaints, citations, Parking	3,922
Bicycles stolen - recovered	168
Breaks, burglaries, called to	1,077
Buildings found open and secured	200
Cases investigated	9,710
Damage to property, reported	839
Dangerous wires - reported	839
Defective streets - reported	255
Defective wires - reported	35
Disturbances suppressed	2,634
Fires attended	771
First aid given	396
License applications - investigated	703
Lost persons found	118
Messages delivered	1,223

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

15 s

Miscellaneous	10,443
Prowlers and suspicious persons	588
Requisitions	87
Sick and injured persons assisted	4,040
Suicides and Dead bodies	64
Thefts	1,170
Witnesses summoned	1,265

TOTAL	46,855
-------	--------

Value of property recovered	\$829,941.16
Messages sent out	34,313

Mileage Car No. 1	40,086	Mileage Car No. 6	56,951
Mileage Car No. 2	50,765	Mileage Car No. 7	53,607
Mileage Car No. 3	50,240	Mileage Car No. 8	56,526
Mileage Car No. 4	42,727	Mileage Car No. 9	67,864
Mileage Car No. 5	52,554	Mileage Car No. 10	55,511
		Spare Car	20,848

TOTAL MILEAGE	547,679
---------------	---------

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF

Thomas F. Cawley

DEPUTY CHIEF

Joseph A. Pelletier

CAPTAINS

John P. Adamowski
David M. Aulizio
R. Albert Beauregard
Gifford L. Durfee
Harry Kenyon

Frederick Mulcairns
Thomas J. O'Leary
William Trought, Jr.
Frank J. Tuminski
Frederick Wood

LIEUTENANTS

Albert B. Anselmo
Leo A. Berube
Augustus J. Correia
August C. Dauplaise
Leonard DeCunha
Clinton J. Doyle
Manuel Faria

Roger Gissingner
Antero S. Gonsalves
Edmund A. Harrington
Wm. F. Hopkins
John Kaczorowski
Domingos Medeiros

SERGEANTS

Samuel Baty, Jr.
Francis P. Benedetti
Ernest A. Berube
Manuel C. Botelho
Rene B. Boutin
Maurice J. Croteau
Raymond Eugenio
Henry Fernandes
Clovis A. Gauthier

John F. Jesse
Antone Martins
Arthur T. Oliveira
Joseph H. Powers
Carlton J. Ramshead
William Rhodes
Richard Sylvia
Antone Ventura
George R. White

SUPERVISOR OF MOTOR EQUIPMENT

George Eccleston, Jr.

POLICEWOMEN

Sgt. Marguerite K. Macey

Mary L. Parr

A. Janet Treadup

PATROLMEN

Francisco Affonso	Joseph W. Croteau
Lawrence L. Albanese	Clifford H. Crowley
George Ambra	Jose F. Cruz
Joseph Andrade	William W. Davidian
Robert A. Andrade	Donald DeCouto
Joseph D. Antonietta	Irving L. Denault
Davis Balestracci	Alfred U. Desroches
John Balut	James F. Deterra
Antone R. Baptiste	Robert E. Devlin
Bonaventura Barboza, Jr.	Roland R. E. Dumas
Raymond F. Barlow	Robert L. Eccleston
William Baron	Joseph M. Encarnacao
Harold K. Barton	Richard J. Enos
Arthur A. Belli	William Enos
Richard A. Benoit	Ernest F. Ferreira
Richard A. Bielawa	Joseph F. Ferreira
Richard Bielski	George H. Flugel
Godfrey Blouin	Edward A. Forand
Antoine J. Bonneau	Theodore J. Fournier
Eugene J. Botelho	John Francisco
Benjamin J. Bramwell	Ernest R. Frechette
James J. Bramwell	Charles Freitas
Gelose F. Brault	Raymond Furtado
Thomas J. Brightman	Walter Gaj
Francis P. Britto	George O. Galipeau
Albert S. Broadland	Leopold H. Galonska
Walter Bruce, Jr.	Gordon P. Garcia
Frederick C. Bucklin	Donald Garrant
Gilbert Cabral	Mariano E. Gentili
Ronald Cabral	Louis D. Ghilardi
Robert M. Cardoza	Ellsworth H. Gibbs
Augustine N. Caron	Antone J. Gibau
Edmund J. Caron	Lawrence Gillick
Francis A. Carr	Ralph Gioiosa
Fred Caton, Jr.	Herve Girouard
Frederick Catterall	Filento A. Goes
Roger L. Chevalier	Antonio S. Gomes
Thomas J. Conley	Gilbert W. Goodman
Arnold M. Correia	Charles S. Goulart
John O. Correia, Jr.	Arthur A. Grimley
William H. Correia	Joseph W. Hathaway
Manuel F. Costa	George D. Helme
Roger L. Cote	Robert G. Helme, Jr.
Jack Crompton	Fred C. Hill

Henry M. Hill, Jr.
Leonard T. A. Hirst
John P. Hopkins
Gino A. Iacoponi
Gilbert Jesus
Edwin M. Jones
Walter S. Jones
William J. Kean
Alexander J. King
George P. Konstantakos
Wilfred Lague
Leo R. Lapre
Gilbert R. Larson
Paul H. Leclair
Conrad A. Letendre
George A. Lizotte
John Lomas
James Loughran
Lester S. Lucas
John L. Lunny
Francis Macey
Royal J. Macey
Dorius T. Masse
Antone Medeiros
Francisco I. Medeiros
Manuel Medeiros
Edward Mello
Egidio Mello, Jr.
Ernest B. Mello
Gabriel D. Mello
Jayme M. Mello
Jorge C. Melo
Allen F. Mills
Carl K. Moniz
Antone R. Monteiro
Isadore P. Monterio
Joseph Monteiro, Jr.
Alvaro Nascimento
Horace R. Neagus
John A. Nelson
Richard Netinho
James L. Neves
George W. Newton
Richard C. Nobre
Richard Nobrega

Kenneth C. Offley
Dennis J. Oliveira
Guy Oliveira
Titonio F. Oliveira
Donald Pacheco
Joseph J. Patla
Arthur R. Peirce
Frank R. Perry
George J. Petitjean
Gerald J. Pimental
William M. Pimpao
Joseph Pinto, Jr.
Anthony P. Ponte, Jr.
Lucilio T. Ponte
Louis Pontes
Octavio C. Pragana
Charles T. Rainville
Joseph Ramos
Armand R. Reynolds
L. Rene Rochefort
Jerrold Rogers
Edward Rose
Robert Rose
Normand A. Roy
Manuel V. Rozario
Manuel Rufino
Normand O. E. Sauve
Americo Silva
Antonio C. Silva
John Silva
Miguel M. Silva
Richard C. Singleton
Lionel A. Soares
Paul A. Soucy
Frank J. Souza
Raymond Souza
Alexis A. St. Onge
Jack Sylvia
Raymond C. Sylvia
Ronald A. Sylvia
Ernest J. Tavares
George S. Tavares
Roland W. Toyfair
Normand A. Turcotte
Edward M. Vardo

Manuel S. Ventura
John Vieira
Joseph J. Vincent

Robert J. Vital
Kenneth J. Wilson
Douglas H. Worden

CLERKS

Helen H. Coutinho
Eugenia Florio
Mary Souza

Grace E. Dresner
Adele A. Smetana
Helene C. Trought

MATRONS

Estelle S. Gilmore
Leokadya Gendron
Helen B. A. McCullough

Mary F. Russell
Natalie R. Micavicki

CUSTODIANS

Winfield K. Eldridge

Charles Reckords

JANITRESS

Yvonne C. Fortier

RETIRED ON PENSION

Leo S. Aque
Henri E. Brien
Edward O. Brophy
Nicholas J. Butler, Jr.
Thomas E. Carr
James M. Carroll
Michael J. Cawley
John Cayton
Joseph W. Cayton
William Chapman
Vincent S. Cotnoir
Owen J. Cox
Albert L. Cummings
Rene G. Cote
Louisa J. Davis
Manuel DeMello
Joseph H. Donnelly
Stephen P. Downey
William W. Dresner
Alice W. Dupuis
Frederick J. Farrell
Alfred Figueira
Harry M. Fuller

Nathaniel F. Gibbs
Joseph Gobeil
John R. Gonsalves
Gordon R. Grindrod
Michael J. Harrington
Harry C. Hawes
Robert W. Hirst
Charles M. Howes
William F. Hughes
Sylvester J. Jackson
Manuel Jorge
Albert W. Kelley
Walter O. Kenyon
Henri Lafrance
Jesse Law, Jr.
Mary E. Law
Robert Lees
Joseph E. A. Levesque
Albert Livesey
Timothy E. Loomis
Manuel Lopes
Edward J. McGuire
Frederick J. McLoughlin

Thomas J. McNeeley
 Frank S. Machado
 Joseph S. Manning
 John E. Maynard
 Edward G. Mello
 John S. Mendonca
 Thomas F. Moore
 Patrick J. Muldoon
 Milton E. Nichols
 William F. O'Donnell
 Thomas O'Rourke
 Antonio J. Pabis
 William G. Parkins
 Joseph A. Pelletier
 James M. Petty
 David J. Poirier
 Leo Joseph Rainville
 Josephat E. Rainville
 William Raymond
 Michael J. Reddy
 George H. Reed

William F. Robbins
 Joseph H. Ryan
 William Schmidt
 Arthur J. Seddon
 David S. Seddon
 John H. Seddon
 John Sheredenski, Jr.
 Manuel S. Silva
 Harry Spence
 Joseph E. St. Pierre
 P. Bert Taylor
 Joseph P. Travers
 Antoine Turgeon
 Joseph Waring
 Anthony J. Welch
 George F. Wiley
 Benjamin F. Williams
 Francis J. Wilson
 George A. Wilson
 Henry B. Winterson

APPOINTED DURING 1968

Jack Crompton	Patrolman	Gerald J. Pimental,	Patrolman
Carl K. Moniz,	"	Stephen Bociek,	"
Richard A. Bielawa,	"	Frank R. Perry,	"
Augustine N. Caron,	"	James A. Sylvia,	"
Gordon P. Garcia,	"	Leokadya Gendron,	Police Matron
Paul H. LeClair,	"		

PROMOTED DURING 1968

From Sergeant to Lieutenant	From Patrolman to Sergeant
Leo A. Berube	Manuel C. Botelho
Edmund A. Harrington	Maurice J. Croteau
William F. Hopkins	Henry N. Fernandes
John Kaczorowski	Clovis A. Gauthier
Domingos Medeiros	Raymond Eugenio
Joseph Travers	John F. Jesse
	Arthur T. Oliveira
	Carlton J. Ramshead
	George R. White

RETIRED DURING 1968

William F. Hughes	Sgt. Frederick J. McLoughlin
Chester V. Lajmuc	Josephat E. Rainville
Joseph A. Langlois	Lieutenant Joseph P. Travers

RESIGNED DURING 1968

Lieutenant Michael J. Asquino	Frank R. Stykowski
Robert M. Bland	Police Matron Emma L. Turcotte
Stephen Bociek	Lieutenant Raymond Veronneau
Lieutenant Teddy C. J. Romanski	" Thomas Flood



IN MEMORY

PATROLMAN JOSEPH J. QUAIL

Died: March 1, 1968

Age: 56 years, 11 months, 13 days

PATROLMAN MANUEL PACHECO, JR.

Died: March 3, 1968

Age: 50 years, 9 months, 25 days

PATROLMAN LEO S. AQUE, Retired

Died: March 26, 1968

Age: 84 years, 11 months, 11 days

PATROLMAN ALBERT M. PAYANT

Died: March 28, 1968

Age: 43 years, 7 months, 24 days

PATROLMAN GEORGE J. KOUTROUMPIS, Retired

Died: June 28, 1968

Age: 78 years, 5 months, 24 days

PATROLMAN VICTOR DETERRA, Retired

Died: July 25, 1968

Age: 69 years, 6 months, 7 days

JANITRESS ELLEN A. McGLYNN, Retired

Died: July 29, 1968

Age: 74 years, 8 months, 28 days

SUPERVISOR MOTOR EQUIP., JAMES D. GATENBY, Retired

Died: September 8, 1968

Age: 70 years, 11 months, 27 days

PATROLMAN CHESTER V. LAJMUC, Retired

Died: September 24, 1968

Age: 57 years, 7 months, 12 days

PATROLMAN DANIEL J. GOLDRICK, Retired

Died: November 10, 1968

Age: 73 years, 3 months, 2 days

CHIEF, ACTING ERNEST A. LAGUE, Retired

Died: December 4, 1968

Age: 78 years, 10 months, 21 days

LIEUTENANT GERARD R. COTE

Died: December 15, 1968

Age: 46 years, 10 months, 27 days

REMARKS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Set out below is equipment and apparatus acquired in 1968 which will facilitate the expediency and increase the efficiency of the Police Department. The Office of the Chief of Police is ever alert to adopt new practices which will strengthen the security of our citizens and upgrade the protection of all people in our community.

During the year 1968 there were six (6) retirements: one (1) Lieutenant, one (1) Sergeant, and four (4) Patrolmen. Four (4) active Patrolmen, one (1) retired Acting Chief, six (6) retired Patrolmen, and one (1) retired civilian employee died. Three (3) Lieutenants, three (3) Patrolmen, and one civilian employee resigned.

Ten patrolmen and one police matron were appointed. Six Sergeants were promoted to Lieutenant and nine (9) patrolmen were appointed to Sergeant.

Five patrolmen (new appointees) attended The Brockton Police Academy for a six-week basic course in accordance with Mass. G.L. Chap. 504 of the Acts of 1967. Twelve Ranking and Superior Officers attended seminars and classes in different categories of Police Duty at eight separate schools.

A safe to secure valuables and evidence for the Detective Division was bought and placed therein.

Because of the increased traffic in narcotics, a narcotic analysis kit was obtained to make tests, on the job, before the evidence is sent to the Mass. Dept. of Public Health.

A photo dryer was purchased to replace a smaller model which had become inadequate for our work load.

Eight new Ford Police Special Patrol Cars were put into service to replace eight motor vehicles with speedometer readings of 80,000 to over 100,000 miles.

Charging a fee (\$2.00) for the taking of finger-

prints was instituted by the Identification Bureau.

In order to maintain the best of police services to the public, it is respectfully recommended that the following suggestions be adopted in 1969.

Acquire an Oil Burning Furnace to replace a coal burning furnace which is approximately fifty years old. The oil burning furnace would supplement another oil burning furnace now being operated in conjunction with the coal burning furnace. Both furnaces are over-taxed. The acquisition of another oil burning furnace would make it possible to institute a two-zone heating system. This would provide uniform heat throughout the building, causing a decrease in the consumption of oil thereby creating a savings in the cost of heating Police Headquarters.

Install aluminum railings on the Spring Street side and on the Second Street side of Police Headquarters on the outside stairways leading into the building. This is recommended as a safety measure for the protection of the public.

Eight motor vehicles for patrol duty. Six sedans and two station wagons to replace the same number and type of motor vehicles.

An ambulance to replace the 1960 Chevrolet at Police Headquarters. As of November 8, 1969 this vehicle had a speedometer reading of 97,000, is operating with a rebuilt engine and the general condition of the body of the ambulance is dilapidated.

A four-wheel drive pick-up truck to replace a 1956 Ford ½-ton pick-up truck. This vehicle has a speedometer reading of 69,000, is operating with a rebuilt motor and the body is deteriorating.

Two new desks to replace two old metal desks that have been in use approximately thirty-five years. Friction caused by rolling the tops open and shut creates metal dust which finds its way about the desk and over any object thereon.

Two electric typewriters are requested.

Eight (8) hand manual resuscitators for first aid to be carried in patrol cars. Civic organizations have donated six (6). Eight would allow all patrol cars, 10 plus 2 spares, and the two ambulances to be supplied with one each.

For in-service training it is respectfully requested that \$1000. be allocated.

More equipment is recommended to be added to the police arsenal for the protection of the public and the safety of our police officers.

Let me say I am grateful to His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington, and to the members of our City Council for their cooperation in all matters of mutual concern. Without their interest in law enforcement and their efforts to minimize and curtail incidents relative to Crime, we of the Police Department would be lacking in much of the knowledge and equipment needed to enforce the laws in a competent and vigorous manner. Every year we have been fortunate to have the assistance of many city departments. Our appreciation goes out to these Departments and their executives for the help they have extended to us over the years. To the radio, television and the newspaper media we are thankful for your understanding of conditions where discretion and secrecy are essential to the ultimate success of a criminal situation and we are thankful for the occasions when your media through its facilities has been responsible for the solution of a crime or the apprehension of a criminal. The general public of New Bedford is our greatest concern. By our diligent performance of duty we hope to continue the good public relations we have enjoyed with our residents over the past several years.

THOMAS F. CAWLEY,

Chief of Police

TFC/a

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of Police of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts, for the year ending December 31, 1968.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

March 13, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the city Documents.

CHARLES W. Deasy,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. Deasy,
City Clerk

Annual Report

OF THE

CITY PURCHASING

DEPARTMENT



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1968

Reynolds-DeWalt Printing, Inc.

1969

December 31, 1968

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We have the pleasure of submitting to you our report for year 1968.

We have continued to work closely with all of the City departments in an effort to effect for them every saving possible. Their cooperation has been excellent. We are also grateful for your continued support and cooperation in our endeavors to improve our system of operation and methods of procurement.

Your continued confidence in this Department and full support have provided the incentive for our accomplishments.

Respectfully submitted,

Fernando P. Cruz,
Purchasing Agent

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT**

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT - 1968

The work of the Purchasing Department during 1968, the twelfth full year of its operation, is summarized in the schedules of Requisitions, Purchase Orders and Contracts listed on the following pages.

The operating expense for 1968 follows:

Salaries & Wages	\$17,388.64
General Expenses	<u>2,634.68</u>
	\$20,023.32

In 1968 69,522 Xerox copies were made for all City departments.

1968

Operating Expenses	\$ 20,023.32
Requisitions Received	4399
Purchasing Commitments	\$ 532,618.53
No. of Purchase Orders	4274
Contract Commitments	\$1,867,087.02
No. of Contracts	207

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

Received by Purchasing Department

1968

<i>Using Agency</i>	<i>Number of Requisitions</i>
Airport	82
Assessors	31
Auditor	4
Beautification Commission	3
Building	83
Cemetery	102
Concentrated Employment Program	8
City Clerk	65
Civil Defense	16
Clerk of Committees	14
Concentrated Code Enforcement	47
Conservation Commission	5
Election Commission	17
Fire	143
Harbor Development Commission	3
Health Department	90
Human Relations	8
Industrial Development Commission	04
Library	134
Licensing Board	3
Mayor	7
Memorial Day Committee	2
Minimum Housing Standards	15
Model Cities Administration	61
Park	157
Planning	35
Police	148
Public Works	410
Purchasing	91
Recreation Commission	65
Refuse Disposal	73
School	1,320
School - Cafeterias	147
Sealer of Weights & Measures	9
City Solicitor	7
Treasurer	57
Veterans Benefits	15
Veterans Services	4
Vocational High School	444
Water	345
Welfare	44
Wire	81
	<hr/>
	4,399

**SUMMARY OF
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS**

1968

<i>Month</i>	<i>Number of Purchase Orders Issued</i>	<i>Amount</i>
January	417	\$ 52,135.66
February	339	35,338.69
March	365	38,933.84
April	405	50,498.49
May	388	46,238.30
June	374	45,984.66
July	337	41,905.77
August	349	67,861.43
September	378	45,779.83
October	426	48,616.09
November	253	32,011.89
December	243	27,313.88
	4,274	\$532,618.53

Average number of
Purchase Orders
per Month

356

Average amount of Purchase Orders

\$ 124.62

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS**1968**

Purchase Orders	\$ 532,618.53
Contracts	1,867,087.02
Memorandum Purchase Requisitions	560,062.80
	<hr/>
	\$2,959,768.35

ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Department, for the year 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL

October 9, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1968

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

School Committee

AND

Superintendent of Schools

OF THE

City of New Bedford

FOR THE YEAR

1968



EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor,
Chairman, Ex-Officio

School Committee 1969

Terms expire January 1, 1970



JAMES W. WHITEHEAD
19 Richfield Street



DONAT F. FORTIN
Vice-Chairman
957 Tobey Street



ATTY. PAUL F. McCAWLEY
752 Rockdale Avenue

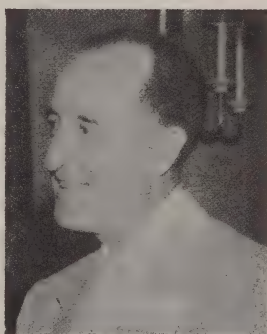
Terms expire January 1, 1972



DR. PAUL F. WALSH
233 Arnold Street



MRS. ROSE FERREIRA
266 Hawthorn Street



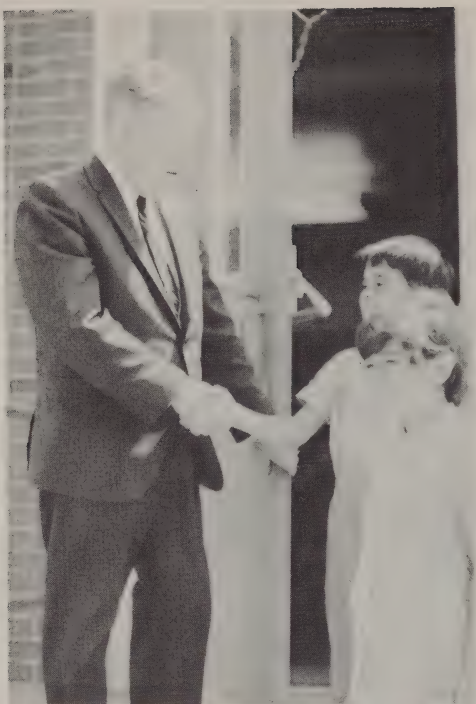
DR. JOHN T. BARROWS
1083 Rockdale Avenue

IN SCHOOL COMMITTEE

December 27, 1968

Voted: That the Secretary be directed to prepare and edit the annual report of the School Committee for the year 1968 and that eight hundred copies of the same be printed.

The following report for the year 1968 is respectfully submitted:



DR. JAMES R. HAYDEN, SUPERINTENDENT,
welcomes "new" children to the
"new relocatables".



MR. PHILIP BRONSPIEGEL
Assistant Superintendent
Secondary Education



MISS MARY A. KENEALLY
Assistant Superintendent
Elementary Education

Office of
Superintendent of Schools
New Bedford, Mass.

December 27, 1968

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Mrs. Ferreira and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and the adopted policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting my eighth annual report as Superintendent and the one hundred and eighth annual report of the New Bedford Public Schools.

Strict and factual listing of events in chronological order does have the value of keeping the record accurate for future reference but it does not indicate the months of preparation, study and effort which most often precede the actual occurrence of an event. This year a combination of both description and listing will be given.

January — This month was marked with considerable absenteeism on the part of both pupils and teachers due to illness. The new accounting machine, Burroughs E-4000, was installed and by February it was programmed for the first financial statement. This fulfills a long felt need, namely, to have presented not only a cash balance obtained by subtracting bills paid from appropriations but a net balance which takes into consideration funds encumbered by either contracts or orders.

Neil Fitzgerald, teacher of English at Roosevelt Junior High School, was presented with the Award of Teacher of the Year for Massachusetts by the Governor, the Commissioner of Education and the New Bedford School Committee. His recognition was based on not only his devotion to helping the disadvantaged student but his success in doing so.

After the Christmas vacation, a sharp increase in numbers enrolled in the Non-English Speaking Project was noted and it became necessary to place some classes

on double shift. It was at this time the need for additional space in September was predicted and the prediction came true.

The 1968 budget was presented and approved by the School Committee with an increase for certified personnel holding a master's degree, Master's plus 30 semester hours, Certificate of Advanced Graduate Specialization and the Doctorate. Also authorized were the following additional personnel:

- 1 Assistant Principal — Ottiwell School
- 1 teacher — Normandin Junior High School
- 1 teacher — N. B. High School
- 1 remedial reading teacher
- 1 art teacher
- 3 custodians
- 1 clerk

It was noted at the time of budget presentation that General Expenses would be in the "red" by December but that a transfer of funds could be accomplished. This prediction came true.

February — A report of progress was sent to Dr. Thomas Curtin, Deputy Commissioner of Education, describing the efforts made by New Bedford to correct racial imbalance. Two schools were still imbalanced but the voluntary pupil transfer program has been increased to include the Cook School as a sending school. Work with the Model Cities Project and a Westend Project is being pursued with the objective of a permanent solution to the problem which the schools inherit from housing patterns.

February also marked the presentation to the School Committee of ten alternate sets of plans for a new comprehensive high school. After a public showing of these plans on slides and much discussion during subsequent hearings, on March 29, 1968, the School Committee voted to authorize the architect to proceed with preliminary plans using Scheme #10 as a basis.

March — For the first time the City Council cut the Public School's operating budget. The cut of \$25,000 was restored by vote of the City Council after the Superintendent, authorized by the School Committee, explained

the urgency of this money for the installation of oil burners in the schools.

Upon notification that New Bedford was a successful applicant for a Model Cities Project the Superintendent attended a three day workshop in Washington, D. C. to become familiar with the criteria of the educational component of the application. Close cooperation and work with Model Cities personnel has continued throughout the following months.

April — Project COD (Center for Organization and Development) was initiated by the appointment of Gerald Johnson as Director. This is a Title III ESEA Project designed to provide a resource center for 22 communities in Southeastern Massachusetts with New Bedford as the sponsoring agency. Curriculum development on both the secondary level and the elementary level was envisioned and is taking place.

As a result of an Advisory Committee formed earlier, Dr. George Michael and his staff from the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Division of Food and Drugs, came to New Bedford with a program concerning drugs and their abuses. The program, still continuing, consists of films and discussion materials designed to vividly demonstrate the dangers of the drug habit.

May — On May 10, 1968, the School Committee awarded the contract for the installation of oil burners in the remaining seven coal-burning schools. This completes the modernization of all heating plants and allows a 40-hour work week to become feasible.

An agreement between the New Bedford School Committee and the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, State Council 41, Local 641 was signed on May 29, 1968. This was the first contract signed by the School Committee with Civil Service personnel and culminated many months of negotiations.

This month also was the month when an agreement was reached with state officials to fund the Perceptually Handicapped Program with \$42,000 from Title I of ESEA and \$50,000 from Title VI of ESEA. The discussions also included a warning that next year the money for this project must come from local sources to be reimbursed at 50% under the state project which was recently authorized by a newly adopted state law.

June — School Committee gave tentative approval to preliminary plans for a new high school. These plans detailed more of the features than previously shown and it was agreed that they should be presented to School Building Assistance Bureau for approval.

School ended for the pupils this year on June 14th giving them an 11-week vacation. This ending of school when the 180th day of instruction was completed was in accordance with the new terms in the teachers' contract.

The Principals' Association voting separately from the Teachers' Association accepted a \$450 raise as of September 1968 while the same offer was rejected by the New Bedford Teachers' Association. The results of a fact finder's report were not accepted by the School Committee although they were agreeable to the NBTA. The time for setting the tax rate passed and no agreement was reached with the teachers. Hence, no pay raises were included in a supplementary budget which had been submitted to take care of raises for Civil Service personnel, Principals and administrative personnel not covered by contracts.

With 14 classes on double sessions and an ever increasing number of immigrants, from the Azores especially, it was decided to lease 14 relocatables on a three year basis with option to buy for \$1.00 at the end of the lease. The project for the perceptually handicapped child was voted to be housed in the Ashley School rather than renting space in a private school. Bids were solicited and action taken to accomplish this took place during July and August.

Upon petition of parents of children attending the Greene School the School Committee voted to continue the school in operation for one more year. Closing of the school was under consideration because enrollment had dropped to 103 pupils and it was racially imbalanced.

July — On July 3rd plans for the high school were inspected in New Bedford by officials from Boston and on July 17, 1968 the written official approval was received. The architect was authorized now to proceed into the final drawing stages including the site preparation.

August — Both months of July and August were months of heavy maintenance work, sub-dividing spaces so as to obtain needed classrooms, major overhaul of motors, painting and replacements of glass. This last item

was purposely left until the last few weeks because the vandalism this year for glass replacement alone cost \$15,000 in comparison with \$5,000 for the year 1967. The constant use of the buildings during the summer with close to 3,000 students in summer school or projects of some kind contradicts the often heard statement that our buildings "lie idle for most of the year."

September — Recruitment of teachers continued without stopping during the summer months and the predictions of crowding at the Campbell School and in the Non-English Program proved correct when school opened.

On September 16, 1968, approximately 400 teachers did not report for duty in protest, according to their communication, for the failure of the School Committee to act. Only seven of the 31 schools were in operation that day while the majority of the teachers met to consider the status of contract negotiations. Acting for the School Committee, the City Solicitor obtained a court injunction and all schools were operating the next day.

Both Model City Agency personnel and personnel from Project COD began their curriculum development work in earnest shortly after the opening of school. Both are still continuing in their respective areas of development. Involvement of both professionals and citizens from other than educational fields are characteristic of both efforts.

The first week of school was marked by a successful workshop for Grade One teachers. Introduced were the new approaches to the teaching of reading utilizing a more phonetic approach. The elementary school science curriculum benefitted from an NDEA grant and the work of a summer workshop. Continuing efforts to individualize instruction is taking place in all schools.

October — Model Cities Agency personnel met with the School Committee to exchange views concerning the philosophical approach to the solution of the problem of meeting the needs of the target area. The October 1st census revealed that the Acushnet Avenue, the Greene, the Donaghy and the Cook Schools were racially imbalanced as defined under Massachusetts law. The census results were discussed with the agency.

As a result of the interest of some parents, 16 out-of-district white children enrolled in the Greene School.

While this "reverse" bussing demonstrated the interracial understanding of these parents, the problem of imbalance still remains. A new faculty at the Greene School, one new to the teaching profession as well, requires not only much support but also direction.

A more permanent solution to the racial problem is hoped for by means of the Model Cities Project in the South End. The Cook School district will be affected by a low cost housing development tentatively planned for the Sargent Field area in the West End.

This West-End project plus a noticeable increase in developing the Hathaway Road area points to the necessity of expanding the Brooks School.

The overcrowding at the Campbell School and the present need for relocatables only emphasize the need of a new elementary school in the Sassaquin area.

November — More meetings were held with the Model Cities Agency and a resolution was voted indicating cooperation with the stipulation that administrative and operating control over any school erected was considered by the School Committee to be the prerogative of the School Committee. This was indicated as the difference between a school which is community orientated and a school which is "community controlled."

December — On December 13, 1968 the final plans for the new high school were presented and approval was voted by the School Committee. Also voted was the recommendation from the architect that immediate work begin on the site as a method of saving money i.e. by loading certain areas now and allowing this to continue for the next six months much could be saved in both time and money.

This has been a year of increased activity in the area of federal support of education. While some of the directions have changed the Title I expenditures will indicate the activity:

Fiscal '68	Title I ESEA	\$720,624.90
Fiscal '67	Title I ESEA	\$562,276.90
Increased Expenditures		\$158,348.00

Following is a list of the projects actively funded:

Pre-School Development Centers

A Project Designed to Develop Language Skills
for the Non-English Speaking Child

A Pupil Transfer Plan to Improve Motivation,
Achievement and Interracial Understanding

Ungraded Class for Pupils Who are Scheduled to
Repeat the Seventh and Eighth Grades

Program to Meet the Needs of Elementary Stu-
dents Identified as Perceptually Handicapped

Continuing Expanded Program in Reading and
Language Skills

Teacher Aide Program

The Summer Educational Day Camp Title I Project conducted during the summer of 1968 was evaluated as outstanding by the U. S. Office of Education. A description of the New Bedford Project appeared in a national publication titled: "Profiles in Quality Education, 150 Outstanding Title I ESEA Projects."

Because we were authorized to write programs using up to 80% of our authorization from last year and at this date we still are not fully informed of our current year authorization, we do have some programs written but not funded. In addition, we have been told that Title I funds will be cut at least 10%.

The problem of year-to-year funding is unrealistic when long range plans are required and even more complicated by the fact that the federal fiscal year does not correspond with the local school budget year. We may be faced with a situation in September 1969 when persons on federal projects will be unable to be paid for a matter of four to six weeks. This happened in many communities this year and could well happen to us next year.

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

It has always been recognized that the Superintendent must chart a course between the "rock" of status quo and the "whirlpool" of change. Essentially the success of this course is the measure of the success of administration. However, more and more does the course become increasingly difficult because of the multiplicity of the "rocks" and the "whirlpools".

It is accepted without argument that these needs should be studied and met:

- ... closer cooperation with private business
- ... community involvement in school planning
- ... professional involvement in social and economic changes
- ... use of technology for improving instruction of the individual student.

However, valid guidelines to how these needs should be met as yet have not been written. If private business or separate neighborhoods have sufficient influence to "take over", then the public school system of the nation will be chaotic. If the professional educator "takes over" in the social and economic areas, the wreckage could be equally disastrous. If technology becomes the idol of the classroom, then the proven philosophical foundations of education will topple.

The major complaints against the public schools of high cost, low quality and discrimination against minorities can be justified in specific instances but in general they do not stand the scrutiny of close examination. For every complaint of high cost, dozens of examples of low cost in terms of job completed can be given. Low quality can be matched by many, many examples of superior quality. Discrimination against minorities can be dispelled by examples of Bureau of Labor statistics showing clear cut gains.

However, the American public continues to look to the schools to solve the social problems of the 1960's and probably will during the 1970's. The fundamental problem which is most neglected is the providing of the necessary tools to do the job which needs to be done. One of the tools, of course, is an adequate source of finance and to this end there is no question that the trend is towards more state and federal financing. Less local control and greater state and federal control are recognized as inevitable by all except only the most unsophisticated.

Another often neglected tool is the organizational structure. The tables of organization of the 1940's in most industries have undergone a drastic change during the past quarter of a century. If one and only one recommendation for the future were to be required, that recommen-

dation would be a study of the organizational structure of the public school system operating on the local scene.

A school system operating 31 school buildings enrolling 15,700 students, employing over 1,000 full- and part-time personnel should have a superintendent, deputy superintendent and an assistant superintendent in charge of each of these areas: curriculum, personnel, business and research. It would be most interesting to see how closely an independent survey by a management consultant firm would validate these recommendations.

In these difficult times, requiring long hours of patient, painstaking effort, understanding and cooperation, I must express my sincere appreciation to my staff and committee members. For the coming year I can promise only more of the same. Hence, for those who have the courage and true welfare of the children as their prime motivation, let us start that 365 day journey together, again!

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES R. HAYDEN

Superintendent of Schools



"Relocatables"
at the
Ottiwell School



Clifford School



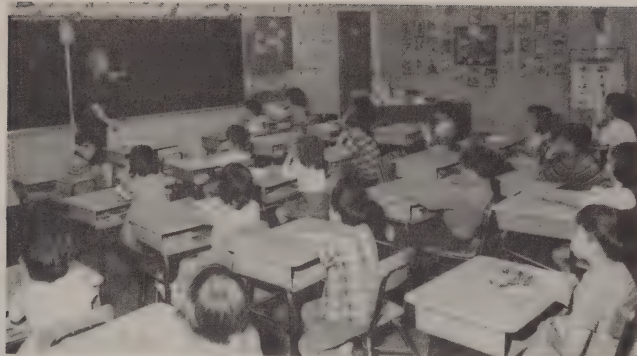
Congdon School



DeValles School

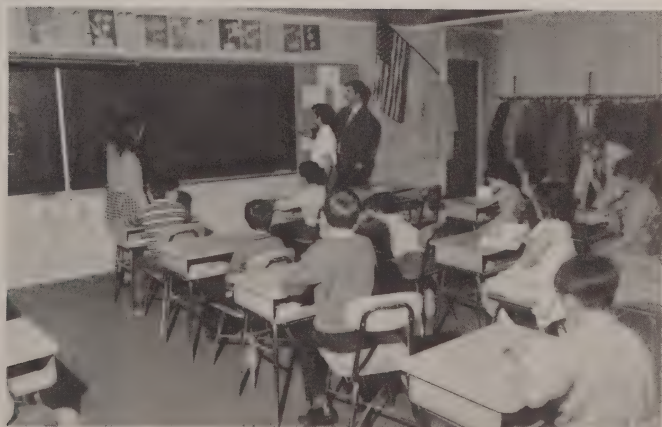
Inside the "relocatables"
we find —

- modern furniture
- air conditioning
- fluorescent lighting
- carpeting
- attractive decorating



— but
especially —

children —
eager to learn
English and
all about
their new
home —
the U. S. A.





Telling the "story"...

— in pictures we
make...



— in words we
write...

— and for work
well done —
we SMILE!



ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

The crisis of our age has been defined as a search, by the individual, for his identity . . . a hunt through childhood and adolescence for the answer to the oldest question mankind knows. "Who am I?" The hunt is more serious, more important, often more desperate — the answer more difficult to discern — than a casual glance can disclose. Education — formal, public school education — plays a vital role in this search. The schools and their curriculum help the student to establish a firm, sound basis for the achievement of his identity by offering a variety and breadth of educational experiences which foster youthful interests and abilities and stimulate and shape youthful aspirations. To do this well, to make of such matters something more than resounding, empty platitudes, the schools must offer individualized instruction and well-informed personal counseling. These, together, can lead the student along the unchartered path to that self-realization and to that attainment of identity which is vitally necessary to the youth of our times.

Increasingly in the educational world of today, the emphasis is being placed on the individual. The days when students lock-stepped through a school system from kindergarten to a high school diploma are destined to change. Students can no longer be pieces moved in conformity to rigid patterns on the educational chessboard, for such conformity does not produce the creative, independent, and flexible student who can survive in today's complex, highly technical, permissive world. Education is not (and never was, to be sure) a process restricted to school premises, to the talents of a teacher or the facts in a textbook. Education is a process of life that requires, not a mere accumulation of relevant facts, but the ability to interpret those facts and put them to use. One critic has said, "In the present emphasis on know-how and know-what, we overlook the importance for know-what-for." What have we of the New Bedford schools done to insure that neither we nor our pupils overlook the importance of know-what-for?

Perhaps the most important single step we have taken towards the goal of a relevant, vital, meaningful education

in New Bedford is the planning of a new comprehensive high school. Such planning goes far beyond the bricks-and-mortar specification of the architect; it must and does cover a program of curriculum development that involves one and one-half years of work and which will cover not only the 10th, 11th and 12th grades, but all the grades from the 7th grade through the 12th.

Taking part in this curriculum planning have been school administrators, educational specialists, teachers, parents, students and the general public. Spearhead of this planning has been Project COD — the Center of Organizing and Developing Educational Programs. COD work is funded under Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act and it represents cooperation between state and federal educational interests. Project COD will bring together New Bedford residents and school system personnel to explore the meaning of modern society, ponder the validity of past and present ideas about the business of learning, instruct participants in different ways of learning and involve all concerned in developing a curriculum for the new high school. Students themselves are not being overlooked. Underway now are student roundtables, each involving a different group of ten to twelve young people in each secondary school, who present their ideas, their expectations and their suggestions on present and future high school programs.

With the new high school planned as a comprehensive institution, special attention must be paid to the needs, desires, goals of the average non-college-bound student. If this new school is not relevant to the needs of this student — a large majority in any high school — then the new school will not be pertinent to the real needs of New Bedford. There must be a complete overhauling of academic offerings for these students — new courses in such areas as industrial arts, home economics, journalism, arts and crafts, philosophy, drama, speech, computer mathematics, distributive education, the humanities, work-study programs (in cooperation with local business and industry).

Will the building of our new high school bring us any closer to the total solution of the dropout program? It may not eliminate the problem, but it may drastically cut the tragic toll of students who never finish high school and suffer the rest of their lives for the lack of a high

school diploma. How can the new school cut back the dropout rate? By offering new, appropriate and interesting courses such as the ones mentioned above, revising and re-shaping the curriculum to afford a diversity of courses that are germane to the world in which today's youth finds itself. Work-study programs and courses in distributive education (i.e., retail sales and retail business operation) can capture the attention and interest of a student, giving him or her a definite, practical and patently useful goal to achieve in school because of immediate and obvious benefits following the end of formal schooling. This and similar tailor-made programs will demand and even force an expansion of counseling work. Ideally, our new high school should have twelve guidance counselors, each with a workload of about two hundred and fifty students. Such a number means each boy and girl can benefit from individual attention and personal, properly-oriented advice from their particular guidance counselor and team of teachers.

A growing number of non-English speaking students now are entering our secondary schools; in many cases, their parents want them to leave school at sixteen to get a job and help contribute to the support of their families. Such a desire is understandable, but it can also lead to a tragic short-changing of talented young minds because long-term educational goals are bypassed in favor of relatively short-term economic goals. Additional guidance and counseling work, including home visits and talks with parents and students alike, may alleviate this situation which can be fairly described as economically understandable though educationally deplorable.

The City Council voted to take the land for our new school on Parker Street by eminent domain on June 19. The School Committee voted to approve that the architect be authorized to proceed with final drawings on July 26. On December 13, 1968, the School Committee approved these plans with some recommended additions. Major decisions included:

1. Instruct the architect to make provisions for expansion from a 3000 pupil school to a 4000 pupil school by providing "rough" space for thirty-two additional classrooms.
2. Air condition the central core of the facility.

3. Keep the natatorium in the plans as an alternative bid.
4. Add space at the cost of about \$72,000 for "career opportunity classrooms."

Construction should begin in late summer or early fall of 1969 with a planned target date for completion in September, 1971.

Another important step taken during 1968 by the School Committee was the Committee's approval on September 28 of Project COD as the consulting agency in continuing the development of the comprehensive high school curriculum. Details of this work have already been cited.

The work under way on our new high school must not obscure the work, the challenges, the goals and the needs of our three junior high schools — Normandin, Keith and Roosevelt. (Principal John Gracia describes problems and progress at New Bedford High School in a separate report.)

At Roosevelt Junior High School, the ungraded program, expanded to include 7th and 8th grade repeaters, is continuing to render effective service. Parent-guidance counselor conferences have proved most successful and beneficial.

An over-all look at specific aspects of our three junior high schools shows some progress, some failures to attain desirable goals. At this writing, meetings with the principals and a committee of teachers are being held to re-evaluate the rotation-omission schedule, its merits, deficiencies and inequities; and to examine the possibility of adopting some other schedule which will encompass the programs of pupils and teachers alike in a more efficient manner.

In the Language Arts English program at the three junior highs, this has been a year spent in completing and perfecting. Textbook supply has been augmented and a new series of texts for the 7th, 8th and 9th grades ("Composition Models and Exercises," Harcourt, Brace) has been tested, approved and adopted. The Summer Reading Program was offered, as usual. A survey has been made of all tests and materials to acquire useful information toward the matter of new curriculum development. "Scope," a periodical aimed at the slow learner has proved extremely useful. A beginning has been made

toward the assessment of the present junior high school English program with stress on developmental reading. Urged is an in-depth study of the entire secondary school English program; local or federal funds to pay for in-service courses for English teachers; methods of cutting down the high turnover of English teachers.

In the history department, a new study of newspapers in the classroom was conducted on an experimental basis in Grade 9A at Normandin Junior High School and in Grade 12, Problems of Democracy at New Bedford High School. New audio-visual equipment, including overhead projectors, has been acquired by all three junior high schools with funding assistance through NDEA, Title III. Grade 8 United States history now includes the period from 1865 to the present day; 7th Grade history currently covers the period of the Civil War, 1861-1865. It is again recommended that there be a required two year course in U. S. History and Modern Problems (three semesters of U. S. History, one of Modern Problems); that we provide additional supplementary reading materials; and that we consider the possibility of replacing the Grade 11 English History elective course.

Confronting the mathematics department in our secondary schools is the fact that all pupils entering the 7th Grade in September, 1970 will have studied the new modern mathematics. Present textbooks will have to be re-evaluated and replaced if no longer suitable. Larger classes, especially with the slower divisions, still pose an instructional problem, and the use of teacher aides should be explored.

In the home economics department, 9th grade classes have been changed to allow a more exploratory course in preparation for future classes in the new comprehensive high school. With this new school in mind, the following curriculum ideas have been suggested: Training in areas of food service, home nursing, child care, interior designing — all vocationally concrete for boys and girls.

In the vital — and soon to be expanded — area of industrial arts, the remodeling of the Roosevelt Junior High School machine shop into a modern metals laboratory can be counted a valuable gain. The new laboratory has facilities for pupils to explore machine shop work, welding, foundry, metal bending, sheet metal and heat treating. Ninth grade boys at Roosevelt Junior High

School all changed to a second shop experience in January, 1968 to explore a different type of work; the results were excellent and all 9th grade boys in all junior high schools have this dual experience in this current school year. Plans are now being made to use Title III funds of NDEA for major changes in the Roosevelt Junior High School print shop to create a modern graphic arts laboratory capable of handling offset printing, photography, bookbinding and relevant art work.

Additional needs at the junior high schools include the addition of two teacher-aides for physical education classes; evening conferences with parents at regular intervals during the school year; the addition of full-time tutors to the staff during regular school hours (possibly through the use of Title I funds) to work with pupils from elementary school non-English speaking classes; the expansion of the remedial reading program; the introduction of a remedial mathematics program. Expected increase in enrollments of non-English pupils at Roosevelt and Normandin Junior High Schools will require additional teachers in each school in September, 1969.

For the third year, a project worth reporting on is Camp ECHO, on Sconticut Neck, Fairhaven, a summer educational day camp for selected deprived children and operated under Title I ESEA. Dropout rates at the camp were low, reflecting high interest by both parents and children, and the dedicated work of camp staffers. Conventional camp activities were augmented by daily tutoring sessions and special care was taken to make sure every camper received at least one award — a matter of importance to children who have experienced the inevitable discouragement attendant upon severe learning difficulties. Total number of campers for the first four-week session was 140 (69 boys, 71 girls); for the second session, 164 (88 boys, 76 girls). The camp staff believed the sessions helped, materially, the disadvantaged children it served. Parents indicated ninety-nine percent approval of the program. Staff empathy and the rural setting of the camp contributed significantly to the mental, physical, social and spiritual growth of disadvantaged youngsters.

Our sixth year of Summer School, held from June 24 to August 2, met with the usual success of previous years. There was an enrollment of 888 students, 283 from other than our own secondary schools. Of those enrolled, sixty-

seven percent took courses to make up deficiencies in one or two subjects. As a result of their success, twenty students earned graduation diplomas from New Bedford High School and seventy-nine students were awarded junior high school diplomas.

Tutorial Centers after school hours were held in each secondary school for the third year. Funds for their operation were provided by ESEA Title I. A total of 352 students participated, sixty-three percent of whom passed for the year in the subject in which they had been tutored. Unfortunately thirty percent of all participants dropped from the program for a variety of reasons, without official sanction and in spite of personal counseling. Additionally, a number of students, considered by guidance counselors to be prime candidates for the type of help provided, rejected participation in the program. Although the director's evaluation indicated no evidence that the program was any less effective than in past years, the project submitted this year is for tutorial services to be offered students during school hours, particularly at the High School. At this writing, the project has not been funded because there has been a general curtailment of Title I appropriations, and other programs have been given higher priority.

From the present perspective, we look back upon the past year, therefore, as a significant one in the continuing resolve and attempt to achieve the individuality, the variety, and the excellence of education which is the birth-right of our young people. We are now committed to the development of a school program that has relevance for youth existing in an aerospace-electronic age, an age which, by its very definition and implication, makes incalculable demands upon public school education. For these are times marked by turbulent societies spreading confusion and disillusionment and frustration in their wake — among adults, students and teachers alike.

Nevertheless, these are times which contain the seeds of promise for the attainment of order, justice and tranquillity among men in an amount and scope never before attained or envisioned. Education must nurture these seeds by committing itself, not to the maintenance of rigid programs of academic studies, but to the exploration and exploitation of genuine human values, values which

are determinable by the sustaining of a continuing dialogue between all those concerned — students, teachers, administrators, the public. For this dialogue could be the heart of the matter, since it is the fundamental civilizing instrument of just and creative societies. This be our watchword, then — continuity and commitment — to the end that our children achieve the fruition, that identity, that all human beings desire, seek and intrinsically need.

1968 ANNUAL REPORT DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

INTRODUCTION

Education is a major undertaking in the United States and the world. The New Bedford Public Schools are among many throughout the country which are unquestionably feeling the impact of the present revolution in America today.

People have suddenly attached a new importance to education as the primary force to redirect changes in society. They expect solutions overnight to problems which have long been with us and are growing to enormous proportions.

This past year we have struggled with problems of classroom space, rising problems of delinquent pupils, bus problems, as well as a major problem of control at the Thomas A. Greene School.

NEW SCHOOLS NEEDED

Federal Programs, such as the Pre-School, Perceptually Handicapped, and Non-English are now occupying sixteen (16) classrooms in our buildings, exclusive of the fourteen (14) relocatables located in the north and south ends of the city purchased for the use of pupils in the Non-English Program.

The extensive building of new homes in the extreme North End has so increased the enrollment at the Elwyn G. Campbell School (629) that the new wing of six additional rooms is fully occupied.

One kindergarten teacher has been struggling with the burden of seventy-six (76) pupils to teach, although she has now been assigned a teacher-aide. Another small group of kindergarten children from this area was allowed to register at the Jireh Swift School. One hundred (100) pupils are enrolled in the present Grade One.

A new elementary school in this area must be given immediate consideration as the Campbell School is now at capacity level.

Serious thought must also be given to the addition of classroom space at the Elizabeth Carter Brooks School within the next year or two. A new residential area is now being created in an area northwest of the school.

Homes are also being built east of Rockdale Avenue, north of Parker Street.

The Thomas R. Rodman School with only ten rooms does not adequately care for all children enrolled, and mixed grades are a necessity year after year. With additional rooms at the Brooks School, boundary lines could be changed and pupils transferred to the larger building.

IMPROVED CURRICULA

READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Emphasis in beginning reading is necessarily upon "de-coding", that is, changing printed symbols into the sounds of language or Phonics. This skill unlocks the doors to meaning, thinking and reasoning which are ultimate reading goals. To accomplish the learning of these skills, the approach selected for our pupils in 1968 is eclectic — a variety of texts and workbooks serve the needs of the children at progressive levels. The new Lippincott Series is being used as a core guide, designed to systematically take the pupil through sequential sound-and-word patterns while also developing interpretation, comprehension and advanced reading abilities.

Children are prepared for the formalized process of "de-coding" in kindergarten where they acquire skills in auditory and visual discrimination, motor coordination and relevant readiness training on an informal basis.

An In-Service course for teachers, allowing released time, was approved by the State Board of Education and conducted for all first grade teachers on the first three days of school (September 4, 5 and 6) to study the rationale and techniques of the new reading approach.

Administrators and Grade One teachers are already noting the progress of first grade pupils in gaining greater reading facility as a result of the thorough phonic skill and reading power introduced in September 1968.

SCIENCE

The upgrading of the Elementary Science program continues to progress. All schools were equipped this past year (1968) with modern experimental science kits for classroom use through the NDEA of 1965. This coming year more valuable items are forthcoming which will provide a wealth of science materials for all elementary schools.

To insure that this equipment will be properly used and cared for, thirteen (13) science co-ordinators will be appointed and assigned to supervise the equipment and to act as a resource person to assist teachers not having a strong science background in the preparation of science experiments.

Several In-Service courses for all teachers were conducted by science co-ordinators from Harcourt, Brace & World this fall. The State Department of Education has already promised to conduct more such in-service courses for us early in 1969 with possibility of released time for teachers being granted.

TEXTBOOKS

Currently the Committee on Elementary Mathematics is studying a textbook to be selected as a co-basal for classroom use. It has been placed on a trial basis in several schools and has received excellent recommendations from the teachers who have worked with it.

Spelling textbooks are being examined also by members of the Spelling Book Committee, and this group is to submit its choice for a 1969 adoption very soon.

Early in 1969, representatives from several Maps and Globes Companies will be in New Bedford to exhibit their modern equipment, and the Committee for these materials will then make recommendations for the adoption of new, and the eliminating of, outdated equipment.

NEED FOR ELEMENTARY SPECIALISTS

An existing pattern for all elementary schools for many years has been to have a specialist for all grades in music, art, physical education and foreign languages.

The gradual enrichment of the elementary school curriculum over the past years has led to difficulties with

the teacher generalist concept. Currently he is expected to teach a great variety of lessons in areas in which he is partially or poorly prepared. It is hoped that teacher colleges will soon implement changes in their Elementary Education Program of Studies that will prepare elementary teachers for strength in major subjects. As a result, our children would be assured of higher quality teaching. In turn, this would call for more departmentalization and team teaching in the elementary classrooms.

NEED FOR RELEASED TIME

It has become increasingly difficult, since teachers have become organized, to schedule meetings with classroom teachers for in-service courses. Released time for such a purpose would prove extremely beneficial to the entire elementary department, even if we had to lengthen the time of pupil attendance in order to obtain it. Much good could be accomplished by providing an opportunity for teachers on the same grade level to work together. Demonstration lessons, presentation of research, progressive methods and materials, revision of curricula, and educational films would be the greatest part of such a program. Specialists in the areas of art, music, physical education and audio-visual equipment also have long desired this type of meeting. A definite schedule would be well-planned ahead, to make every session a valuable one.

BUS PROBLEMS

The many serious problems arising in pupil busing in the school year 1968-69 make us keenly aware of the steadily increasing population growth in the Pine Hill Acres section of the North End. We are now transporting large numbers of pupils to the Campbell School, St. Mary's Parochial School, and Normandin Junior High School. Parents constantly complain about the early hour of pick-up which has been necessary because of very heavy schedules. This year close to seventy (70) Perceptually Handicapped students attending the Charles S. Ashley School from all areas of the city are transported by our buses in addition to the regular travelers.

It may be advisable for the parents to petition the Union Street Railway for public transportation for Pine Hill Acres students before September 1969 or the New

Bedford Public Schools may have to invest more of its money in additional bus transportation.

CHANGE IN SCHOOL HOURS

Continuous revision is part of a well-cut pattern of teacher cooperation for curricula improvement. But to participate, teachers must meet. A tremendous obstacle at present is the lack of permission to set aside at least one afternoon per month for various in-service meetings. Teachers are most reluctant to attend such sessions after working all day. As elementary schools close rather late in comparison to the secondary schools, it may be possible to alter the present schedule and have an earlier opening and closing time. Morning and afternoon sessions could commence fifteen minutes earlier, thus realizing one-half hour at the close of the school day when teachers would remain for meetings and parental conferences.

THOMAS A. GREENE SCHOOL

Federal funds, secured under Title I of the ESEA in 1968, made possible the plans for establishing the Greene School as a "magnet" school which would be experimental in the initiation of enriched curricula and which would be organized gradually as a non-graded school.

Viewpoint of the members of this Council and the Administration have somewhat clashed because of the insistence on the part of the former group that implementation of non-graded classes be undertaken without delay. A Greene School faculty composed of five (5) completely inexperienced teachers prohibited the commencement or success of any such undertaking.

Non-grading calls for superior teachers, exceptionally well-prepared with in-service training. Perhaps one of the greatest deterrents to the success of non-grading in other areas has been the too eager rush to implement it before the school staff has learned to think "non-graded".

Greene School teachers have been allowed to visit experienced teachers in other buildings, and experienced teachers have taught in their classrooms for them. They were also allowed a visiting day to a non-graded school in Newton.

Dr. Florence L. Mahon, Curriculum Co-ordinator, has devoted one noon hour each week to meetings with this

faculty, discussing problems and providing suggestions and assistance. She has also met with them in afternoon sessions and attended Council sessions.

Miss Mary A. Kaharl, Principal, has held numerous staff meetings with this faculty, and has taught demonstration lessons for them, in an effort to improve the quality of teaching techniques.

Discipline, or the lack of it, has been a real bothersome problem at this school, mainly due to the inexperience of teachers in organizing an elementary classroom.

In November, pupils in Grades Four, Five and Six were placed on a departmental plan whereby the teachers will work in the area of their greatest strength. This arrangement should assist them by lessening the amount of varied preparation necessary.

It is my firm belief that had the parents of the Greene School and interested citizens refrained from being involved in the election of the faculty and left its organization for the school administrators, the Greene School today would be more educationally structured, with a minimum of discipline problems that have racked the building. Recommendations from the Council and joint meetings with the School Administrators would then have proven more meaningful and beneficial.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

As we approach the 1970's, many of us are realizing that certain old, accepted values must be reappraised. We are looking hard at the areas of needed improvement in our New Bedford Public Schools —

1. There is a growing need for clerical help in the elementary schools, as more and more paper work denies the principals the time for classroom visitations and supervision.
2. Specialists in the areas of reading, mathematics, science and handwriting would improve the quality of education in these fields, especially in Grades Five and Six. Educators are finally realizing that elementary classroom teachers cannot possibly be a master of all general subjects they are now required to teach.
3. Overage pupils in our fourth, fifth and sixth grades are still a major concern. Until we

can provide a different curricula for them, these children are destined to become dropouts. Workshop programs for both boys and girls would provide them with an opportunity for meeting their needs and interests. As our three junior high schools and at least four elementary buildings are already equipped with creative arts equipment, the cost of implementing such a program on an experimental basis would be negligible.

4. Several more elementary adjustment counselors are sorely needed to work between the schools and the homes, for the ever increasing load of problem cases can no longer be adequately handled by the two counselors we now employ.

TEACHER AIDE PROGRAM

Beginning February 2, 1968, and ending with the close of school sessions in June, 1968, all schools, public and parochial, which met the criteria for being located in disadvantaged areas were included in the Teachers Aide Program. Under the direction of Dr. Florence L. Mahon, 47 paid aides and 12 volunteer aides were assigned positions in 18 schools. Their duties freed teachers from routine and non-professional activities so that the teacher could provide more individualized instruction for the children in the classes. On alternate Friday afternoons the aides were released from duty to attend an In-Service program conducted by Dr. Mahon wherein matters concerned with responsibilities of the aide were discussed and basic concepts in phonics and mathematics were presented.

Due to the lack of sufficient Federal funds under Title I, this program was discontinued in September, 1968 except for the appointment of 3 aides assigned to 3 schools where conditions warranted assistance for the teachers on an emergency basis. It is of the utmost importance that the expanded program receive consideration at the earliest possible time because of the proven benefits to both teachers and students.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

The enrollment at New Bedford High School this past September again showed a slight decrease from 2567 to 2510. The figures since 1963 have been 2654, 2513, 2535, 2592, 2567, and 2510. This would seem to indicate that our enrollment has become stabilized at about 2550. The number of graduates each June, the number of students attending summer sessions each year, the number entering the sophomore class each September have also become quite stabilized. However, this stability continues because the dropout rate in the sophomore class continues to be all too stable. This distressing factor will only be corrected with the new curriculum in the new school. In our present building a new curriculum because of our crowded conditions is impossible. The immediate years ahead are to be used for the development of a new curriculum, and progress is now going on under the supervision of the Center of Organization and Development (COD) in which not only the faculty will be involved but the entire community itself. In the interim we will continue to maintain the high standards of our present curriculum.

For the first time under this administration the physical condition of the school must be reported as unsatisfactory. During the summer a third study hall (Room 236) was divided into two classrooms. This is the third subdivision in three years executed in order to increase the number of faculty to take care of more classes and thus keep the class sizes down. The average size of classes throughout the school this year is 25.49. For the second summer less maintenance work was done in comparison with previous summers, and the evidence is all about us. Basement staircases need resurfacing; student desks need resurfacing; corridor walls need replastering and painting; many corner rooms need repainting because of building leaks; more floors need resurfacing in the East building; *all* windows need to be reputtied and sills painted; outdoor stone steps need to be repointed; the bell system needs constant checking; the lighting fixture changes of some years ago have never been completed. The new high school is at best three years away. It is recommended that the summer of 1969 be used to rehabilitate this building and that the high school summer session be held at one of the junior high schools.

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

English Department

In the area of the Language Arts, the school year was not a year of change so much as it was a year of development. For the first time, teachers taught the subject under the aegis and philosophy of the new Curriculum Guide. Books and other materials in sufficient numbers were provided and put to use. The Audio-Visual Aids Department was generous in supplying unprecedented numbers of rented films and in purchasing additional filmstrips to give further visual support to the content of instruction.

About one hundred and fifty eleventh and twelfth graders made the trek to Cambridge, Massachusetts, once again, to view an excellent performance of Sophocles' *Oedipus Rex*. This trek was in cooperation with the Boston Herald-Traveler's noteworthy drama project held each year.

As a result of the growing concern with minority problems, teachers joined with the Department Head in an inquiry into materials and classroom situations which involve the Negro — either as a human figure or as the center of one of America's social problems. Statistical evidence was sufficient to show that minority problems are of growing concern and that this concern is mirrored in English instruction.

As always, students were invited to participate in the Summer Reading Program, with about average results. The high school bookstore continued, moreover, to supply the reading needs of these students.

The English Department head attended two conferences during the year: one on the Humanities, at Bridgewater State College in January; the other, at Yale University, in April. Both conferences were informative, the content of both of these being imparted to the members of the entire Department.

English teachers cooperated at all times in the preparation for the building and curriculum of the new high school. Thorough perusal of projected plans for the classroom arrangement, structure, and content in the new high school was made, and recommendations, in detail, were submitted to the Assistant Superintendent of Schools.

A Committee of teachers functioned as a committee of inquiry into the future prospects concerning the shape and content of a new curriculum. Examination was made of a possible structure of a program of studies and the possible relationship of English to that program. Weaknesses and strengths of the present English Curriculum were assessed. Finally, a comprehensive English program of studies was envisioned, necessitating the addition of new departures in point of view, method, and content of instruction.

Restatement of Department Objectives:

It is the purpose of the Department of English to provide those experiences, in and out of class, which will result in proficiency in, and appreciation of, the skills and knowledges which are the nucleus of the study designated as the Language Arts. All learning takes the direction of making students better readers, writers, speakers, and listeners — with the added objectives, better thinkers and citizens.

Recommendations:

1. That an in-depth study of the entire Secondary School English Curriculum be instituted and activated.
2. That local or Federal funds be obtained to finance a series of in-service courses for English teachers — courses designed to give them a new awareness and understanding of their function, and courses to directly increase the efficiency of their instructional skills.
3. That a new "ditto" machine be purchased for the Department at the High School level to replace the present imperfect one.
4. That some way be found to attract the more capable students of English to the local system and to keep them here permanently. The rapid turnover of English teachers is a phenomenon of the times. Its result has been a serious loss in the effectiveness of the junior high school English program in particular.
5. That the teaching "load" of the Head of the Department of English be reduced to one class per

day in order to provide him with the time to carry out, efficiently, his extra-instructional functions.

Social Studies Department

As in the past the Department aims at a continuous, varied and up-to-date program for all levels. A review of some of the activities of the year is listed below.

Thirty students attended the National Crime Prevention Program, New Bedford Exchange Club, February 15.

The American History Month and American Negro History Week Auditorium Assembly was held on February 16.

In March, the Department participated in the Annual Massachusetts Student Government Exchange Program, Civic Bureau of Education.

In April, John Thompson won first place, boys' division, and Christine San Juan won first place, girls' division, V. F. W. Americanism Essay Contest.

In May, the Department cooperated with WGBH's televised program series, *One Nation, Indivisible*, which was designed to increase racial understanding.

"A Study of the Newspapers in the Classroom" was conducted on an experimental basis in Grade 12, Problems of Democracy.

The *Follette United States History Study Lessons*, Follette Company, a new remedial reading approach series, is now being used in Grade 11, United States History, General Curriculum.

In the spring, the Department participated in an experimental simulation series conducted by WGBH. Students at a selected group of high schools played "United Nations" by viewing television in their respective schools.

In April, the following basic and supplementary textbooks were adopted:

Public Issues Series, Harvard Social Studies Project
(Grade 11, U. S. History, Business)

Basic Concepts in History and Social Sciences, Heath
and Company (Grade 12, U. S. History, College)

A Global History of Man, Silver Burdett (Grade 10,
World History, Business)

England in the Twentieth Century, Penguin Books
(Grade 11, English History, College)

The Department cooperated with all the other departments in the preparation for the building and curriculum of the new high school. Projected plans for the classroom arrangements and structure were analyzed and recommendations submitted to the Assistant Superintendent.

Recommendations:

1. Require a two year course in United States History and Modern Problems. (Three semesters of United States History and one semester of Modern Problems.)
2. Provide additional supplementary reading materials for all grade levels.
3. Consider the possibility of replacing the Grade 11, English History, College 3 Curriculum, elective course.

Mathematics Department

The Mathematics Department, as in the past, is cognizant of offering an up-to-date program of courses, one that will allow the student to reach his potential and to prepare himself for his future endeavors. Our efforts are limited to some extent by lack of space which in turn restricts the flexibility of the scheduling. The heavy enrollment in the mathematics classes was eased this year by the appointment of an additional teacher to the Department. The classes now average nearer the desired goal of less than thirty, allowing for more individual instruction.

For the first time the State Supervisor for Mathematics planned meetings of the area heads of department. Current problems and innovations of curricula, courses of study and programming were discussed. Attendance was good and each one felt the meetings productive and worthwhile.

Two of the faculty have attended a series of lectures and practice in Computer programming in anticipation of such a facility becoming available to the faculty and students.

The Head of the Department was privileged to attend the Boston Convention of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. This was an inspiring experience. To teach mathematics today is not only important but exciting.

The Department cooperated with the Assistant Superintendent of Schools in the study of projected plans for the classroom arrangement, structure and content in the new high school.

Recommendations:

1. Establish a modified course of college preparatory mathematics, Grades 10, 11 and 12, lacking the rigor of the regular course.
2. Consider "quality points" for position in class and eligibility to Honor Society.

Science Department

The Department continues its research in content and material to keep pace in the ever expanding world of science.

The *Ford Future Scientists of America Awards Program* is sponsored annually by the Ford Motor Company and conducted by the National Teachers Association. This program is designed to reach as many potential able future scientists as possible, beginning at the time when scientific interest commonly becomes manifested in students. Its purpose is to help identify and encourage students with unusual ability in science and the potential to pursue a career in science.

Three of our students were named regional winners in the *Annual Ford Future Scientists of America Awards Program* this year. They were Joseph Frizado, Evelyn Heyman, George Saulniers.

The three projects were ranked among the top 240 of the 4000 projects entered from throughout the nation. The winners received certificates and fifty dollar savings bonds.

The following students also claimed 7 of the 1000 Honorable Mention Awards:

Paul Blecharczyk	Ira Israel	Gary Thomasset
Richard Cembalisty	Andrew Miller	Alan Weinschel
	John Pelczarski	

N.D.E.A. TITLE III: PROJECT 80361S

A sum of \$1890 was appropriated for the purchase of new equipment under NDEA Title III. Twelve L60PD-S1 American Optical Series Sixty Student Microscopes were included in the new equipment purchase.

PILOT SMOKING PROGRAM

A group of outstanding New Bedford High School students conducted a series of four lectures in the elementary schools. The students included top athletes, outstanding scholars and all around good school citizens. Brief, to-the-point talks were given on the health, social, and economical aspects of smoking. The program was a success and we now know that the smoking program does begin in the lower grades . . . and that is where the problem must be met head on.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE FAIR

Chairman: William S. Markey

The New Bedford High School Science Fair was held on Friday, February 2. The Grand Prize Winner was Andrew Miller for his work "Hypertension Induced by a Salt Diet".

First Prize Winners:

Biology	George Saulniers	The Amino Acid Content and Regeneration
Chemistry	Louis Silvia	The Spectroscope
Physics	Michael Sheehan	Gas Chromatography
Math	Clara Sylvia	Math Computations through a True-False Proposition
Earth Science	Normand Patnaude	Construction of a Schiefspegler

As with all other departments the Science Department has cooperated with the Assistant Superintendent in the planning of the classroom structure of the new high school.

Recommendations:

1. The sum of \$2500 be appropriated for the purpose of purchasing new and more equipment under N.D.E.A. Title III. To keep pace with rapid advances in both subject matter and methods of teaching, it is necessary that new and more equipment be added "yearly".
2. After a careful study and detailed survey, it is recommended that one of two pilot chemistry programs be introduced as of September, 1969. This pilot course would be designed for those students who are planning a career in nursing or clinical medicine.

French Department

In June the Department lost its dedicated Head of the past seven years in the retirement of Mrs. Cecile Plaud who also supervised the classes in German and Russian. The Department is now in charge of Roger Lemenager who has been designated as Acting Head.

The principal topic of discussion at most language teachers' meetings is the new school. The teachers of Foreign Languages are very interested in the educational goals that will be determined suitable for its department. They are in full agreement that there is a definite need for uniformity as to method and content. New adoptions of books are in order, all along the line. Lack of unification only confuses the students and teachers.

It is therefore recommended that one method of teaching foreign languages be adopted, and that it be flexible enough to be adapted to all tracts. The only method that seems to be appropriate is the ALM (Audio-Lingual Materials) published by Harcourt, Brace & World Company. This method provides continuity at all levels, and also allows us to use present materials as supplementary work. Under this method the language laboratory would be used to its fullest, and we would not be sacrificing the traditional method of teaching the all-important basics of the language; this method teaches all facets of language learning in a progressive manner right from the first level.

The language department has also been working hand in hand with the Guidance Department in such areas as

majoring in foreign languages in colleges, the values of minor languages in scientific fields, and standards of achievement in our own advanced classes. In the process, we have discussed this question of continuity in the teaching of a foreign language, and both departments agree that it is needed.

The language department welcomes the establishment of the Center of Organization and Development (Project COD) as a big step forward in helping all departments to develop continuity in their courses of study. The language teachers are enthused with the prospect that continuity in teaching may become a reality.

The department has also been cooperating with the Assistant Superintendent of Schools in the planning of the classroom structure and other phases in the new school.

Portuguese Department

The Department for a period of one year functioned without a Head. During that year the three members of the Department met informally to discuss their problems. Since September of this year the Department has been meeting with the Head of the French Department. At the present time there are fifteen classes with three full-time teachers.

Recommendations:

1. The establishment of a College Board Examination in Portuguese.
2. The establishment of a definite program for Portuguese I at New Bedford High School for all students taking Portuguese for the first time.
3. Advanced Portuguese Grammar and Literature classes for those students who have already studied Portuguese.
4. Pilot classes in Portuguese.
5. An Acting Head of the Department.

Business Education Department

The Business Education Department continues in its endeavors to train and educate the pupils to take their places in the business world using the occupational skills learned; or to go on to institutions of higher learning to further their education.

In late September a Department meeting was held with the Senior State Supervisor of Business Education regarding new guide lines to be established in 1969.

Several meetings were held during the year with the Assistant Superintendent of Schools regarding the physical layout for the Department and classroom structure in the new high school.

Another scholarship has been donated to the Department which will be awarded to the pupil who earns the highest grades in his three years in Business Education.

Supplementary textbooks have been added in Typewriting classes and additional equipment acquired.

In an area-wide typewriting contest held last spring, a New Bedford High School senior placed third. Because of this achievement, all students are encouraged to enter any similar contests in the future.

The addition of another Bookkeeping teacher has lightened the load in those classes, but the Typewriting classes still maintain large enrollments.

Conclusion

For too many years this annual report has closed with a *call* for more housing and for a comprehensive program of studies to meet the individual needs of *all* our young people as they move into a nation *now* unfortunately more divided, more turbulent, and more perplexed than at any time since the Civil War.

At last the dawn of a new era is upon us. The plans for the new high school are near completion. A curriculum study of approximately eighteen months of research is now underway. It is the hope of all of us that our dreams will soon be fulfilled.

I should like to close this report with a quote by Dr. John H. Fischer, President of Teachers College at Columbia University.

"It is the school's obligation to see that for every pupil three main goals become visible and attainable:

1. It must help him to make the most of his capacities.
2. It must enable him to acquire the intellectual skills necessary for a life of continuous learning.
3. It must prepare him to find for himself a productive, significant role in the world and offer him a reasonable hope of filling it with satisfaction to himself and his fellow men."

Report of the School Committee

STATISTICS

POPULATION AND VALUATION

The population of the city (census of 1968)	103,097
Valuation of taxable property was	\$162,809,300
Schoolhouses and lots	11,235,250
Other school property (furnishings, etc.)	1,587,174.14

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of taxation (per \$1,000.00)	\$102.00
Amount for general school purposes, not including new buildings	\$7,647,470.62

SCHOOL CENSUS

Number of children between five and sixteen years of age, and illiterates (not having completed Grade 6) between sixteen and eighteen years of age, reported by the Attendance Department in accordance with the census taken October 1, 1968:

Between 5 and 7 years	3,310
Between 7 and 16 years	15,476
Between 16 and 18 years	186

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 1, 1968

High School	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	27
Health Class	1
Conservation of Eyesight Classes	2
Special Classes for Mentally Retarded	9
Ungraded Classes	27
Trainables (Mentally Retarded)	6
Kindergartens	27
Workshop Classes	9
Advanced Workshop Classes	3
Class for Emotionally Disturbed	1
Class for the Deaf	1

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1, 1968

Administration Building	1
Permanent Schoolhouses	31

ENROLLMENTS

For the year beginning September 1967, ending June 1968

	Total Membership	Enrolled	Average Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Aggregate Attendance
High	2,621	2,598	2,489	2,267	408,100
Junior High	3,462	3,354	3,190	2,904	522,851
Elementary	10,767	9,948	9,472	8,812	1,581,028
	16,850	15,900	15,151	13,983	2,511,979

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Brief description of the schoolhouses, with their accommodations, January 1, 1969.

Name of School	Location	Material	No. of Stories	No. of Rooms	No. of Halls	No. of Gymnasiums	No. of Sittings	Year Completed	Approximate Cost
School Committee Rooms	166 William Street	Wood	2					1851	\$ 12,150
101 High	County St., Head of William St.	Brick	3	83	2	2	2223	1912,'35	1,200,000
201 Normandin Junior High	Tarklin Hill Road and Felton St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927,'65	883,728
202 Roosevelt Junior High	Frederick St., near Brock Ave.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	591,044
203 Allen P. Keith Junior High	Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957,'63	2,130,017
302 John Avery Parker	County and Parker Sts.	Brick	2	26		2	650	1966	1,198,018
303 Hosea M. Knowlton	County and Coggeshall Sts.	Brick	3	19	1		420	1906	140,400
304 Clarence A. Cook	Sumner and Mill Sts.	Brick	2	18	1		434	1922	566,311
306 Robert C. Ingraham	Rivet and Blackmer Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1901	110,925
307 James B. Congdon	Hemlock and Thompson Sts.	Brick	3	16	1		450	1908	133,875
351 Thomas Donaghy	South St. and Acushnet Ave.	Brick	2	12			270	1905	101,975
352 William H. Taylor	Brock Avenue	Brick	2	12	1		360	1898	116,525
353 Charles S. Ashley	Ashley Blvd. and Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	721,082
354 Thomas R. Rodman	Mill St. and Rockdale Ave.	Brick	3	10	1		300	1908	102,725
355 Jireh Swift	Lunds Corner	Brick	3	10	1		300	1909	110,025
356 Abraham Lincoln	Ashley Blvd. and Glennon St.	Brick	3	20	1		435	1911	180,650
357 Betsey B. Winslow	Allen and Reed Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1912	191,750
358 Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant and Sawyer Sts.	Brick	2	20	1	1	570	1922	673,118
359 John B. DeValles	Katharine and Bonney Sts.	Brick	2	20	1		570	1914	222,425
400 John H. Clifford	Coggeshall St. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	12	1		190	1901	103,600
401 Phillips Avenue	Phillips Ave. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	2	8			225	1897	61,775
403 Clark Street	Clark and Myrtle Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	55,450
406 Horatio A. Kempton	Shawmut Ave., near Maitland St.	Brick	2	8			240	1901	78,850
408 Ellen R. Hathaway	Court and Liberty Sts.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	619,262
410 Thomas A. Greene	Purchase and Madison Sts.	Brick	2	8			225	1894	90,075
411 Acushnet Avenue	Acushnet Ave., near Grinnell St.	Brick	2	10			300	1878	63,075
412 Thompson Street	55 Thompson St.	Brick	3	8			240	1885	57,575
415 George H. Dunbar	Dartmouth and Dunbar Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	59,850
416 Sarah D. Ottiwell	Earle and Diman Sts.	Stucco	1	15	1		450	1918	208,300
417 John Hannigan	Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1		430	1921	273,500
418 Elizabeth C. Brooks	Bartlett Lane	Brick	1	14		1	420	1957	627,571
419 Elwyn G. Campbell	Essex St.	Brick	1	20		2	600	1957,'67	972,000
Storehouse	256 Parker St.	Brick	2				1939		74,625
TOTALS				581	21	17	16122		\$12,731,751

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE

January 1, 1969

Teaching Corps:

Headquarters:	Superintendent	1
	Asst. Supt.	2
	Directors	8
	Assistants	16
	Coordinators	2
High School:	Principal	1
	Asst. Principals	2
	Dean	1
	Dept. Heads	6
	Teachers	94
	Librarian	1
Junior High Schools:	Principals	3
	Asst. Principals	3
	Dept. Heads	2
	Teachers	153
	Librarians	3
Elementary Schools:	Principals	26
	Asst. Principals	18
	Teachers Grade 1-6	294
	Special Teachers	43
	Kindergartens	27
Adult Education:	Director	1
	Teachers	1
High School Guidance and Placement:	Director	1
	Counselors	5
Pupil Personnel Services:	Director	1
	Asst. Psychometrist	2
	JHS Guidance	9
	Elementary School Adjustment	
	Counselors	2
	Special Teachers	7
TOTAL		734

Civil Service Corps:

Clerks	28
Physician	1
Nurses	13
Attendance Supervisors	4
Building Maintenance Foreman	1

Mechanics	15
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	20
Junior Building Custodians	49
Janitresses	19
Cafeteria Supervisor	1
Managers	6
Cooks	4
Helpers	38 (8*)
Cashiers	9*
	<hr/>
	209

Miscellaneous Employees:

Accompanist	1*
	<hr/>
TOTAL NUMBER EMPLOYEES	944

* Part time only

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for school year beginning September 1, 1968, payable in advance are:

High School	Year	\$500.00
Junior High)		
Sight Saving)	Year	500.00
Special Class)		
Work Shop)		
Elementary	Year	500.00
Kindergarten	Year	250.00
Evening School	Night	.50
Evening High Extension Program	(per class)	18.00

PER CAPITA COSTS

The cost of instruction per scholar for Day Schools is based on the average number belonging and the total amount expended from taxation money, not including expenditures from the Sylvia Ann Howland, Paisler, Bourne Prize, Etta Abbott Smead, Brooks, Campbell or Beatrice Mosgrove Funds:

	Gross Cost	Net Cost (after reimbursement)
High School	\$487.79	\$345.74
Junior High School	539.04	397.97
Elementary Schools	462.18	320.79
Average for Day Schools	482.59	341.15

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money raised by Taxation

January 1, 1968 — December 31, 1968

SUMMARY

Total Appropriations	\$7,647,470.62	
Total Expenditures	7,542,067.58	
	<hr/>	
*Balance unexpended		\$105,403.04
*Encumbered from this balance:		
General Expense	\$8,228.31	
New Equipment	7,403.00	15,631.31
	<hr/>	
Net balance unexpended		\$89,771.73

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	\$7,542,067.58	
Turned into Unappropriated Funds (See Page 52)	2,249,625.34	
	<hr/>	
Net Cost to City		\$5,292,442.24

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

SALARIES AND WAGES:

Administration	\$116,953.65	
Teachers—Includes T. S. A.	5,801,625.16	
Other School Services	132,850.35	
Custodians and Maint.	485,920.38	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$6,537,349.54

REPAIRS:

Building Maintenance	\$182,341.92	
Equipment Maintenance	10,902.46	
Maintenance Grounds	6,295.19	
Boiler Insurance	3,380.08	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$202,919.65

GENERAL EXPENSES:

School Committee	\$ 6,601.53	
Superintendent's Office Expenses	4,462.75	
Printing	5,523.52	
Convention	943.67	
Maintenance Superintendent's Car	500.00	
Directors Expense	679.42	
Data Processing	17,703.06	
Principal's Expense	4,073.59	
Classroom Supplies	47,553.92	
Art Department	2,822.83	
Physical Education	4,170.30	
Vocal Music	2,206.92	
Instrumental Music	1,094.88	
Shops — Jr. High Boys and Girls	8,104.66	
Science	2,975.14	
Special Classes and Workshop	9,840.67	
Physically Handicapped	909.50	
Class for Deaf	577.30	
Supervisors and Teachers Transportation	7,600.00	
Textbooks	106,551.27	
Library Services	6,156.28	
Audio-Visual Education	8,558.32	
In-School TV Program	7,826.25	
Guidance and Placement	1,988.36	
Pupil Psychological Services	4,662.36	
Mental Health Clinic	1,000.00	
Health Department Supplies	1,409.40	
Operation School Busses	71.00	
Transportation Insurance	818.65	
Maintenance School Busses	2,613.20	
Pupil Transportation	59,496.36	
Honor Society and Debating	402.04	
Rifle Squad	97.80	
Custodians Expense	12,157.52	
Fuel	87,945.48	
Light	55,871.64	
Telephone	15,918.15	
Business Machine Maintenance	4,519.36	
Motor Maintenance	2,702.12	
Equipment Replacement	2,652.54	
Property Insurance	52.00	
Compensation	2,555.16	
Transportation — Non-Public Schools	15,353.00	
Tuition	809.40	
Miscellaneous	133.87	
Personnel Prof. Improve.	121.80	
TOTAL		\$530,786.99
1967 New Equipment Loan—Non-Revenue (Encumbered—Pd 1968)		19,377.23
New Equipment 1968		\$39,523.45

SCHOOL REPORT

49 v

OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES

Salaries	\$812.50	
General Expenses	6,500.00	
Total		\$7,312.50

TEACHERS RETIREMENT

	\$370.26	
Total		\$370.26

PENSIONS

	\$94,867.33	
Total		\$94,867.33

OUT OF STATE TRAVEL

Out of State Travel	\$3,198.32	
Total		\$3,198.32

ADULT EDUCATION AND EVENING SCHOOL

Salaries	\$82,042.19	
General Expenses	3,525.58	
Total		\$85,567.77

WM. E. SARGENT ATHLETIC FIELD

Salaries	\$13,767.76	
General Expenses	7,026.78	
New Equipment	—	
Total		\$20,794.54

TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$7,542,067.58
--------------------	--	----------------

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS
NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTALS

ATHLETICS

Income—1968	*\$40,635.69	
Expenses—1968	38,365.82	
Balance on Hand		\$2,269.87

*\$19,824.00 income from taxation

CAFETERIAS

Income—1968	**\$391,406.44	
Expenses—1968	383,555.77	
Balance on Hand		\$41,728.43

**\$2,000.00 income from taxation

N.D.E.A. TITLE III

Income	\$34,271.79
Expenses	32,144.29

Balance on Hand	\$2,127.50
-----------------	------------

N.D.E.A. ACT 1958 TITLE V

Income	\$10,952.09
Expenses	329.64

Balance on Hand	\$11,510.20
-----------------	-------------

SUMMER SCHOOL

Income—1968	\$48,620.17
Expenses—1968	29,178.49

Balance on Hand	\$19,441.68
-----------------	-------------

SUBSTITUTE COURSE FUNDS

Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1968	\$255.51
Expenses—1968	—

Balance on Hand Dec. 31, 1968	\$255.51
-------------------------------	----------

NEW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Income—1968	\$80,000.00
Expenses—1968	37,375.70

Balance on Hand, Dec. 31, 1968	\$42,624.30
--------------------------------	-------------

NEW PARKER ELEMENTARY

Balance on Hand Dec. 31, 1968	\$3,362.30
-------------------------------	------------

Public Law No. 874 Federal

Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1968	\$85,373.27
Income 1968	63,247.00

	\$148,620.27
--	--------------

Expenses 1968	128,480.18
---------------	------------

Balance on Hand Dec. 31, 1968	\$20,140.09
-------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES
PAID TO CITY TREASURER

For Tuition Non-Resident Pupils

Day	\$87,523.26
Evening	10,740.00

For Tuition State Wards	3,479.20
-------------------------	----------

For Damaged Property and Miscellaneous Items	1,115.57
---	----------

For Rentals — Auditoriums and Gymnasiums	2,235.00
---	----------

For Rentals — Sargent Field	1,665.00
-----------------------------	----------

Reimbursement		
Partially Seeing	8,605.11	
Reimbursement under Chapter 70		
(State Aid for Public Schools)	1,909,482.97	
Reimbursement — Speech or		
Hearing Handicapped	9,136.00	
Reimbursement for Classes		
for Mentally Retarded	167,465.18	
Reimbursement for Physically		
Handicapped	13,607.05	
Reimbursement —		
School Transportation	30,348.00	
Reimbursement — Emotionally		
Disturbed	4,223.00	
TOTAL		<u>\$2,249,625.34</u>

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS FOR
JANUARY 1, 1968 — DECEMBER 31, 1968

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$4,989.35	
Income during year	2,445.06	
		\$7,434.41
Expenditures for the year		<u>336.34</u>
Balance December 31, 1968		<u>\$7,098.07</u>

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$29.41	
Income during year	49.58	
		\$78.99
Expenditures for the year		<u>50.00</u>
Balance December 31, 1968		<u>\$28.99</u>

C. S. PAISLER FUND

Balance January 1, 1968	\$2,703.09	
Income during year	830.24	
		\$3,533.33
Expenditures for the year		<u>718.90</u>
Balance December 31, 1968		<u>\$2,814.43</u>

ETTA ABBOTT SMEAD FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$259.99	
Income during year	76.52	
	<hr/>	\$336.51
Expenditures for the year		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1968		\$336.51

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$279.25	
Income during year	142.50	
	<hr/>	\$421.75
Expenditures for the year		100.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1968		\$321.75

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$1,141.97	
Income during year	809.60	
	<hr/>	\$1,951.57
Expenditures for the year		705.71
		<hr/>
Balance Dec. 31, 1968		\$1,245.86

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$ 67.50	
Income during year	142.50	
	<hr/>	\$210.00
Expenditures for the year		100.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1968		\$110.00

EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1968	\$ 4.03	
Income during year	49.20	
	<hr/>	\$53.23
Expenditures for the year		\$34.12
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1968		\$19.11

TEXT BOOKS, CLASSROOM, AND
CUSTODIANS' SUPPLIES

STATEMENT JAN. 1, 1968 — DEC. 31, 1968

Dr.

	Purchased in 1968	Stock Jan. 1, 1968	TOTALS
Books	\$106,551.27	—————*	\$106,551.27
Classroom Supplies	47,553.92	1,783.84	49,337.76
Custodians' Supplies	12,157.52	1,570.08	13,727.60
Totals	\$166,262.71	\$3,353.92	\$169,616.63

*Charged to Grade Level when purchased

DETAIL OF 1968 EXPENDITURES

Cr.

	Charged to Schools	Stock Dec. 31, 1968	TOTALS
Books	\$106,551.27	—————*	\$106,551.27
Classroom Supplies	46,347.38	2,990.38	49,337.76
Custodians' Supplies	12,398.17	1,329.43	13,727.60
Totals	\$165,296.82	\$4,319.81	\$169,616.63

*Charged to Grade Level when purchased

DETAIL OF 1968 EXPENDITURES

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
School Committee 1100				
Salary	\$182.00	\$115.93	\$38.95	\$27.12
General Expense	6,601.53	4,205.17	1,412.73	983.63
Total	6,783.53	4,321.10	1,451.68	1,010.75
Superintendent's Office 1200				
Administration Salaries	60,128.41	38,301.80	12,867.48	8,959.13
Clerks Wages	58,703.24	37,393.96	12,562.49	8,746.79
Office Expense	4,462.75	2,842.77	955.03	664.95
Printing Expense	5,523.52	3,518.48	1,182.03	823.01
Convention Expense	324.52	206.72	69.45	48.35
Total	129,142.44	82,263.73	27,636.48	19,242.23
Supervision 2100				
Directors' Salaries	103,460.19	65,904.14	22,140.48	15,415.57
Data Processing Salaries	20,135.18	10,067.59	5,033.79	5,033.80
General Expense	679.42	432.79	145.40	101.23
Data Processing	17,703.06	8,851.53	4,425.76	4,425.77
Convention Expense	154.30	98.29	33.02	22.99
Total	142,132.15	85,354.34	31,778.45	24,999.36

Principals 2200				
Salaries, Principals			68,914.58	36,009.49
Salaries, Clerks			24,152.30	15,904.66
General Expense		353,345.77	1,160.42	2,096.53
Convention Expense			88.70	
Total	458,269.84	354,299.31	94,316.00	54,010.68
	40,056.96			
	4,073.59			
	155.60			
Instruction 2300				
Salaries	4,977,030.86	2,983,558.95	1,151,881.48	841,590.43
Classroom Supplies	47,553.92	31,540.46	8,565.57	7,447.89
Instrumental Music	744.63	311.08	86.41	347.14
Physical Education	3,370.04	2,146.72	721.19	502.13
Shops—Boys	4,909.95	—	4,753.42	156.53
Shops—Girls	3,194.71	—	3,194.71	
Science	2,975.14	—	765.68	2,209.46
Special Classes and Workshop	9,840.67	9,824.67	16.00	—
Physical Handicapped Class	909.50	835.37	—	74.13
Class for Deaf	577.30	577.30	—	—
Vocal Music	2,163.88	1,378.39	463.07	322.42
Transportation	4,660.00	4,660.00	—	—
Special Teachers	—	—	2,247.06	575.77
Art	2,822.83	—	89.94	97.46
Conventions	195.80	8.40	—	—
Personnel Professional Improve.	121.80	121.80	—	—
Total	5,061,071.03	3,034,963.14	1,172,784.53	853,323.36
Textbooks 2400				
	106,551.27	61,182.83	27,453.11	17,915.33
Library 2500				
Salaries	32,076.85	—	23,410.70	8,666.15
General Expenses	6,156.28	—	4,654.08	1,502.20
Total	38,233.13	—	28,064.78	10,168.35

DETAIL OF 1968 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Audio-Visual 2600				
Salaries	17,709.49	11,809.45	3,789.83	2,110.21
Teacher Transportation	450.00	286.65	96.30	67.05
General Expenses	8,558.32	5,501.72	1,205.78	1,850.82
Conventions	18.09	11.52	3.87	2.70
Total	26,735.90	17,609.34	5,095.78	4,030.78
Guidance 2710				
Salaries	127,329.47	—	79,071.83	48,257.64
Wages, Clerk	4,019.60	—	—	4,019.60
General Expenses	1,988.36	—	456.88	1,531.48
Convention	53.95	—	—	53.95
Total	133,391.38	—	79,528.71	53,862.67
Pupil Psychological Services 2800				
Salaries	19,476.72	12,406.67	4,168.02	2,902.03
General Expenses	4,662.36	2,969.92	997.75	694.69
Mental Health Clinics	1,000.00	637.00	214.00	149.00
Conventions	—	—	—	—
Total	25,139.08	16,013.59	5,379.77	3,745.72
Educational Television 2900				
	7,826.25	4,985.32	1,674.82	1,166.11

Attendance 3100				
Salaries—Attendance Officers	16,171.81	10,301.44	3,460.77	2,409.60
Salaries—Adjustment Counselors	18,540.64	18,540.64	—	—
Transportation—Attendance Officers	1,300.00	828.10	278.20	193.70
Transportation—Adjustment Counselors	400.00	400.00	—	—
Conventions—Counselors	—	—	—	—
Total	36,412.45	30,070.18	3,738.97	2,603.30
Health 3200				
Salaries	61,381.85	39,100.24	13,135.72	9,145.89
General Expense	1,409.40	897.79	301.61	210.00
Transportation, Nurses	790.00	790.00	—	—
Conventions	41.41	26.38	8.86	6.17
Total	63,622.66	40,814.41	13,446.19	9,362.06
Operation of Busses 3300				
Wages—Drivers	11,473.05	11,473.05	—	—
Bus Maintenance	2,613.20	2,613.20	—	—
Operation—Bus	71.00	71.00	—	—
Insurance—Bus	818.65	818.65	—	—
Total	14,975.90	14,975.90	—	—
Pupil Transportation 3370				
Contracted Bus	58,330.36	52,989.73	90.63	5,250.00
Athletics 3510				
Salaries—Professional	20,246.20	2,158.00	6,118.00	11,970.20
Wages—Non-Professional	2,916.00	—	—	2,916.00
General Expense	35,749.82	—	14,299.93	21,449.89
Total	58,912.02	2,158.00	20,417.93	36,336.09

DETAIL OF 1968 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Other Student Body Activities 3520				
Salaries	4,736.80	665.60	665.60	3,405.60
Honor Society	363.58	—	—	363.58
Debating	38.46	—	—	38.46
Rifle Squad	97.80	—	—	97.80
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—
Girls' Swimming	800.26	800.26	—	—
Vocal Music	43.04	—	—	43.04
Band	350.25	—	—	350.25
Total	6,430.19	1,465.86	665.60	4,298.73
Custodial Services 4110				
Wages	394,719.94	221,172.94	105,927.28	67,619.72
General Expenses	12,157.52	7,002.97	3,986.81	1,167.74
Total	406,877.46	228,175.91	109,914.09	68,787.46
Fuel 4120	87,945.48	62,111.78	17,416.45	8,417.25
Utilities				
Light 4130	55,871.64	31,573.25	16,532.60	7,765.79
Water 4130	—	—	—	—
Telephone 4130	15,918.15	10,087.33	3,729.03	2,101.79
Total	71,789.79	41,660.58	20,261.63	9,867.58
Maintenance of Grounds 4210				
General Expenses	6,295.19	6,274.27	13.90	7.02

Maintenance of Buildings 4220				
Wages				13,588.87
General Expense	91,200.44	58,094.68	19,516.89	10,658.32
	182,341.92	147,571.70	24,111.90	
Total	273,542.36	205,666.38	43,628.79	24,247.19
Maintenance and Repair of Equipment 4230				
General Expense				1,473.93
Maintenance, Supt's. Car	10,902.46	6,750.64	2,677.89	74.50
Typewriter and Business Machines	500.00	318.50	107.00	3,356.47
Motor Maintenance	4,519.36	864.31	298.58	402.62
	2,702.12	1,721.25	578.25	
Total	18,623.94	9,654.70	3,661.72	5,307.52
Replacement — Equipment 4240				
Instructional	1,712.24	411.45	1,047.56	253.23
Non-Instructional	940.30	89.09	435.69	415.52
Total	2,652.54	500.54	1,483.25	668.75
Insurance 5200				
Property	52.00	33.12	11.13	7.75
Compensation	2,555.16	1,627.64	546.80	380.72
Boiler Insurance	3,380.08	2,153.11	723.34	503.63
Total	5,987.24	3,813.87	1,281.27	892.10
Transportation				
Non-Public Schools 6900	16,519.00	15,784.00	—	735.00
Tuition 9100 Total	809.40	691.60	—	117.80
Reserve for Contingencies Total	133.87	85.28	28.65	19.94

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Evening Schools and Adult Education 2300				
Salaries	82,042.19	34,062.69	—	47,979.50
General Expenses	3,525.58	2,502.57	—	1,023.01
Total	85,567.77	36,565.26	—	49,002.51
Summer School 2300				
Salaries	28,216.00	12,651.00	—	15,565.00
General Expense	962.49	685.08	—	277.41
Total	29,178.49	13,336.08	—	15,842.41
Sargent Field				
Salaries	13,767.76	—	5,507.10	8,260.66
General Expense	7,026.78	—	2,810.71	4,216.07
New Equipment				
Total	20,794.54	—	8,317.81	12,476.73
Pensions 5100				
Teacher	38,325.59	24,413.40	8,201.68	5,710.51
Custodians	56,541.74	36,017.09	12,099.93	8,424.72
Retirement—Military Service	370.26	—	370.26	—
Total	95,237.59	60,430.49	20,671.87	14,135.23
Outside Activities 6200				
Salaries	812.50	173.87	517.56	121.07
General Expense	6,500.00	1,391.00	4,140.50	968.50
Total	7,312.50	1,564.87	4,658.06	1,089.57

Acquisition of New Equipment 7300		39,523.45	16,531.15	9,282.10	13,710.20
New Equipment 1967 Loan (Encumbered)		19,377.23	14,931.70	2,777.56	1,667.97
Campbell School Addition		4.44	4.44	—	—
Total		58,905.12	31,467.29	12,059.66	15,378.17
Title III NDEA 7320		32,144.29	20,499.02	9,999.45	1,645.82
Title V NDEA 7330		329.64	—	164.82	164.82
Out-of-State Travel					
Administration	751.45	478.67	160.80	111.98	
School Committee	1,000.00	637.00	214.00	149.00	
Supervision	143.81	91.61	30.77	21.43	
Principals	640.05	407.71	136.97	95.37	
Teachers	153.85	—	—	153.85	
Debating	—	—	—	—	
Rifle	—	—	—	—	
Guidance	9.16	—	—	9.16	
Maintenance	500.00	318.50	107.00	74.50	
Total	3,198.32	1,933.49	649.54	615.29	
Public Law 874		128,480.18	113,126.66	9,051.38	6,302.14
School—Cafeterias					
Wages	131,633.43	19,910.04	71,742.18	39,981.21	
General Expenses	251,922.34	78,919.50	108,224.76	64,778.08	
Total	383,555.77	98,829.54	179,966.94	104,759.29	

DETAIL OF 1968 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Special Funds				
Howland Fund	336.34	214.25	71.98	50.11
Bourne Prize Fund	50.00	—	—	50.00
Paisler Fund	718.90	—	—	718.90
E. C. Brooks Prize Fund	100.00	—	—	100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00	—	—	100.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	705.71	705.71	—	—
Edith Wollison	34.12	—	—	34.12
E. A. Smead Fund	—	—	—	—
Total	2,045.07	919.96	71.98	1,053.13
Stock				
Books*				
Classroom Supplies	2,990.38	1,904.87	639.94	445.57
Custodians' Supplies	1,329.43	846.84	284.50	198.09
Total	4,319.81	2,751.71	924.44	643.66
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,160,491.09	\$4,759,240.06	\$1,957,749.13	\$1,443,501.90

*Charged to specific level when purchased

SCHOOL REPORT

63 v

Total Expenditures on sheet	8,160,491.09
Less Expenditures from Taxation	7,542,067.58
	<hr/> 618,423.51

Difference includes:

Title III	32,144.29
Title V	329.64
Campbell School Addition	4.44
Summer School	29,178.49
Athletics	38,365.82
Howland Fund	336.34
Paisler Fund	718.90
Bourne Fund	50.00
E. C. Brooks Fund	100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	705.71
Edith Wollison Fund	34.12
Stock, 12-31-68	4,319.81
Cafeterias	383,555.77
Public Law 874	128,480.18
	<hr/> 618,423.51

From Taxation	7,542,067.58	Exp. listed
	2,000.00	Cafeterias
	19,824.00	Athletics
	<hr/> 7,563,891.58	

Special Funds		2,045.07
Athletics minus	19,824.00	18,541.82
Cafeterias minus	2,000.00	381,555.77
Summer School		29,178.49
Title III		32,144.29
Title V		329.64
Stock 12-31-68		4,319.81
Public Law 874		128,480.18
Campbell School Addition		4.44
		<hr/> 8,160,491.09

Following are the names of teachers and other school personnel who have left the service or who have been appointed to the department during the year 1968.

RESIGNED

Teaching Personnel:

Daniel Alves
 Charlene T. Avis
 James G. Bancroft
 Arnold R. Briden
 Guy A. Cabral
 Rebecca Camire (Mrs.)
 June E. Capstack
 Henry Cebula
 Kenneth A. Cheetham
 George L. Correa
 Michael Couto
 Kevin M. Daley
 Judith R. DesLauriers
 Olivette Desorey (Mrs.)
 Carol Ann Doherty (Mrs.)
 Mary Beth Dowd (Mrs.)
 Pauline H. Dowd (Mrs.)
 Robert A. Dowd
 Sylvia Eisner (Mrs.)
 Patricia Ann Enos
 Gail D. Evangelho (Mrs.)
 Janice M. Fiejdasz
 Alfred Foisy
 Ruth Friedberg
 Peter E. Fuchs
 Donna Jean Furtney (Mrs.)
 Daniel R. Gallot
 Madeline E. Gonsalves
 Herbert R. Gordon, Jr.
 Stanley Grabiec
 Eugene Grace
 Jeanne D. Johnston
 Natalie D. Jorge
 Cynthia G. Kruger

Pauline W. Langlois
 Jean M. Latusek
 Sandra Laurendeau
 Therese R. M. LeBlanc (Mrs.)
 John A. Losert
 Eileen Mandly (Mrs.)
 Joanne S. Martin (Mrs.)
 Rose A. McCarthy (Mrs.)
 Philip H. Miller
 Sally M. Miller (Mrs.)
 Margaret A. Moffatt
 Judith Morgan
 Joan L. Moss
 Joan M. Park
 Marguerite A. Pearce
 Philip L. Pendergast
 Paul H. Phenix
 Frank E. Police, III
 Joyce J. Pombo
 Carol A. Price (Mrs.)
 Barbara A. Reed (Mrs.)
 Anthony S. Rego
 John E. Risgin
 Marilyn J. Roach (Mrs.)
 Lincoln A. Robbins
 Jeanne C. Saulnier
 Bradford A. Schofield
 Carolyn A. Schofield (Mrs.)
 Glenn R. Shaffer
 Robert S. Sharples
 Myrtle D. Simas (Mrs.)
 Dorene J. Suprenant (Mrs.)
 Amos G. Taylor, Jr.

Civil Service Personnel:

Valentine F. Blecharczyk (Mrs.),
 R.N.
 James E. Bryan
 Inez E. Cookman
 Annie Freeman
 Ruth E. Gilmore (Mrs.), R.N.

Paulette D. Langlois
 Anne E. Porter (Mrs.), R.N.
 Amanda Stefanik

RETIRED

Teaching Personnel:

Edith M. Astley	Charles J. Hines
Laura O. Avila	Cora Hulton
Julia A. Balthazar (Mrs.)	Ailsa Weaver Johnson (Mrs.)
Jennie J. Burkle (Mrs.)	Joseph P. Marco
Elizabeth Coogan (Mrs.)	Ethel L. Moore
William Coogan	Mildred M. O'Neil (Mrs.)
William A. J. Coonan	Virginia Perry
Victoria C. Cotnoir (Mrs.)	Cecile G. Plaud (Mrs.)
Beatrice Deasy (Mrs.)	Anne V. Regan
Margaret Doherty	Alice D. Silvia
Lillian R. Egan (Mrs.)	Mary P. Souza (Mrs.)
Alice E. Frasier (Mrs.)	Mary B. R. Sullivan
Grace E. Greenhalgh (Mrs.)	Helen Tripp (Mrs.)
Mary L. Hannigan	Caroline Villela (Mrs.)
Ruth C. Harney	

Civil Service Personnel:

Antone P. Brum	Theodore E. Fredette
Edna Cabral (Mrs.)	Leona Mandly (Mrs.)
Abbie Crowley (Mrs.)	Richard Robinson
John S. Downey	

APPOINTED

Teaching Personnel:

Mary Jane Ackroyd	Dorothy E. Castaldo
Cheryl M. Amaral	Maurice G. Charbonneau
Elaine M. Amiro (Mrs.)	Carol L. Churchill
Beverly B. Angers (Mrs.)	Constance A. Clark
John F. Ashley	Pauline J. Cormier
Antranig Avakian	Edward M. Couto
Patricia A. Augusta	Robert L. Crompton
Stephanie C. Austin	Nancy P. Cunha
Carolyn F. Baker (Mrs.)	Herve J. DePrato
George J. Beaulieu	Gloria-Jean DeMello
Marie C. Blair (Mrs.)	Phyllis J. Demoranville
Barbara M. Bourbeau	Conrad M. Deneault
Robert J. Braz	Steven A. DeRossi
Paula Breen	Raymond A. DiBona
Nancy L. Brown	Claire C. Dompierre
John Calnan	Jo-Ann C. Dube
Irene D. Carlson (Mrs.)	Arthur A. Dutra

Margaret E. Erickson	Judith L. Morgan
Ronald Feld	Rebecca F. Morris (Mrs.)
Priscilla L. Ferreira	Gertrude M. Murphy
Katherine V. Field	John L. Murphy
Julia N. Foley	Mary E. Murphy
Theresa M. Gaffney (Mrs.)	George W. Newman
Mary P. Garvey	Teresa R. Nunes
Robert A. Gaspar	Charles Ouimet
Mary H. Gauquier (Mrs.)	Joseph D. Oliver
Rene A. Gissinger	Robert J. Oliver
George E. Goodfellow	Doreen Parkhurst (Mrs.)
Andrea G. Hickok (Mrs.)	Philip L. Pendergast
John J. Higginson	Thelma E. Perrier
Andrew L. Hodes	Richard Pires
Eileen Iacaponi	Melvin Pollard
Rosalie L. Jacintho (Mrs.)	Elizabeth M. Quinn
Rose M. John	Lincoln A. Robbins
Thomas J. Kenny	Christine F. Roberts
Jack R. King	Nancy S. Rolli
Valerie J. King	Susan E. Ross
Karen E. Kyrouz (Mrs.)	Victoria C. Scalvini
Suzanne LaGrone	Sherry Shaw
Donna Lamb (Mrs.)	Robert M. Silva
Irene C. Lavado (Mrs.)	Edith P. Starr (Mrs.)
Eileen Leadbetter	Geraldine M. Sullivan (Mrs.)
Constance M. LeBlanc (Mrs.)	Robert W. Sullivan
Joan L'Homme (Mrs.)	Sue Sutherland
Barbara M. Long	Barbara J. Trupp
Nancy L. Lopes	Cynthia A. Vaughan
Patricia A. Lussier	Patsy Wach (Mrs.)
Frances Lyons (Mrs.)	Helen E. Wade
Elizabeth Mackay	Susan M. Walsh
Nancy A. Magao	Lynn H. Ward
Julie A. Maty	Ronald A. Warner
Sally J. May	John L. Warren
Rose A. McCarthy (Mrs.)	Barbara P. White
Patricia F. McDevitt (Mrs.)	Cheryl Whowell
Beverly A. McKinstry	Bruce Wilde
Dennis Medeiros	Barbara A. Williams
Constance A. Melahoures	Jeffrey L. Wolf
Henry B. Moreau	Suzanne M. Zajac

Civil Service Personnel:Permanent:

James M. Andre	Margaret E. Morse
Hazel Barker (Mrs.)	Manual G. Netinho
Eliane Bicker (Mrs.)	George L. Nowell, Jr.
Valentine S. Blecharczyk	Blanche D. Preston (Mrs.)
(Mrs.) R.N.	Antone C. Ramos
Sophie M. Bonenberger (Mrs.)	Edward Simmons
Frank S. Fernandes	Julia C. Sylvia (Mrs.) R.N.
Doreen A. Henry	Bernice L. Viera (Mrs.)
Francis Heywood	

Temporary:

Raymond Souza

Provisional:

Natalie Holden (Mrs.) R.N.	Joaquim Nobrega
Shirley A. Maccini (Mrs.) R.N.	

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
COMMISSIONER
of
PUBLIC WORKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
to the
CITY COUNCIL
1968



BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION
REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
1 9 6 9

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

April 24, 1969

Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works for the year ending December 31, 1968.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from 1921 through 1968.

NEW TREATMENT OF ROAD SURFACES — During the 1968 construction season this department experimented with the Heater Planer Method of removing the existing Bituminous Concrete wearing surface on various streets in the City of New Bedford to increase the curb reveal. After removal of this wearing surface we applied an asphalt slurry seal to smooth out the rough pavement and seal the remaining Bituminous Concrete material.

I found this method to be satisfactory and economical in certain instances. In the unsatisfactory area the contractor has agreed to return and repair the surface and place it in a satisfactory condition.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,
Acting Commissioner

ENGINEERING DIVISION — 1968

AIRPORT COMMISSION — Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS — Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city plots and indexed. Three sets of 208 plots are kept up to date and blueprints made of the same.

BOARD OF APPEALS — Twenty-two surveys and plans were drawn and records kept.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT — Lines and grades were given for 26 new buildings. The buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR — Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

CURBING — Lines and grades were given for setting 6,110 lineal feet of curbing. Inspection and measurement was made of the same.

HOUSE DRAINS — One hundred and thirty-eight (5053 feet) new house drains and eight relays were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Locations of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

PLANNING BOARD — (Zoning) Thirteen plans for zoning changes were made and lists of abutters made and reported.

SEWERS — Surveys, plans, lists of abutters, assessments, and specifications were made for two new sewers and three new surface drains. Construction costs, inspection, lines, and grades, were given for 615.52 feet of sewers and 767.33 feet of surface drains. Records of construction, final plans, and final assessments were made and reported.

SIDEWALKS — Surveys, Plans and estimates were made for twenty-six projects under the Betterment Act. Measure-

ments, records, final plans, and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for 195 projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS — Surveys were made and plans drawn for the acceptance of 2 new streets. Lines and grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

TRAFFIC COMMISSION — Surveys were made and plans drawn. Traffic counts were made at 23 intersections.

ROUTES 195 and 140 — The Engineering Division cooperated with State and Federal District Engineers, private engineers, and also with private contractors on the proposed projects.

WATER BOARD — Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS — Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Thirty-five accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity, temperature, and tides. This weather information was reported to State and Federal agencies and was made available to the public. Records were kept of street sweeping and ash collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up to date, blueprinted and indexed.

GENERAL STATISTICS

January 1, 1969

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 miles
Highest point	1250 feet north of Rockdale Ave. and Hathaway Road. Elevation 181.50 feet.
City Datum	Based on 0.85 feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area — Land	12,260 acres
Ponds	193 acres
Land — Ponds	12,453 acres — 19.42 sq. miles
Tidal Water	8,451 acres — 13.21 sq. miles
Length of frontage on tidal waters	10.13 miles
Depth of main channel	30 ft. at low water
Average rise and fall of tide	3.55 ft.
Population — Registrar of Voters estimate	103,097
Assessed valuation	\$162,809,300
Assessed valuation per capita	\$1,579.19
Accepted streets — Area 1,445,823 acres	245.242 miles
Bridges (3)	0.796 miles in New Bedford
Sewers	265.590 miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall	0.626 miles
Intercepting	9.188 miles
16 Public Parks	288.80 acres
14 Public Playgrounds	31.72 acres
1 Rifle Range	230.35 acres
7 Parking Lots	5.81 acres
30 School Buildings — Area of Ground	116.60 acres
1 Airport — Area of Ground	829.93 acres
Area of Easement	118.67 acres
5 Wharves — and other waterfront land (Harbor Development Comm.)	72.00 acres

STREET INVENTORY

January 1, 1969

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall St. — $\frac{3}{4}$ Maintained by New Bedford
 Slocum St. — $\frac{1}{2}$ Maintained by New Bedford

PAVEMENTS

(Note: — In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.)

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yards
Bituminous Macadam	26.99	452,832
Water Bound Macadam	.02	321
Granite Block	.04	2,991
Concrete	.11	1,697
Oil Gravel	2.02	254,997
Bituminous Concrete Surface over:		
Block or Crushed Stone Base	149.13	2,384,771
Bituminous Macadam Base	27.38	366,076
Water Bound Macadam Base	5.07	116,183
Granite Block Base	.09	5,635
Oil Gravel Base	32.04	907,976
Unimproved Streets (some have been graded)	2.35	
New Streets (Accepted 1968) (1.892 miles)	—	
	<hr/>	
	245.24	

SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete	178.571	716,268
Bituminous Concrete	89.411	404,018
Flagstone	4.30	6,999

	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
CURB:		
Granite Curbing	233.522	1,232,998
Concrete Curbing	32.968	174,073
Concrete Curb and Gutter	1.05	5,444
Bituminous Concrete Curb	21.444	59,533
SEWERS:		
Combined	127.894	
Sanitary	60.505	
Storm	67.377	
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814	
Miles of Sewers (including Interceptor)	265.59	
Cost		\$8,273,650.15
2,730 Catch Basins		
1,086 Inlets		
138 New House Drains 5,053 feet		
Total of House Drains —	36,239	

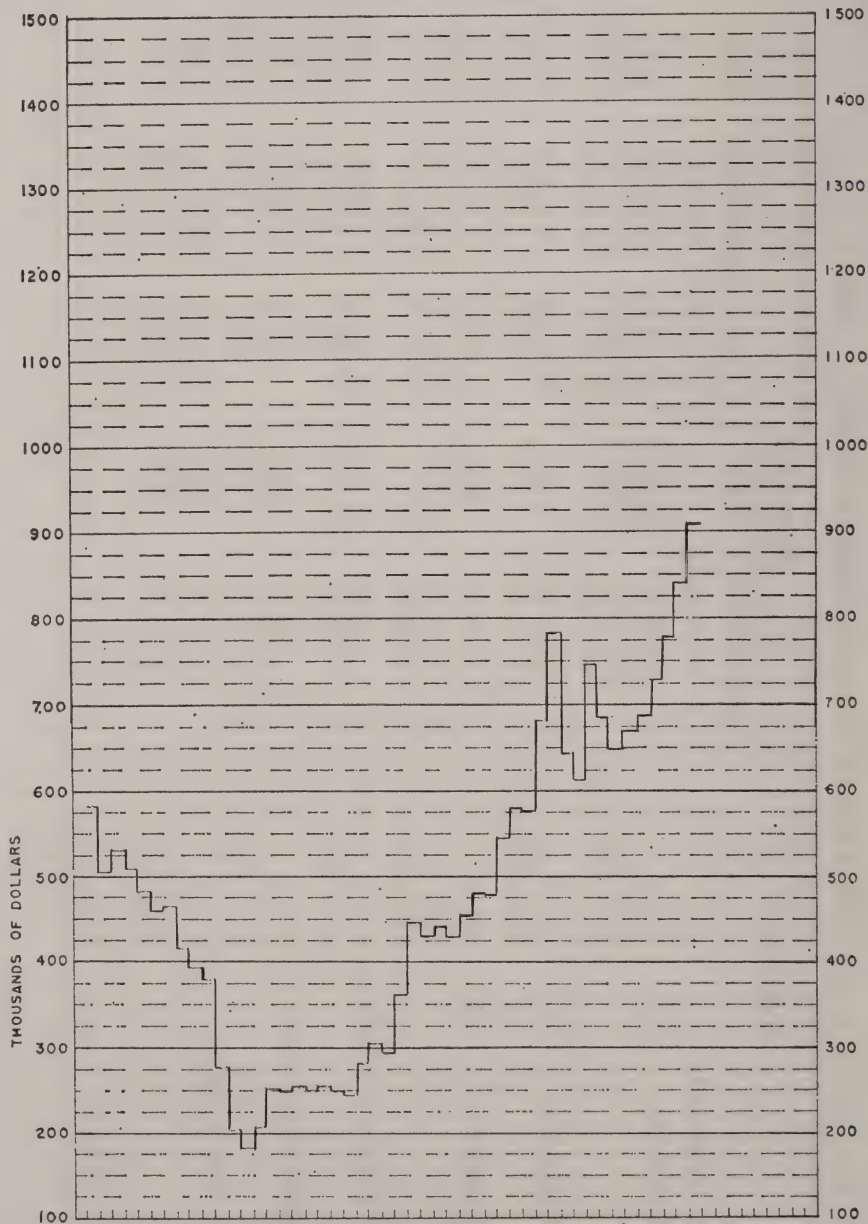
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES — 1968

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

9w

ACCOUNT	Refund and			Total	Expenditures	Balance
	Appropriations	Transfer Credits				
Snow Removal	\$ 32,016.04	\$	\$ 32,016.04	\$ 32,016.04	\$	
Highways.....						
S & W	87,506.91	3,000.00	90,506.91	85,831.98	4,674.93	
Labor	532,000.00	34,140.00	566,140.00	558,682.85	7,457.15	
Gen. Exp.	123,000.00	57,438.21	180,438.21	167,077.27	13,360.94	
Pensions.....	96,650.38	.....	96,650.38	96,650.38	.....
Engineering.....						
S & W	83,269.88	2,000.00	85,269.88	80,316.19	4,953.69	
Gen. Exp.	3,900.00	85.60	3,985.60	3,848.85	136.75	
Pensions.....	1,544.28	.....	1,544.28	1,544.28	.....
Forestry.....						
S & W	8,652.58	920.94	9,573.52	9,526.26	47.26	
Labor	33,113.56	1,000.00	34,113.56	31,745.77	2,367.79	
Gen. Exp.	7,950.00	.....	7,950.00	6,774.82	1,175.18	
Pensions.....	3,978.67	.....	3,978.67	3,978.67	.....
Dutch Elm Control.....						
S & W	879.06	.....	879.06	642.52	236.54	
Labor	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00	3,951.44	6,048.56	
Gen. Exp.	100.00	.....	100.00	96.79	3.21	
Insect Pest Control.....						
S & W	400.00	.....	400.00	385.82	14.18	
Labor	2,500.00	200.00	2,700.00	2,496.65	203.35	
Gen. Exp.	100.00	.....	100.00	8.35	91.65	
Sewage Disposal						
S & W	6,000.00	200.00	6,200.00	6,101.35	98.65	
Labor	72,288.95	2,600.00	74,888.95	70,520.87	4,368.08	
Gen. Exp.	31,000.00	3,000.00	34,000.00	31,287.44	2,712.56	
Pensions.....	4,083.24	.....	4,083.24	4,083.24	.....
TOTALS.....	\$1,140,933.55	\$104,584.75	\$1,245,518.30	\$1,197,567.83	\$47,950.47	

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES



HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies		\$ 13,242.41
Ashes and Rubbish — Collection and Disposal		177,927.19
Claims		59.79
Curb — Reset and Repaired		1,173.13
Driveways and Ramps		125.76
Entries — Street		37.95
Fences — Repaired		106.82
Forestry — Repairs to curb and walks and removing tree stumps		13,975.65
Garage — Municipal		
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.	\$46,928.96	
Service Cars	4,974.45	
	<hr/>	51,903.41
Gutters — Repaired		261.83
Holes and Washouts		19,155.76
Holidays		25,781.44
Miscellaneous		33,491.87
Neighborhood Youth Corps		
Municipal Garage		248.88
Office — Main		
Salaries	24,373.63	
Supplies	2,069.04	
	<hr/>	26,442.67
Office — Yard		
Salaries and Labor	16,443.71	
Supplies	1,700.16	
	<hr/>	18,143.87
Pensions		96,650.38
Sick Leave		31,968.03

Signs and Lines

Memorial Signs and Squares	111.27	
Parking Signs	11,117.43	
Street Signs	6,224.14	
Traffic Signs	7,023.99	
Traffic Lines	7,164.03	
	<hr/>	31,640.86

Snow and Ice

Plowing and Removal	2,367.36	
Sanding Icy Streets	12,999.07	
Snow Machinery Repairs	949.56	
	<hr/>	*16,315.99

Streets — Cleaned

Hand Sweeping	28,690.56	
Machine Sweeping	21,060.42	
	<hr/>	49,750.98

Streets — Repaired

Patching Paved Streets	13,748.25	
All Other	3,850.12	
	<hr/>	17,598.37

Supplies

8,444.00

Tools — New and Repaired

346.56

Toolhouses and Trailers — Repaired

12.00

Vacations

47,130.34

Walks — Repaired

Bituminous Concrete	2,281.60	
Dirt — Gravel — Flagstone	7,539.18	
Granolithic	12,852.22	
	<hr/>	22,673.00

Weeds — Rag, Brush-Cutting and Removing

877.90

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

13w

Yard — City

Maintenance — Shop, Lights, Stockroom, Watching, etc.	29,013.31
--	-----------

Charges

Parking Meter Commission	1,880.31	
Water Dept. Cuts — Misc.	16,738.28	
Other Departments and Misc.	16,117.84	
Other Departments — Gasoline, Motor Oil and Auto Parts — Labor	48,686.40	
	<hr/>	83,422.83

Catch Basins and Catch Basin Drains

Cleaned and Repaired	22,738.68
----------------------	-----------

Culverts and Surface Drains

Cleaned and Repaired	4,637.08
----------------------	----------

Drains

Cleared	1,596.10	
Maintenance	5,486.70	
New	*18,877.51	
Repaired	1,507.75	
Repaired — No Charge	9,043.57	
Cuts — Repaired	3,448.55	
	<hr/>	39,960.18

Eyeholes — Flushed, Cleaned and Repaired	876.29
--	--------

Manholes — Flushed and Repaired	2,786.15
---------------------------------	----------

Manholes — New	456.17
----------------	--------

Sewers — Cleaned, Repaired and Sewer

Cuts patched	18,238.82
--------------	-----------

\$907,616.35

*Plus \$32,016.04 from Snow Removal Account

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1962 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1968	\$84,505.63
Expenditures for 1968	84,505.63

EXPENDITURES

Multihoe Tractor	\$17,311.70
Optical Plummet W/Mod. Transit & Ext. Tripod	816.32
Dump Trucks (2)	16,370.00
Paint Compressor	1,207.90
Power Jack	644.74
Power Jack	293.99
Pick-Up Truck	3,218.77
Truck — Utility Body	3,553.21
Chassis (2)	21,854.00
Leach Packmasters (2)	19,235.00
	<hr/>
	\$84,505.63

1968

ENGINEERING ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	\$80,397.00
Pensions	1,544.28
Telephone	134.95
Auto Maintenance	
Gas, Oil, Grease	545.20
Repairs	465.77
Engineering Supplies	629.52
Meteorological	170.28
Plotting Assessors	414.40
Printing — Binding	8.00
Sanborn Maps	291.00
Stationery and Supplies	1,075.86
Medical and Surgical	—
Equipment Maintenance	113.87
	<hr/>
	\$85,790.13

ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

	Hours
Accidents	97
Assessors	1,804
Betterment Sidewalks	619
Blue Printing	527½
Board of Appeals	495½
Building Dept.	9
Dike and Harbor Development	4
Drains and sewers	1,459
Engineering	10,976
Highways	3,084
House Numbers	208½
Line and Grades	1,237½
Planning Board	378
Planning Dept.	69
Private Sidewalks	278
Registrar of Voters	6
Sewage Disposal	1,240½
Snow Removal	70½
Sick Leave	424
Traffic	310½
Urban Renewal	—
Water Department	47
Weather	371½
Total	23,716

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 1968

C-CLARK'S POINT SCREEN HOUSE - TOTAL FOR YEAR-39.79"

E-ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY-TOTAL FOR YEAR- 46.18" Q-QUITTACUS POND PUMPING STATION-TOTAL FOR YEAR-51.64"

	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER		
	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q			
1	.12	.05					.26	.07	T	.02	.04	.03	.06	.06	.04	.01					.01	.01	.07								.17	T		.15		
2		T	T	.11	.11	1.25									.06	.68	.44	.31				.01		.04		T				.29	.35		.30	.40	.01	
3	.09	.12	.10	.65	.83	T			T				.08	.06	.10		T	.01	.03	T	.48	T	T		.01			.13	.27	.33		.03	T			.02
4	.03	.07	.10							T	T	.03	.03	.02		.05	.02	T	.38	.37	.13							.10					1.20	1.28	1.60	
5										.07	.05																				.01			.15	.40	.15
6	T	.03	.53										.01	.01	T							.02	T	T	.05	.10	.42		.13							
7	.33	.48	T			T	.02	.05	T													.03	.19	.48	.14	.17	T	.38	.47	.35	2.00	2.06	2.06			
8				.03	.05	.01					T														.02		.02	T	T	T	.08					
9			T				.02	.03	.01							.01	T						.02	1.80	.01	.02	T						.25			
10		T		.02	.05	.03	.06	.09	.04				.06			.03	.06	1.26	.07	1.41	.82	.03	.09	.65		.68			.01	1.44	1.47	1.22				
11							.02	.04					.02	1.75	1.05	.75	.96	.38						.45	.67	.16	.01	.04	.03				.38			
12						T	1.31	1.35	2.82				1.70			.42	.04	.54	.60	T										1.32	1.37	1.45				
13				T	T	.03	1.70	1.88	.25							1.02	.66	.15												.05	.16					
14	.45	.47	1.30			T						.11						1.30															1.15	1.18	1.95	
15	.05	.44	T							.20	.23	.30		.07																.03	.03	.07	.86	.94	.04	
16	T											.01	.07	.27	.69		.06					.02	.03	.23						.07	.02	.10				
17				T		.01	2.38	2.44	4.20				.25	.07		.04	.10	.08				.03	.15							.01	.04	.03				
18							2.20	2.68	2.30				.07	.02	.23	.02	.03													1.20	1.06	1.37				
19						.04							.31	.01	.04	.04	.89					T	.04	.05			.85	.78	.45	.06	.15	T	.10	.10	.17	
20									T			T	.36	.04	.16	1.10	.93					.01	.03	T			.01	T					.20	.19	.07	
21							.07	.06	.01		.01	.01	.24	.20																		.01				
22									T		T		.65	.25		T							T	.02	.20					.01	.04		.02	.06	.55	
23	.15	.17	.12				.12	.10	.15				.41	.19								.38	.56				T						.70	1.15	.21	
24	T	T	.01			T	T			.30	.33	1.66	.47		.16		T		.04	.27	.38		T				T	T	.03			.06				
25	.25	.07	.79							.86	.95					.07	.11	.86	.20								.02	.10	T	.04	.04					
26	.34	.24														.55	.57	.22										T		T			.11			
27							.10	.09	.06	.01	.04	T				.15	.44	.51							.03	.06	.03				.05	.09		.01	.05	.16
28	T	T	.09		.80											1.05	.60	.32		T	T						.20	.28	.46	.12	.15	.53	1.00	1.34	1.13	
29	.06	.05	.01	.53		.52	T						.30	.39	.69													T		.10	.10	.01				
30	.37	.41	.45										T		.01																					
31	.01	.06											.02		.02																			.65	.68	.82
TOTAL	2.31	2.66	3.50	1.34	1.84	1.85	8.23	8.89	9.89	1.47	1.61	2.15	4.10	3.78	4.28	5.60	5.51	6.95	.72	2.05	1.81	.53	1.15	3.48	.73	1.04	1.29	1.62	2.04	1.79	6.80	7.24	7.62	6.34	7.77	7.03

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies	\$	261.80
Brush — Cutting and Removing		130.81
Equipment and Motor Maintenance		3,017.73
Holiday Pay		1,824.67
Light and Power		54.06
Miscellaneous		4,362.49
Office — Salaries and Supplies		3,753.50
Pensions		3,978.67
Sick Leave		1,360.49
Snow Removal		489.34
Supplies		921.34
Tools — New and Repaired		404.89
Trees — Planting	\$	2,568.44
Topping and Removing		11,353.64
Trimming and Care		11,089.36
Tree Nursery Program (Buttonwood Park)		3,626.38
		<hr/>
		28,637.82
Vacations		2,827.91
		<hr/>
		\$52,025.52

INSECT PEST CONTROL**EXPENDITURES**

Hunting and Creosoting Gypsy Moth Egg Masses	\$2,185.06
Destroying Tent Caterpillars	705.76

DUTCH ELM DISEASE**EXPENDITURES**

Trees — Topping and Removing	\$4,690.75
------------------------------	------------

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

8	Beehives removed
25	Hornets' nests removed
1,410	Requests made at office
210	Trees planted
180	Trees removed
8,934	Trees (approx.) now shading city streets
35	Trees struck by autos
976	Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests
Species Removed From City Streets	
36	Elm
144	Maple

HIGHWAYS — COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Ash Collection	\$114,702.63	\$135,437.18	\$134,901.43	\$154,877.61	\$154,074.15	\$177,927.19
Holes and Washouts	17,355.90	25,784.07	17,503.29	14,262.50	18,518.27	19,155.76
Signs and Lines						
Memorial Signs and Squares	70.37	170.69	72.37	202.33	187.40	111.27
Parking Signs	9,691.97	10,992.73	10,951.66	8,386.64	10,688.75	11,117.43
Street Signs	5,282.14	5,512.45	5,617.52	6,487.73	5,697.22	6,224.14
Traffic Signs	7,424.96	6,413.82	7,960.29	4,843.05	6,794.23	7,023.99
Traffic Lines	4,368.79	3,553.45	3,297.87	10,002.29	9,103.15	7,164.03
Snow and Ice	39,690.12	65,400.21	53,332.19	42,186.96	58,999.03	48,332.03
Sweeping and Cleaning Streets	65,151.71	55,124.00	59,980.04	50,423.16	60,486.31	49,750.98
Paved Streets repaired	10,624.22	6,771.33	7,379.68	12,815.22	14,897.05	17,598.37
Walks repaired						
Bit. Conc.	1,110.60	1,245.34	1,546.23	1,610.25	1,701.53	2,281.60
Dirt — Gravel — Flagstone	5,654.47	3,882.37	5,444.47	1,970.84	4,867.53	7,539.18
Granolithic.....	8,122.15	9,404.95	13,653.38	10,087.75	10,577.81	12,852.22

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT**1967 NON-REVENUE**

Appropriation	\$30,022.66
Expenditures for 1968	30,022.66

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

Street	From	To	Cost
* Beach	North	Hillman	\$ 8.76
* Glen	e. of Acushnet Ave.		1,051.94
* Grant	Rockdale Ave.	terminus	17.52
** Ivy Rd.	Birchwood Dr.	westerly	597.10
Pleasant	Mill	North	309.84
* Potter	Rockdale Ave.	easterly	8.76
* Shell	Bream	terminus	27.85
* Summit	Kempton	North	9.84
* Wilson	Shawmut Ave.	westerly	299.53
			<hr/>
			2,331.14

STREETS MADE PASSABLE

Beacon	Nauset	southerly	160.41
Cherokee	e. of Tobey		195.98
Dana	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	northerly	112.58
* Florida	w. of Ashley Blvd.		318.58
* Irvington	Church	westerly	478.91
McGee	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	554.45
Oakdale	Tradewind	easterly	129.79
Oesting	Kempton	northerly	4,272.27
* Osborne	Padanaram Ave.	westerly	149.29
Pine Ridge	Hathaway Rd.	northerly	208.73
* Stevenson	Morton Ave.	Essex	175.56
Stratford	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	243.62
Tradewind	Hathaway Rd.	southerly	262.55
Westland	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	105.98
* Worcester	Lynn	northerly	184.68
			<hr/>
			7,553.38

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

21w

CURBING

Curb — Used Granite — Paid by Owners	296.86
Curb — Used Granite	730.39
Curb — New Granite — Paid by Owners	620.00
Curb — New Granite	4,046.92
Curb — New Granite — Supplies	482.85
Curb — Used Granite — Supplies	679.03
	<hr/>
	6,856.05

MISCELLANEOUS

Catch Basins and Inlets	565.89
Equipment and Motor Maintenance	2,371.83
Lights	496.84
Miscellaneous — Streets cleaned, repaired, patched, etc.	1,003.65
New Equipment	4,484.39
Supplies	3,410.79
Supplies — Miscellaneous	1,494.11
Surface Drains	340.74
Walks — Bit. Conc. — Granolithic — Misc.	2,603.63
	<hr/>
	16,771.87
	<hr/>
Total	33,512.44
Credit Supplies from City Yard	3,489.78
	<hr/>
	\$30,022.66

*Additional charges in 1968 Macadam Loan

**Additional charges in 1968 Macadam Loan and Chapter #679

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1968 NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	\$275,000.00
Expenditures for 1968	274,932.91
	<hr/>
	\$ 67.09

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

Street	From	To	Cost
Abalone	Brock Ave.	Shell	\$2,359.84
Arnold	Orchard	Cottage	1,300.13
Bass	Brock Ave.	Shell	1,090.08
* Beach	North	Hillman	812.73
Bream	Brock Ave.	Shell	1,804.51
Brownell	Maple	Hawthorn	969.63
Cedar Grove	County	Purchase	1,109.07
Chaffee	Ashley Blvd.	terminus	4,003.24
Coffin Ave.	Riverside Ave.	No. Front	3,782.66
Coggeshall	Shawmut Ave.	Highland	2,530.57
Cummington	Pine Grove	Metcalf	1,992.87
Earle	Church	westerly	806.03
Elm	Newton	Tremont	2,004.12
Enfield	Grape	Allen	934.23
England	w. of Mt. Pleasant		2,180.38
Frederick	Brock Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd. E.	2,148.73
* Glen	e. of Acushnet Ave.		2,069.37
* Grant	Alva	Rockdale Ave.	4,560.99
Hamlin	Belleville Ave.	River Road	2,126.14
Hathaway Road	Whaling City Golf Club Roadway		5,898.27
Hillman	Rockdale Ave.	Jenny Lind	1,809.27
Hudson	Brock Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd. W.	2,650.45
* Irvington	Maywood	Church	1,203.38
Jacintho	Allen	city line	3,729.61
Jarry	Raymond	Pine Grove	774.89
Jenney	Kempton	Court	1,910.43
Kenney	Shawmut Ave.	Highland	3,437.04
Lowell	n. of Holyoke		1,065.71
Manila	Acushnet Ave.	Bismark	738.17
Menton	Ashley Blvd.	Lowell	2,598.77
Metcalf	Armsby	Appleton	1,186.78

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

23w

Street	From	To	Cost
Morton Court	Cove Road	Gifford	1,734.41
North	James	Florence	1,002.32
Orchard	Cove Road	Katherine	7,082.70
Osborne	Hemlock	Bolton	1,329.50
Perry	Acushnet Ave.	Belleville Ave.	1,739.13
* Potter	Rockdale Ave.	e. of Rowe	2,048.41
Princeton	Church	Brook	2,407.62
Richard	Bolton	Cove Road	1,282.84
Ricketson	Brock Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd. E.	4,620.43
River Road	Wood	Tarkiln Hill Road	3,281.46
Rod. Fr. Blvd. S.	Rod. Fr. Blvd. E.	Brock Ave.	3,923.95
Rod. Fr. Blvd. W.	n. of Valentine		1,080.73
School	Purchase	County	2,382.22
Shaw	Acushnet Ave.	Conduit	1,991.10
* Shell	Bream	terminus	1,573.40
Sterling	w. of Acushnet Ave.		1,455.61
* Summit	Kempton	Mill	918.04
Thatcher	Cove Road	Grit	932.61
Uxbridge	Milbury	Winthrop	1,713.57
Washington (var. locations)	County	Dartmouth	3,199.39
Westgate	Barnard	terminus	6,944.99
* Wilson	Shawmut Ave.	westerly to term.	4,525.18
Winterville Road	Rockdale Ave.	city line	2,724.08
Winthrop	Butler	Uxbridge	1,946.65
			<hr/>
			127,428.43

GRAVEL STREETS

(oil treated)

Dewey	w. of Ashley Blvd.		1,233.71
Worcester	Tarkiln Hill Road	Brockton	2,338.87
			<hr/>
			3,572.58

STREETS MADE PASSABLE

Mt. Vernon	Caroline	Oakland	1,779.83
Stevenson	e. of Morton Ave.		26.60
			<hr/>
			1,806.43

STREETS — EMULSION ASPHALT SEALED

Street	From	To	Cost
Abrams	Acushnet Ave.	easterly 831'	770.78
Acushnet Ave., e.s.	Coffin Ave.	Nash Road	970.12
Auburn	Rockdale Ave.	Summit	697.65
Bluejay	Sassaquin Ave., west	terminus	340.26
(a) Bryant Lane	e. of Shady Lane		540.92
Cardinal	Oriole, north	terminus	745.61
County, e.s.	north	terminus	4,202.30
Dartmouth	Hollyhock	Stowell	211.08
Elmwood Road	Hathaway Road	terminus	491.78
(a) Florida	Ashley Blvd.	Lowell	2,231.69
(a) Gardner	Geraldine	Tradewind	1,091.27
(a) Geraldine	s. of Gardner		1,913.02
Greenwood	Rockdale Ave.	e. of Summit	715.04
Hapwell	Nashua	Rockdale Ave.	363.18
Ivers	Acushnet Ave.	Morton Ave.	494.48
Joyce	Ashley Blvd.	Acushnet Ave.	94.35
(a) Lantern Lane	Oakdale, north	terminus	2,354.09
Leroy	Acushnet Ave.	Morton Ave.	363.24
Macomber	Rockdale Ave.	Summit	582.77
May	Acushnet Ave.	Morton Ave.	566.08
Meadow	Acushnet Ave.	Morton Ave.	451.64
Morgan	Florence	westerly 131'	133.87
Morton Ave.	Sassaquin Ave.	Tobey	1,325.13
Nashua	Hapwell	Durfee	690.38
Nemasket	Rockdale Ave.	Summit	436.94
(a) Oakdale	Sherwood	Lantern Lane	3,696.69
Oriole	Sassaquin Ave.	Robin	349.94
Park Ave.	Church	Tarkiln Hill Road	265.55
Pearl	Purchase	County	1,022.40
Phillips Ave.	No. Front	westerly 300'	188.09
(a) Pine Ridge	n. of Hathaway Road		1,066.16
Purchase, w.s.	s. of Franklin	northerly 107')	
Purchase, e.s.	Austin	Logan)	617.83
Reynolds	Penniman	Weld	701.61
Robin	Oriole	Laurel Ave.	954.72
Rockdale Ave.	Parker	Hathaway Road)	
Rockdale Ave.	Hathaway Blvd.	Hillman)	
Rockdale Ave.	Kempton	Dartmouth)	2,044.92
(a) Rockway	Roseanne	Sherwood	1,306.80
(a) Roseanne	Oakdale	Rockway	2,362.28
Ruggles	e. of Rockdale Ave.		424.54
Sassaquin Ave.	Acushnet Ave.	Acushnet Ave.	4,587.19

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

25w

Street	From	To	Cost
(a) Shady Lane	Oakdale	Bryant Lane	2,804.48
Shawmut Ave.	Coggeshall	Topham	328.42
(a) Sherwood	Oakdale	Rockway	1,761.05
Sparrow	Sassaquin Ave.	Robin	259.14
Spring	Pleasant	westerly 125'	160.59
Stratford	e. of Acushnet Ave.		3,128.27
(a) Summit	Parker	Auburn	876.83
Swallow	Sassaquin Ave.	southerly 106'	81.69
Tarkiln Hill Road	Acushnet Ave.	easterly 138'	112.37
Thrush	Sassaquin Ave.	Robin	312.04
Tobey	Acushnet Ave.	Cherokee	1,750.71
Tobey Lane	Tobey, northerly	terminus	129.67
(a) Tradewind	n. of Bryant Lane		2,537.41
Wren	Sassaquin Ave.	northerly	282.68
VanBuren	Mt. Pleasant	Myrtle	1,672.00
Victoria	Ashley Blvd.	Acushnet Ave.	247.37
			<hr/>
			58,811.11

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WALKS — BETTERMENT ACT

Austin, n.s.	Bullock	Richmond	443.44
Bullard, n.s.	Ashley Blvd.	Acushnet Ave.	493.74
Bullock, e.s.	Durfee	Austin	344.69
Davis, n.s.	Brook	Ashley Blvd.	370.25
James, w.s.	Court	Union	497.71
Nash Road, s.s.	Acushnet Ave.	Branchaud Court	35.61
Nash Road, s.s.	Brook	Church	573.18
** Purchase, e.s.	Weld	Deane	208.15
Richmond, w.s.	Austin	Durfee	98.72
Short, #50			410.53
Willis, n.s.	Cedar	Shawmut Ave.	624.48
			<hr/>
			4,100.50

GRANOLITHIC WALKS — BETTERMENT ACT

(b) Bristol, n.s.	Acushnet Ave.	Morris	3,398.92
(b) Brook, w.s.	Glennon	Query)	
Brook, e.s.	Query	Central Ave.)	2,974.51
(b) Brooklawn Ave., n.s.	Lafayette	westerly 81.2'	617.34
Carroll, n.s.	Burns	easterly	88.22
(b) Chancery, e.s.	Willis	Parker	736.28
(b) Concord, w.s.	Clifford	Princeton	977.84
Conduit, e.s.	Branscomb	northerly)	
Branscomb, n.s.	Conduit	easterly)	473.15

Street	From	To	Cost
(b) Duke, s.s.	w. of Watson		1,515.12
Elm, s.s.	Newton	Liberty)	
Newton, w.s.	Elm	southerly)	1,199.18
Field, w.s.	Babbitt	Stowell	181.00
(b) Hawthorn Terr., w.s.	Hawthorn	Maple	2,019.05
James, e.s.	Elm	Middle	210.46
Maywood, b.s.	Carlisle	Brooklawn Ave.	4,894.68
Nash Road, s.s.	Brook	Church	813.93
Pope, s.s.	Chestnut	Cottage	300.99
(b) Ohio, s.s.	Ashley Blvd.	Pine Grove	5,694.13
(b) Pine Grove, e.s.	Ohio	Illinois	884.29
(b) Query, n.s.	e. of Brook		676.95
Reynolds, w.s.	Cedar Grove	Peckham	130.24
So. First, w.s.	Division	Jennings Ct.	210.55
(b) Swan, e.s.	Butler	Apponagansett	7,782.81
Turner, e.s.	Durfee	Mt. Vernon	1,014.94
(b) Victoria, n.s.	Wildwood Road	Ashley Blvd.	8,934.72
(b) W. Clinton, n.s.	Rounds	Brownell)	
W. Clinton, s.s.	Brownell	Rotch)	893.56
(b) Wildwood Rd., b.s.	Bowles	Joyce	8,173.25
			<hr/> 54,796.11

CURBING

Curb — New Bituminous Concrete	7,519.49
Curb — New Granite	2,372.86
Curb — New Granite — Paid by Owners	2,368.44
Curb — New Granite — Supplies	15,956.20
<hr/>	
	28,216.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Equipment and Motor Maintenance	2,104.38
Lights	882.07
Miscellaneous — Streets cleaned, repaired, patched, etc.	3,998.83
Supervision and Clerical	1,295.84
Supplies	6,748.48
Supplies — Miscellaneous	1,875.86
<hr/>	
	16,905.46
Total	295,637.61
Credit Supplies from City Yard	20,704.70
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures	274,932.91

* Additional charges in Highways

** Additional charges in Chapter 679

(a) Oil treated

(b) Includes granite curb costs

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

under

Chapter 90 — Section 34 — General Laws Ter. Ed.

Nauset St., Purchase St., Durfee St., Parker St.

Nos. 22192 — 23452

Contractor — Reynolds Bros., Inc.

Expended 1965	\$ 6,060.00
Expended 1966	10,369.78
Expended 1967	260,133.17
Expended 1968 — Engineering Services (Tibbetts Eng. Corp.)	1,381.99

Hathaway Blvd. and Potter St., No. 23041

Expended 1966 — Engineering Services	\$ 4,868.00
Expended 1967 — Engineering Services	10,481.39
Expended 1968 — Engineering Services (Tibbetts Eng. Corp.)	*12,089.28

*Additional costs in 1969

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1964 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1968	\$35,013.83
Expenditures for 1968	34,885.40
	<hr/>
	10,128.43

NEW SEWERS

Street	From	To	Cost
Coggeshall	Harvard	Highland	777.69
Hanover	w. of Morton Ave.		485.71
*Industrial Park			16.63
Lawrence	n. of Tarkiln Hill Road		2,019.18
*McGee	e. of Acushnet Ave.		1,969.74
Morton Ave.	n. of Stevenson		977.55
Westgate	w. of Barnard		194.56
			<hr/>
			6,441.06

SURFACE DRAINS

Hawthorn and Brownell Ave.	11,944.22
*Industrial Park	2,068.01
Municipal Garage	267.92
	<hr/>
	14,280.15

MISCELLANEOUS

Lights	219.23
New Manholes	1,619.31
Supplies	6,044.05
	<hr/>
	7,882.59
	<hr/>
Total	28,603.80
Credit supplies from city yard	3,718.40
	<hr/>
	24,885.40

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1968 NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	\$153,500.00
Expenditures for 1968	12,207.64
	<hr/>
	\$141,292.36

NEW SEWERS

Street	From	To	Cost
Braley Road	Pequot	Sassaquin Ave.	\$2,889.68
Morton Ave.	Stevenson	Hanover	854.21
			<hr/>
			3,743.89

MISCELLANEOUS

Howland St. Station	8,371.89
Supplies	91.86
	<hr/>
	8,463.75
	<hr/>
Total	12,207.64

CHAPTER 679 — ACTS OF 1965

Balance carried forward January 1, 1968	\$43,174.20
Expenditures	24,967.07
	<hr/>
Balance on hand January 1, 1969	\$18,207.13

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over gravel base)

Street	From	To	Cost
*Birchwood Drive	Ivy Road	Phillips Road	\$5,414.53
*Ivy Road	Birchwood Drive	Birchwood Drive	3,985.15
			<hr/>
			9,399.68

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

*Pleasant	Weld	North	8,315.95
*Pleasant	William	School	2,983.01
**Purchase	Weld	County	4,268.43
			<hr/>
			15,567.39
			<hr/>
Total			\$24,967.07

*Additional charges in 1967

**Not completed

1968 SEWER & SURFACE DRAINS DISCONTINUED

COMPILED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

LOCATION			TYPE	SIZE AND MATERIAL							REINFORCED CONCRETE	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
STREET	FROM	TO		VITRIFIED			CLAY	BRICK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				10"	12"	15"		24"	24"	30"			36"	72"x72"x36"	72"x72"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
FRONT	POTOMSKA	HOWLAND	S			680.00	800.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

LENGTH SUBTRACTED FROM SEWER 9,401.40 FT. = 1.781 MILES

* SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD 1968

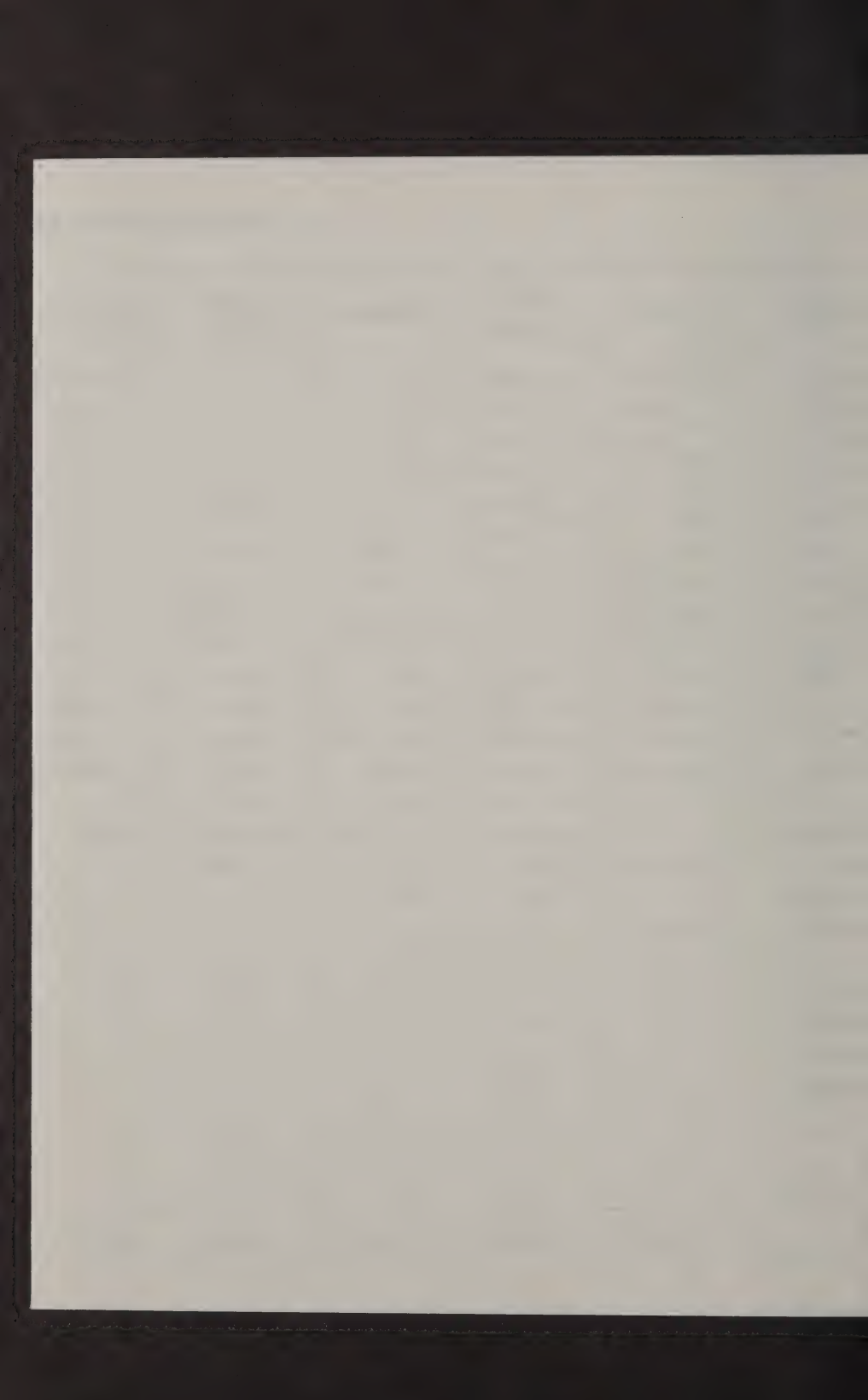
PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND								SKY			MONTH		
	Maximum	Minimum	Range	Means of Daily Maximum and Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Means of Daily Range	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Variable	Clear	Partly Cloudy		Cloudy	
JANUARY	30.81	29.39	1.42	30.90	48	-2	9.16	2	2	2	1	2	4	1	15	2	18	2	11	2.66	JANUARY
FEBRUARY	30.69	29.10	1.59	29.04	50	10	14.70	2	1	1	0	3	5	7	9	1	12	11	6	1.84	FEBRUARY
MARCH	30.92	29.17	1.75	40.33	66	12	15.53	7	1	0	2	7	4	5	4	1	12	5	14	8.89	MARCH
APRIL	30.47	29.42	1.05	51.03	71	33	17.00	7	0	1	1	2	6	3	4	6	19	2	9	1.61	APRIL
MAY	30.70	29.51	1.19	57.78	75	41	16.19	4	1	2	3	5	6	2	5	3	7	14	10	3.78	MAY
JUNE	30.23	29.34	0.89	66.43	93	53	14.60	3	1	3	1	6	7	4	2	3	8	10	12	5.51	JUNE
JULY	30.43	29.82	0.61	74.29	96	59	18.19	2	1	0	2	4	11	5	2	4	7	17	7	2.05	JULY
AUGUST	30.40	29.72	0.68	48.15	91	54	16.48	3	1	1	0	6	11	1	7	1	11	16	4	1.15	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.40	29.79	0.61	68.02	86	48	17.63	11	2	3	1	3	5	2	3	0	14	11	5	1.04	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.47	29.50	0.97	59.66	84	36	15.90	3	1	1	3	1	9	6	3	4	14	8	9	2.04	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.60	29.04	1.56	44.52	70	31	12.50	3	2	4	1	1	4	7	6	2	6	6	18	7.24	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	30.72	28.98	1.74	44.52	57	0	13.26	1	0	1	3	0	5	9	12	0	11	8	12	7.77	DECEMBER
Means for Year	30.57	29.40						48	13	19	18	40	77	52	72	27	139	110	117		
Totals for Year	30.92	28.98	1.75	74.29	96	-2	18.19														
Extremes																					

This table is based on calendar day from midnight to midnight.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL EXPENDITURES — 1968

STATION	Heat	Light & Power	Telephone	Building Maint.	Plant Equipment Maint.	AUTOMOTIVE		Supplies	Total General Expenses	S & W Labor Pensions	Combined Totals
						Gas & Oil	Repairs				
Wagansett	\$ 342.14	\$ 1,926.88	.....	.....	\$ 507.67	.....	.....	\$ 36.10	\$ 2,812.79	\$ 318.56	\$ 3,131.35
Wheeler Ave.	201.27	3,429.97	.....	.....	259.72	.....	.....	11.87	3,902.83	1,665.90	5,568.73
Wheeler Cove	427.35	1,559.39	.....	.....	44.20	.....	.....	.....	2,030.94	163.85	2,194.79
Wheeler St.	.....	1,041.97	.....	.....	395.81	.....	.....	3.72	1,441.50	596.27	2,037.77
Wheeler Road	.....	4,832.40	.....	\$ 5.52	960.46	.....	.....	.....	5,798.38	1,435.00	7,233.38
Wheeler St.	.....	1,642.09	.....	.....	418.92	.....	.....	.....	2,061.01	855.44	2,916.45
Wheeler Ave.	103.45	795.65	.....	.....	251.94	.....	.....	.....	1,151.04	256.35	1,407.39
Wheeler St.	133.64	511.70	.....	2.80	957.91	.....	.....	3.87	1,609.92	1,350.84	2,960.76
Wheeler House	656.22	300.86	\$191.15	29.98	792.89	.....	.....	137.03	2,108.13	21,287.27	23,395.40
Wheeler Park	.....	2,244.14	.....	.....	12.93	.....	.....	2.98	2,260.05	338.78	2,598.83
Wheeler St.	.....	565.85	.....	.....	48.09	.....	.....	.90	614.84	264.04	878.88
Wheeler Road	.....	697.05	.....	.....	8.89	.....	.....	4.29	710.23	502.68	1,212.91
Wheeler Dike	.....	.....	.....	.....	248.11	.....	.....	243.08	491.19	2,643.58	3,134.77
Wheeler Gates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.46	3.46	.....	3.46
Wheeler Maintenance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,290.80	\$1,859.99	.....	3,150.79	.....	3,150.79
Wheeler Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	14.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.00	397.47	411.47
Wheeler Medical & Surgical	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145.59	145.59	18.52	164.11
Wheeler Sewers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,195.70	4,195.70
Wheeler Pensions	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,083.24	4,083.24
Wheeler Supervision	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,986.20	5,986.20
Wheeler, All Sta.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	980.75	980.75	314.74	1,295.49
Wheeler, All Sta.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,437.27	22,437.27
Wheeler Sewage	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,993.98	2,993.98
Wheeler Holidays	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,999.21	1,999.21
Wheeler Sick Leave	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,983.62	1,983.62
Wheeler Vacations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,616.95	4,616.95
Totals	\$1,864.07	\$19,547.95	\$191.15	\$52.30	\$4,907.54	\$1,290.80	\$1,859.99	\$1,573.64	\$31,287.44	\$80,705.46	\$111,992.90



1968 SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

LOCATION			TYPE	SIZE AND MATERIAL																TOTALS			
				ABESTOS CONCRETE						REINFORCED CONCRETE													
				STREET	FROM	TO	8"	10"	12"	15"	18"	21"	15"	18"	24"	30"	36" +A.C.C.M.P. 457.00	42"	60"	66"	8' x 6' culvert	13' x 7' culvert	MANHOLES	TOTAL LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
BROWNELL	BUTTONWOOD PARK BROOK SOUTHERLY	WEST ON PLYMOUTH	S.D.																		457.00	CITY	\$11,944.22
CAPE	CONWAY	NORTHERLY	S		470.00															1	470.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.							490.00										1	490.00		
CONWAY	MACARTHUR	HASSEY	S				150.00	620.00												4	770.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.															2780.00			2780.00		
FIRST	GRINNELL	SOUTHERLY	S	555.00																5	555.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.							165.00										1	165.00		
GRIFFIN	SECOND	EASTERLY	S.D.								210.00									2	210.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
HANOVER	MORTON	WESTERLY	S	105.19																1	105.19	CITY	2,317.47
MORTON	STEVENSON	HANOVER	S		160.33															1	160.33		
			S.D.			160.33														2	160.33		
HASSEY	WRIGHT	SOUTH	S		400.00	480.00															880.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.													40.00					40.00		
KENNEDY	POTOMSKA	PINE	S	275.00																2	275.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.									670.00	210.00	325.00				205.00	800.00	8	2210.00		
LAWRENCE	TARKILN HILL	NORTHERLY	S		150.00															1	150.00	CITY	2,019.18
			S.D.		150.00																150.00		
MACARTHUR	POTOMSKA	PINE	S	265.00	240.00		155.00	455.00	500.00		370.00									11	1985.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.								895.00					170.00				7	1065.00		
MC GEE	ACUSHNET	EASTERLY	S	200.00																	200.00	CITY	1,969.74
PINE	MACARTHUR	EASTERLY	S.D.								300.00										300.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
POTOMSKA	FIRST	PROSPECT	S			190.00	640.00													6	830.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.												205.00	455.00				6	660.00		
SOUTH	FIRST	HASSEY	S	260.00	500.00	370.00														6	1,130.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.								185.00	190.00	280.00							9	655.00		
WRIGHT	MACARTHUR	HASSY	S			445.00	265.00													3	710.00	S.T.U.R.P.	
			S.D.													260.00	740.00			5	1,000.00		
TOTALS				1660.19	2070.33	1645.33	1210.00	1075.00	500.00	165.00	2450.00	190.00	950.00	667.00	530.00	925.00	740.00	205.00	3580.00	83	18,512.85		\$18,250.61

(0) ADDITIONAL COST IN 1967

* ASPHALT COATED CORRUGATED METAL PIPE

* SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT

LENGTH ADDED TO SEWER 18,562.85 FT. = 3.516 MILES

TOTAL LENGTH INCLUDING INTERCEPTOR = 265,590 MILES

RECORD OF TIDES - 1968

MONTH	HIGH TIDES			LOW TIDES			AVERAGE RANGE
	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	
JANUARY	-1.56	1.80	-3.00	-3.70	-2.20	-6.00	2.14
FEBRUARY	-0.24	1.20	-0.70	-3.60	-1.50	-5.00	3.37
MARCH	-0.63	1.20	-2.20	-4.11	-2.50	-6.80	3.48
APRIL	-0.16	1.60	-1.60	-3.53	-2.80	-4.50	3.38
MAY	-0.02	1.50	-0.90	-3.40	-2.30	-4.70	3.38
JUNE	+0.07	1.50	-0.90	-3.52	-2.90	-4.80	3.45
JULY	-0.10	0.90	-1.20	-3.54	-2.60	-4.30	3.44
AUGUST	-0.04	1.10	-1.30	-3.53	-2.70	-4.20	3.49
SEPTEMBER	-0.10	1.20	-1.40	-3.54	-2.70	-4.30	3.44
OCTOBER	-0.19	1.40	-1.40	-3.58	-2.80	-4.70	3.40
NOVEMBER	+0.05	1.60	-1.50	-3.46	-1.00	-5.10	3.42
DECEMBER	-0.42	1.50	-2.10	-3.91	-2.10	-5.20	3.48
Average for year	-0.28			-3.62			3.32
Extreme for year		+1.80	-3.00		-2.90	-6.80	

All figures above refer to "mean high water" which is 0.85 feet below City Datum.

Observations for the last 71 years indicate that:

Average high water is 0.658 below City Datum.

Average low water is 4.16 below City Datum.

Average range of tide is 3.55

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STREETS LAID OUT AND ACCEPTED — 1968

Street	From	To	Length & Width in Feet 50'	Date Accepted
Armsby	Metcalf	Cummington	\$512.07	September 22, 1968
Cummington	Metcalf	Armsby	416.55	September 22, 1968
Total			\$928.62	

STREETS LAID OUT AND ACCEPTED DUE TO SOUTH TERMINAL PROJECT

Street	From	To	Length & Width in Feet 50'	Length & Width in Feet 60'	Variable	Date Accepted
Pine	MacArthur Dr.	easterly	\$290.50			October 10, 1968
John F. Kennedy	Potomska	Water			\$2,400.00	October 10, 1968
MacArthur Dr.	Potomska	Pine		\$2,200.00		October 10, 1968
Cape	Conway	northerly	473.65			October 10, 1968
Potomska	John F. Kennedy	MacArthur Dr.		294.73		October 10, 1968
South	John F. Kennedy	Hassey		1,400.00		October 10, 1968
Wright	MacArthur Dr.	Hassey		800.00		October 10, 1968
Conway	John F. Kennedy	MacArthur Dr.		1,200.00		October 10, 1968
Total			\$764.15	\$5,894.73	\$2,400.00	

STREETS DISCONTINUED DUE TO SOUTH TERMINAL PROJECT

Street	From	To	Length & Width in Feet			
			20'	30'	40'	
Cape	Howland	Terminus				\$117.69
Cross	Leonard	Pine				205.99
Front	Potomska	Howland				1,718.55
Griffin	N. B. Gas Co.	westerly				311.56
Grinnell	First	easterly				954.05
Howland	First	Prospect		\$94.11		412.71
Leonard	Water	Cross				270.08
Morgan's Lane	Water	Second	\$351.40			
Pine	Water	Cross				250.51
Prospect	Potomska	Howland				1,579.56
South	First	Prospect				538.23
Water	Potomska	Griffin				1,542.52
Totals			\$351.40	\$94.11		\$7,901.45

ALTERATIONS TO STREET LINES — 1968

Street	Location	Description	Area in Acres
Potter	Whitlow	radii at corners	0.007
Potter	Oakland	radii at corners	0.007
Potter	Turner	radii at corners and strip E. S.	0.031
Hathaway Blvd.	Parker	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Greenwood	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Ruggles	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Nemasket	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Macomber	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Auburn	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Hapwell	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Neponset	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Randolph	radii at corners	0.006
Hathaway Blvd.	Durfee	radii at corners	0.009
Hathaway Blvd.	Potter	radii at corners	0.013
Totals			0.121

STREET ENTRIES — 1968

Street	Location	No. of Parcels	Date of Entry
Armsby	Metcalf to Cummington	1	November 14, 1968
Cape	Conway northerly	1	November 14, 1968
Conway	John F. Kennedy to MacArthur Dr.	1	November 14, 1968
Cummington	MacArthur Dr. to Hassey	1	November 14, 1968
John F. Kennedy	Potomska to Water	1	November 14, 1968
MacArthur Dr.	Potomska to Pine	1	November 14, 1968
Pine	MacArthur Dr. easterly	1	November 14, 1968
Potomska	John F. Kennedy to MacArthur Dr.	1	November 14, 1968
South	John F. Kennedy to Hassey	1	November 14, 1968
Wright	MacArthur Dr. to Hassey	1	November 14, 1968

EASEMENTS — 1968

Street	Easements	Location	No. of Parcels
Potter	1	Potter St. northerly to Route 140 and 195	5

ANNUAL REPORT

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS

for the year ending December 31, 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL,

April 24, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Ninety-Ninth Annual Report

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I

THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD

II

THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

III

THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

For Year Ending December 31, 1968

BAKER MANUFACTURING CO.

PRINTERS

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1 9 6 8

Edward F. Harrington	(Mayor of City) and (President of Water Board)
Adalberth S. Rozario	Term expires June 1969
George J. Goulet	Term expires June 1970
William J. Kruger	Term expires June 1971
William P. McIntosh	Term expires June 1972
George H. Brightman	Superintendent
Edward V. Peters	Asst. Supt. (Const. and Maint.)
Edward E. Begin	Asst. Supt. (Dist.)
Paul E. Marshall	Water Registrar
Lourdes B. Bryan	Head Clerk and Clerk of Board
Leo J. Strahoska	Civil Engineer

WATER REPORT

3y

WATER BOARD REPORT

March 12, 1969

To the Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 of the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its ninety-ninth annual report, covering its operation for the calendar year 1968, and including the reports of the Superintendent and the Water Registrar.

Mr. William McIntosh was reappointed as a member of the Water Board for a term to expire June, 1972.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 19,960,659 gallons, which was approximately 1,506,341 gallons more than 1967.

The total consumption for 1968 was 7,305,601,400 gallons which was approximately 570,337,200 gallons more than 1967.

Bonds in the amount of \$50,000.00 were sold; the proceeds being made available for the purchase of equipment.

The Water Board voted to request the transfer of \$294,296.32 surplus from Water Department receipts to Water Department, New Construction and Improvement Account.

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report shows in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in his report, which accompanies this.

FIRST, BASED ON THE BUDGET SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY AUDITOR'S ACCOUNT

	Salaries & Wages	Labor	General Expense	New Construction	Total
1968 Budget	\$198,726.62	\$249,509.40	\$160,000.00	\$ 56,544.76	\$664,780.78
Refunds			321.81		321.81
Transfers to General Expense			1,691.72		1,691.72
Transfer to Salaries, Wages, Labor	7,200.00	9,600.00			16,800.00
Transfer to New Construction				268,676.19	268,676.19
1967 Encumbrance			4,950.09		4,950.09
Total	205,926.62	259,109.40	166,963.62	325,220.95	957,220.59
1967 Expenditures	194,619.21	238,039.08	163,731.60	174,611.06	771,000.95
Balances	11,307.41	21,070.32	3,232.02	150,609.89	186,219.64
Less unexpended balance carried to 1969			2,770.05	150,609.89	153,379.94
Balances reverting to General City Funds, December 31, 1968	11,307.41	21,070.32	461.97		32,839.70

SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

For water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines	\$ 1,074,123.40
Miscellaneous receipts	52,087.77
Receipts from Bond Issues	29,247.87
New Construction	174,611.06
Total receipts from all sources	\$ 1,330,070.10

EXPENDITURES

Management and Repairs from Appropriation	\$ 163,731.60
Management and Repairs from Bond Issues	29,247.87
Payrolls from Appropriation	432,658.29
New Construction	174,611.06
Interest	52,705.00
Bonds	185,000.00
Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05
Less Encumbrances, 1967	1,040,723.87
	4,950.09
	\$ 294,296.32

Water Revenue Surplus December 31, 1968

The net outlay for the construction of these works exclusive of debt, interest, management and repairs through 1967 was

11,757,882.98

169,540.55

The net outlay for the year 1968 was

\$11,927,423.53

Net Cost of Works December 31, 1968

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SINCE 1964

Year	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts	Maintenance Interest And Bonds	Extensions Paid From Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid From Bond Account & New Const.	Water Revenue Surplus	Total Expenditures
1964	843,326.85	*1,003,592.13	*775,116.16	30,005.15	**91,169.91	107,300.91	896,291.22
1965	1,030,355.52	*1,237,372.26	*851,884.41	22,517.79	95,834.14	267,135.92	970,236.34
1966	1,063,097.46	*1,360,042.02	*839,184.24	28,985.86	190,601.81	301,270.11	1,058,771.91
1967	1,018,341.74	*1,569,706.03	*803,647.02	30,155.82	467,227.00	268,676.19	1,301,029.84
1968	1,074,123.40	*1,330,070.10	*836,091.66	31,774.99	167,907.13	294,296.32	1,035,773.78
Totals	5,029,244.97	*6,500,782.54	4,105,923.49	143,439.61	1,012,739.99	1,238,679.45	5,262,103.09

*Includes receipts and expenditures from 1956 through 1967 Bond Issues and New Construction Account.

**From Bond Account only.

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board:

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
January	25 George A. Caldwell Company	6" and 8" Tees and 8" Tapping Gate Valves	12 6" x 6" x 6" Tees @25.00/ea. \$ 300.00 12 8" x 8" x 8" Tees @33.00/ea. 396.00 12 8" x 8" x 8" Tees @36.00/ea. 432.00 6 8" Tap. Gate Valves @124.00 744.00
		Less 2%	\$ 1,872.00 37.44
March	26 Building Materials, Inc.	4" - 6" - 8" Asbestos Cement Pipe	\$ 1,834.56 \$ 8,745.68 174.91
		Less 2%	\$ 8,570.77
April	26 Hersey-Sparling Meter Co.	Replacement Parts for repairs of Hersey Meters on an exchange basis	\$ 7,903.90 3,288.02
		Less 27-20%	\$ 4,615.88
May	2 Addressograph Multigraph Corp.	1 Addressograph Model 595 Suction Feeder arranged for quadruplicate impressions and with reversing stacker	\$ 2,264.25 net
May	2 Rockwell Manufacturing Co.	Rebuilding Rockwell Empire Meters	212 5/8" Rock. Empire T-12 Meters @14.00 \$ 2,968.00 93 3/4" Rock. Empire T-12 Meters @24.00 \$ 2,232.00 9 1" Rock. Empire T-12 Meters @35.20 \$ 316.80
		Less: Cr. Salvage	\$ 5,516.80 2,500.00 \$ 3,016.80

DATE		CONTRACTOR		SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION	
June	20	Reynolds DeWalt Printing, Inc. Bradbury-Waring Division	Annual Reports and flat sheets for City Documents	Less 2%		\$ 1,190.00 23.80
June	28	Shahmoon Industries, Inc. Warren Foundry & Pipe Div.	2,000 ft. 4" and 2,000 ft. 8" Cast Iron Cement Lined Bell & Spigot Pipe Class 24	2,000' 4" @1.48' 2,000' 8" @3.17		\$ 1,166.20 \$ 2,960.00 \$ 6,340.00
July	25	Baker Manufacturing Co.	49,000 Water Bills	Less 2%		\$ 9,300.00 186.00 \$ 9,114.00
July	30	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	Copper Fittings of Various Sizes	Less 2%		\$ 874.00 17.48 \$ 866.52 \$ 8,601.75 172.04 \$ 8,429.71
August	9	Geo. O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc.	1—1968 Chevrolet BelAir 4 Door Station Wagon			\$ 2,547.00 net
August	16	Geo. O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc.	1—1968 2 Ton Chassis & Cab Vehicle	Disc.		\$ 4,703.75 1,498.75 \$ 3,205.00
August	16	Shahmoon Industries, Inc. Warren Foundry & Pipe Div.	2,000 ft. 12" Cast Iron Cement Lined Pipe	@5.86/ft.		\$11,720.00 net
August	21	Cecil Smith, Jr. d/b/a S and C Salvage Company	Emergency Repairs to Water Pipe Fairhaven Bridge			\$ 2,480.00

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
August	30 Hilco Supply, Inc.	250 — 3" Shaft Service Boxes 50 — Extra Covers 50 — Brass Screws for Covers	@6.70 @ .65 @ .65 \$ 1,675.00 32.50 32.50
		Less 2%	\$ 1,740.00 34.80
August	30 Pilgrim Tower & Painting Co.	Sandblasting and Repainting Water Storage Tank	Less 2% \$ 1,704.20 \$10,095.00 201.90
October	25 Chorlton Foundry Co., Inc.	Cast Iron Fittings	\$0.225 per lb. \$ 9,893.10
October	25 Allied Chemical Corp. Industrial Chemicals Div.	450 tons (approx.) 58% Light Soda Ash	\$44.16/ton delivered \$19,872.00
October	25 Field Point Mfg. Co.	200,000 lbs. (approx.) Liquid Chlorine	Cylinders @.0685 Ton Containers @.0575
October	25 Glen Coal & Oil Co., Inc.	50,000 gals. (approx.) Diesel Fuel Oil	\$.1449/gal. \$ 8,750.00 175.00
November	15 Public Works Supply Co.	50 — 4" B-50-B Darling Hydrants	Less 2% \$ 8,575.00
November	15 Public Works Supply Co.	50 — 6" All Bell Gate Valves 25 — 8" All Bell Gate Valves	@57.96/ea. @90.70/ea. \$ 2,898.00 2,267.50
		Less 2%	\$ 5,165.50 103.31
			\$ 5,062.19

WATER REPORT

9y

The Water Board wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the services performed by all department employees during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward F. Harrington
William P. McIntosh
Adalberth S. Rozario
George J. Goulet
William J. Kruger

WATER REPORT

REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

City of New Bedford
Water Registrar's Office
January 1, 1969

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I herewith present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year ending December 31, 1968.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously.

RECEIPTS

FIRST, Based on the Budget system

Budget Appropriation	\$ 608,236.02	
Refunds	321.81	
1967 Encumbrances	4,950.09	
Transfers to General Expense	1,691.72	
Transfers to Salaries, Wages and Labor	16,800.00	
Transfer to New Construction	268,676.19	
Balance — New Construction — 1967	56,544.76	\$ 957,220.59

EXPENDITURES

Payrolls, from Appropriation	\$ 432,658.29	
Bills, from Appropriation	163,731.60	
New Construction	174,611.06	
1968 Encumbrance Account	2,770.05	
Balance — New Construction account carried over to 1969	150,609.89	
Unexpended balance, reverting to City Funds	32,839.70	\$ 957,220.59

SECOND, Based on Receipts and Expenditures as previously

RECEIPTS

RATES

Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	16,297.38
Town of Dartmouth, Special Rate — Allen St.	5,923.14
Under 10,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	425,175.39
Over 10,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 100,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	81,803.11
Over 100,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	141,557.59
Over 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	37,585.63
Over 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	266,593.99
Estimated and building purposes	1,462.50

Total receipts for water

976,398.73

WATER REPORT

11y

Meter rentals and flushing charges		94,489.87
Demands and fines		3,234.80
		<hr/>
Total receipts for water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines		1,074,123.40
Miscellaneous receipts (for details see credits under expenses)		52,087.77
		<hr/>
		1,126,211.17
Receipts from 1964 Water Loan #1	13,358.49	
Receipts from 1965 Water Loan #1	15,889.38	
New Construction	174,611.06	203,858.93
		<hr/>
Total receipts from all sources		\$1,330,070.10

EXPENDITURES

New Construction	174,611.06		
Bills from Appropriation	163,731.60		
Payrolls from Appropriation	432,658.29		
Bills from Bond Issue	29,247.87		
Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05		
Interest	52,705.00		
Bonds	185,000.00	1,040,723.87	
		<hr/>	
Less Encumbrances, 1967		4,950.09	1,035,773.78
		<hr/>	
WATER REVENUE SURPLUS, 1968			294,296.32

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

MAINTENANCE	Payments	Credit	Net
Superintendent's Dept. Salaries	46,348.21	592.03	45,756.18
Water Registrar's Dept. Salaries	58,177.67		58,177.67
Printing, Postage, Stationery, Advertising and other supplies			
From Bond Issue	2,540.41		2,540.41
From Appropriation	5,828.54		5,828.54
Traveling, Telephone & Telegrams	5,130.86		5,130.86
Vacations, Payrolls	38,976.87		38,976.87
		<hr/>	
TOTAL	157,002.56	592.03	156,410.53

WATER REPORT

QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION

Salaries & Labor for Pumping	57,003.72		57,003.72
Fuel, Diesel Oil	1,482.35		1,482.35
Oil, waste, packing & lighting	3,218.61		3,218.61
Tools & other supplies	584.89		584.89
Repairs, Diesel Engine	134.68		134.68
Heating, boiler repairs & fuel for heating	1,525.88		1,525.88
Centrifugal pump & motor repairs	547.27		547.27
Electric current, centrifugal pump	53,428.38		53,428.38
Buildings and Grounds			
From Appropriation	21,940.04		21,940.04
From New Construction	3,450.66		3,450.66
Water Treatment			
From Appropriation	15,962.81		15,962.81
From New Construction	17,424.80		17,424.80
Miscellaneous		1,300.00	- 1,300.00
TOTAL	176,704.09	1,300.00	175,404.09

LAKEVILLE SUPPLY

Ponds, including connections, overflows, intakes, etc.	1,865.93		1,865.93
Black Brook improvement	983.56		983.56
Motor cars and trucks	7,160.16		7,160.16
Lands		10.00	- 10.00
Forestry Work	12,241.60		12,241.60
Roads, walls & fences	1,412.90		1,412.90
Patrol	3,810.54		3,810.54
Buildings other than Pumping Station	6,953.21	475.00	6,478.21
Nemasket River Dam	373.11		373.11
48" Steel Force Main	147.26		147.26
48" Cast Iron Force Main	46.01		46.01
High Hill Reservoir	2,801.77		2,801.77
TOTAL	37,796.05	485.00	37,311.05

MAINS

Main Pipe	10,504.70	154.14	10,350.56
Stop Gates	3,033.52	25.63	3,007.89
Hydrants	17,708.98	3,228.37	14,480.61
Flushing & Inspecting	5,825.26		5,825.26
Street Dept. — Repairing streets		172.36	- 172.36
TOTAL	37,072.46	3,580.50	33,491.96

SERVICES

Repairing and removing	21,714.87	484.52	21,230.35
Renewing and driving Stop Boxes	8,048.49		8,048.49
Cleaning stops, taps & pipe	3,028.23		3,028.23
Street Dept. — Repairing streets		59.69	- 59.69
Sealing fixtures and inspecting check valves	992.72	811.39	181.33
Shutting off and turning on	4,789.16		4,789.16
TOTAL	38,573.47	1,355.60	37,217.87

WATER REPORT

13y

METERS

Meters			
From Appropriation	21,907.71	4,734.00	17,173.71
From Bond Issue	274.40		274.40
TOTAL	22,182.11	4,734.00	17,448.11

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor cars & trucks			
From Bond Issue	6,627.00		6,627.00
From Appropriation	19,474.64	5,042.45	14,432.19
Labor at workshop	33,341.84		33,341.84
Materials at workshop	822.04		822.04
Tools			
From Appropriation	16,943.99	3,657.54	13,286.45
From Bond Issue	2,552.59		2,552.59
Fuel, lighting and power at workshop			
From Appropriation	2,248.70		2,248.70
From Bond Issue	102.59		102.59
Repairs, workshop buildings and pipe yard	3,565.35		3,565.35
Miscellaneous	99.25	538.00	- 438.75
TOTAL	85,777.99	9,237.99	76,540.00

ROCKDALE AVE. SYSTEM

Rockdale Ave. — Hathaway Rd.	2,463.84		2,463.84
TOTAL	2,463.84		2,463.84

ACUSHNET SUPPLY

Storing reservoir, pumpwell & dry swamp ditch	174.47	51.00	123.47
TOTAL	174.47	51.00	123.47

OTHER MAINTENANCE

Communications System			347.81
From Appropriation	347.81		1,241.90
From Bond Issue	1,241.90		722.00
Insurance Claim Settlement	722.00		6,003.71
Industrial Accident Account	6,003.71		10,892.94
Taxes & Insurance	11,503.02	610.08	18,677.34
Sick Leave	18,677.34		
Urban Renewal — South Terminal			2,586.43
From Appropriation	2,586.43		1,737.45
From Bond Issue	1,737.45		2,770.05
Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05		
TOTAL	45,589.71	610.08	44,979.63
Total Maintenance	603,336.75	21,946.20	581,390.55
Less Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09		4,950.09
Total Management and Repairs	598,386.66	21,946.20	576,440.46

WATER REPORT

EXTENSIONS	Payments	Credit	Net
MAINS			
Main pipe & Special castings			
From Appropriation	7,891.04	7,806.89	84.15
From Bond Issue	294.00		294.00
New Construction	38,032.90		38,032.90
Stop Gates			
From Appropriation	1,914.53	2,218.91	- 304.38
New Construction	8,329.04		8,329.04
Hydrants	4,201.20	1,319.11	2,882.09
Lead & Gaskets			
From Appropriation	161.70	289.87	- 128.17
New Construction	627.20		627.20
All other supplies		13.02	- 13.02
Labor			
From Appropriation	998.10	680.57	317.53
New Construction	10,860.24		10,860.24
Contract Work	1,180.00	1,180.00	
TOTAL	74,489.95	13,508.37	60,981.58
SERVICES			
Pipe			
New Construction	294.00	1,154.60	- 860.60
Taps & Stops			
From Appropriation	108.32	3,169.11	- 3,060.79
New Construction	8,103.29		8,103.29
All other supplies			
From Appropriation	1,970.66	2,554.45	- 583.79
New Construction	170.11		170.11
Labor			
From Appropriation	2,388.19	7,137.78	- 4,749.59
New Construction	4,079.79		4,079.79
Street Repairs		2,510.26	- 2,510.26
Fines		107.00	- 107.00
TOTAL	17,114.36	16,633.20	481.16
METERS			
Cost of Meters			
From Appropriation	573.15		573.15
From Bond Issue	15,614.98		15,614.98
Cost of testing and setting	222.52		222.52
TOTAL	16,410.65		16,410.65
OTHER EXTENSIONS			
Mill Piping	24.52		24.52
New Workshop & Pipeyard			
From Appropriation	7,257.11		7,257.11
New Construction	81,501.58		81,501.58
Services for other Departments	2,883.95		2,883.95
TOTAL	91,667.16		91,667.16
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	199,682.12	30,141.57	169,540.55

WATER REPORT

15y

WATER DEBT			
(not included in budget)			
Interest	52,705.00		52,705.00
Bonds	185,000.00		185,000.00
TOTAL WATER DEBT	237,705.00		237,705.00

SUMMARY AND GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	598,386.66	21,946.20	576,440.46
EXTENSIONS	199,682.12	30,141.57	169,540.55
WATER DEBT	237,705.00		237,705.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,035,773.78	\$ 52,087.77	\$ 983,686.01

STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

Additional Supply Acts of 1924, Chap. 400

Balance, Dec. 31, 1967	20,548.80
Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	20,548.80

WATER LOAN No. 1 of 1958

Balance, Dec. 31, 1967	44.16
Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	44.16

WATER LOAN No. 1 of 1964

Balance, Dec. 31, 1967		14,984.34
Expended in 1968:		
Heating — Workshop	102.59	
Castings	294.00	
Office Expense	2,540.41	
Tools — Workshop	2,552.59	
Communication System	1,241.90	
Autos — Workshop	6,627.00	13,358.49
Balance, Dec. 31, 1968		1,625.85

WATER LOAN No. 1 of 1965

Balance, Dec. 31, 1967	20,769.65
Expended in 1968 — meters	15,889.38
Balance, Dec. 31, 1968	4,880.27

STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Balance, Dec. 31, 1967	56,544.76
Transfer Water Revenue Surplus 1967	268,676.19
Total	325,220.95

WATER REPORT

EXPENDED IN 1968

EXTENSIONS

Main Pipe and Castings	38,032.90
Stop Gates	8,329.04
Pipe	294.00
Lead and Gasket	627.20
Labor — Mains	10,860.24
Taps and Stops	8,103.29
Other Supplies	170.11
Labor — Services	4,079.79
New Workshop and Pipeyard	81,501.58

Total Extensions	151,998.15
------------------	------------

Maintenance	
Buildings and Grounds	3,450.66
Water Treatment	17,424.80
South Terminal	1,737.45

Total Maintenance	22,612.91	174,611.06
-------------------	-----------	------------

BALANCE, Dec. 31, 1968		150,609.89
------------------------	--	------------

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Meter Rates	\$ 976,398.73
Meter Rentals	94,489.87
Demands and Fines	3,234.80
Miscellaneous Receipts	52,087.77
Bonds	29,247.87
Transfer to New Construction	268,676.19

EXPENDITURES

Management and Repairs not including New Construction	\$ 577,953.79
Extensions not inc. New Construction	47,683.97
New Construction	174,611.06
Water Debt	237,705.00
Encumbrances, 1968	2,770.05
	1,040,723.87
Less Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09

WATER REVENUE SURPLUS, 1968	294,296.32
--------------------------------	------------

Balance, New Construction January 1, 1968	56,544.76
	<u>\$1,480,679.99</u>

Balance, New Construction January 1, 1969	150,609.89
	<u>\$1,480,679.99</u>

WATER REPORT

17y

EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ACUSHNET SUPPLY	Payments	Credit	Net
Dry Swamp Ditch and Lands	23,503.76		23,503.76
Acushnet Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
White Homestead and Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
Dam at storing reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
Conduits, lands, construction and Wheldon Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30
Purchase St. receiving reservoir	31,959.47		31,959.47
Pumpwell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
Engine house and lot			
Purchase St.	17,152.89		17,152.89
Engine house and coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
Engine, Purchase St.	81,234.47		81,234.47
Stand Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Mt. Pleasant distributing reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
Total	632,293.85	2,802.26	629,491.59

QUITTACAS SUPPLY

Lands around ponds	172,782.74		172,782.74
Dam at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70		26,020.70
Quittacas Pumping Station, Pumpwell, engines, intakes, gatehouse and conn. between ponds	372,672.73		372,672.73
New Pumps and installation	479,409.23		479,409.23
Second intake	212,618.87		212,618.87
Bldgs, other than pumping station	19,345.99		19,345.99
Telephone lines	2,168.64		2,168.64
Railroad locomotive and cars	73,631.64		73,631.64
48" Steel Force Main, power gate and lands	382,367.32		382,367.32
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69		144,732.69
2nd Force Main	839,317.35		839,317.35
High Hill Reservoir	181,405.06		181,405.06
Rockdale Ave. Elevated Tank	45,811.47		45,811.47
Total	2,952,284.43		2,952,284.43

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	548.33		548.33
Land and Buildings	194,410.85	4,827.04	189,583.81
Venturi Meter Chamber	34,030.66	99.81	33,930.85
Nemasket River damages	35,663.52		35,663.52
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond	16,210.00		16,210.00
Nemasket River outlet improvement	13,726.37	160.00	13,566.37
Total	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88

WATER REPORT

DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

Mains, services, meters, mill piping	9,219,604.69	1,749,385.26	7,470,219.43
Workshop, Pipeyard and Garage, Old Workshop and Land — No. Water St.	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,204.15
New Workshop and Pipeyard — Shawmut Ave.	459,721.05		459,721.05
Management and Repairs	17,327,650.46	639,032.63	16,688,617.83
Total	27,140,680.35	2,395,917.89	24,744,762.46

WATER DEBT

Interest	3,698,376.64	53,564.41	3,644,812.23
Bonds	5,680,000.00	92,408.90	5,587,591.10
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,732.00
Total	*10,130,108.64	145,973.31	9,984,135.33

*Includes amount paid by City Treasurer since 1931 without passing through Water Works Budget, viz.

Interest			1,635,176.75
Bonds			4,525,000.00
Total			6,160,176.75

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	632,293.85	2,802.26	629,491.59
Quittacas Supply	2,952,284.43		2,952,284.43
Pocksha and Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88
Distribution, etc.	27,140,680.35	2,395,917.89	24,744,762.46
Total	31,019,848.36	2,403,807.00	28,616,041.36
Public Debt	10,130,108.64	145,973.31	9,984,135.33
OUTLAY	41,149,957.00	2,549,780.31	38,600,176.69

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Appropriation by City Council 1888 and previous	1,038,000.00
Further supply	1,316,639.60
Duplicate Supply Bonds — 1910	250,836.65
Special Extension Bonds — 1911	151,391.78
Special Extension Bonds — 1912	161,019.78
48" C. I. Force Main Bonds — 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Second Intake	350,493.15
Additional Supply Bonds — 1924	304,528.05
Second Force Main — Bonds	223,693.01
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69
Receipts from Water	31,693,615.43
Receipts from other sources	2,544,836.86
Receipts from 1947 Bond Issue	500,000.00
Excess and Deficiency Transfer — 1949	100,000.00

WATER REPORT

19y

Receipts from Bond Issues — 1952			250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues — 1955			2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues — 1956			300,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues — 1958			199,955.84
Receipts from Bond Issues — 1959			200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues — 1961			250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues — 1964			117,645.55
Receipts from Bond Issue — 1965			145,119.73
P—Mass 3202			20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers — New Construction			649,656.13
Sales of Real Estate Transfer — New Construction — 1967			280,935.77
Excess and Deficiency Transfer — New Construction — 1967			13,791.23
			<hr/>
			44,107,985.45
Less: Balance remaining in			
New Construction Account from			
Transfers			<hr/>
			150,609.89
			<hr/>
Total			43,957,375.56
Less: Returned to General			
City Funds 1914-1963 inclusive	1,568,739.11		
Less: Water Revenue			
Surplus 1964	107,300.91		
Surplus 1965	267,135.92		
Surplus 1966	301,270.11		
Surplus 1967	268,676.19		
Surplus 1968	294,296.32		
	<hr/>	1,238,679.45	<hr/>
			2,807,418.56
Outlay			<hr/>
Less Credits			41,149,957.00
			<hr/>
NET OUTLAY			2,549,780.31
			<hr/>
			38,600,176.69
Management and Repairs	17,327,650.46		
Less Credits	639,032.63	16,688,617.83	
	<hr/>		
Interest	3,698,376.64		
Less Credits	53,564.41	3,644,812.23	
	<hr/>		
Bonds	5,680,000.00		
Less Credits	92,408.90	5,587,591.10	
	<hr/>		
Sinking Funds	751,732.00	751,732.00	26,672,753.16
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Net Cost of Works			11,927,423.53
Water Receipts			31,693,615.43
Less — Management and			
Repairs	16,688,617.83		
Less — Debt, interest and			
Sinking Fund	9,984,135.33		

Less — Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inc.	1,568,739.11	
Less — Water Revenue Surplus 1964-1968 inc.	1,238,679.45	29,480,171.72
Net Receipts Applied to Construction		2,213,443.71
The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:		
Investment of S. A. Howland bequest		100,000.00
S. A. Howland Educational bequest		100,000.00
Received from sale of Bonds 1888 and previous		815,000.00
Appropriation for construction 1885		23,000.00
Net receipts applied to construction		2,213,443.71
Net receipts further supply bonds 1894-7		1,316,639.60
New receipts duplicate supply bonds 1910		250,836.65
Net receipts special extensions 1911		151,391.78
Net receipts special extensions 1912		161,019.78
Net receipts second intake bonds 1923		350,493.15
New receipts 48" C. I. Force Main Bonds 1921 and 1930		900,246.14
Amount used additional supply bonds 1924		299,584.60
Amount used Second Force Main Bonds 1934		156,975.50
Federal Grant P. W. A.		66,717.51
Amount used relining Steel Force Main Bonds 1934		87,101.20
Federal Grant P. W. A.		57,631.49
Receipts from Bond Issue 1947		500,000.00
Receipts from Excess and Deficiency Transfer 1949		100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1952		250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1955		2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 1		150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 2		150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1958 No. 1		199,955.84
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1959 No. 1		200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1961		250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1964		117,645.55
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1965		145,119.73
P — Mass 3202		20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers — New Construction		649,656.13
Sales of Real Estate Transfer — 1967 New Construction		280,935.77
Excess and Deficiency Transfer — 1967 New Construction		13,791.23
		12,078,033.42
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers December 31, 1968.		150,609.89
NET COST OF WORKS		11,927,423.53

My thanks are extended to the personnel of this office for the cooperation and diligence shown in the efficient performance of duties, and I am grateful to the Superintendent and to all Members of the New Bedford Water Board for the assistance and cooperation received at all times.

Respectfully submitted,
PAUL E. MARSHALL
Water Registrar

PEM:MB

The Water Debt as of December 31, 1968

Under Annual Payments	When Issued	Am't Issued	Rate	Annual Payments	Amount Due
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Sept. 11, 1956	500,000.00	3.10%	1957-60 25,000.00 1961-80 20,000.00	240,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 — 1956	Nov. 1, 1956	150,000.00	3.20%	10,000.00	30,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	July 1, 1957	1,300,000.00	4.10%	1958-67 55,000.00 1968-82 50,000.00	700,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Jan. 1, 1959	200,000.00	3.40%	10,000.00	110,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 — 1964	Oct. 1, 1964	100,000.00	3.20%	20,000.00	20,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 — 1965	Dec. 1, 1965	75,000.00	3.40%	1966-70 10,000.00 1971-75 5,000.00	45,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 — 1965	Nov. 1, 1966	75,000.00	4.00%	1967-71 10,000.00 1972-76 5,000.00	55,000.00
Additional Supply Bonds Chapter 400, Acts of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967	60,000.00	3.70%	1968-69 15,000.00 1970-72 10,000.00	45,000.00
				Total	\$1,245,000.00

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

March 12, 1969

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the Superintendent of operation of the department for the past year 1968 and on general condition of the works is respectfully submitted:

The financial report of the Water Registrar — rainfall — and usual tables showing in detail the work of the Department are incorporated as part of this report:

RAINFALL

Total rainfall for the calendar year, 1968 was recorded at Quittacas Pumping Station, Rochester, Massachusetts at 51.64 inches.

POND LEVELS

The water levels in the Lakeville Ponds reached the following elevations during the year 1968:

	<i>High Level</i>	<i>Low Level</i>
Pocksha Pond	52.48 Mar. 20	49.02 Nov. 6
Little Quittacas Pond	48.95 Mar. 20	47.24 July 24
Big Quittacas Pond	52.74 Mar. 20	48.64 Nov. 6

WATER TREATMENT

All water during the year was sterilized through the addition of liquid chlorine at Quittacas Pumping Station; and, all water traveling through the High Hill Chlorination Station, North Dartmouth, Mass. was again treated. All water leaving Quittacas Pumping Station is also treated with Soda Ash.

Approximately 120 samples per month are being taken from the system and its sources.

State Department of Public Health notified the Department that a hearing would be held pertaining to Cross — Connections.

Mr. John C. Collins, Chief Sanitary Engineer for the State Department of Public Health sent a communication pertaining to the liability for illness caused by contaminated municipal water supply (Civil and Criminal). Liability of Certain Officials.

WATER REPORT

23y

Mr. George Coogan, State Department of Public Health issued a bulletin pertaining to Recreational Use of Reservoirs.

Assistant Superintendent Edward V. Peters began full operation from 1105 Shawmut Avenue effective January 1, 1968. Department employees with the aid of some Youth Corp boys moved all the equipment and material from 213 North Water Street to the new location.

An attempt was made to assist with the installation of a Public Sewer in Shawmut Avenue with a lift station at Nash Road. But no approval has been granted as yet.

Bid prices for cleaning the septic tank ranged from \$2400 to \$2800 per year. So a used 2,000 gallon tank wagon and pump was purchased for \$800 and the department employees handle the matter.

Owen Hackett, Jr. and Associates — Architects informed the Water Board that by taking (3) three double stalls they could make additional office space. Cost \$30,000.

The Preliminary Plan Estimates were as follows:

A) Garage	\$ 79,000.00
B) Storage Building	120,600.00
C) Platform Storage	18,900.00
D) Maintenance Building	119,480.00
E) Pipe Runs	23,700.00
F) Site Work	30,630.00
	<hr/>
Estimated Cost	\$401,310.00

Estimated Project Cost:

A) Land and Rights of Way	City owned
B) Construction	\$401,310.00
C) Equipment	15,000.00
D) Plan Preparation (Preliminary)	6,622.00
E) Boring and Soil Investigation	600.00
F) Topographical Survey	400.00
G) Plan Preparation (final)	13,243.00
H) Supervision of Construction	6,622.00
I) Legal, Administrative and Contingencies	25,000.00
	<hr/>
Project Estimate Cost	\$468,797.00

Total amount spent on New Workshop \$415,590.29

WATER REPORT

1967 SURPLUS

The financial report submitted by the Water Registrar for the year 1968 is shown in detail in various sections of the Water Department's Annual Report. It will be noted that the Department operated with a balance of \$294,296.32, which is to be transferred to the New Construction and Improvement Account. There was an increase in water and miscellaneous receipts over 1967 amounting to \$62,286.27. The number of applications for water during the year was 249 an increase over the previous year of 49. During the year (3) three bonds were matured and the bonded debt of the department at the end of the year was \$1,245,000.00 a decrease from 1967 of \$185,000.00.

WATER REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Due to new construction and demolition work throughout the city the work load continues to be extra heavy.

The Water Board purchased a new suction feeder attachment for the new billing machine for \$2200.00.

The New Bedford Water Board voted the authorization for signing extension agreements and partial releases as follows:

Voted: That the mayor of the city of New Bedford, Chairman of the New Bedford Water Board, ex-officers, and the Superintendent of the New Bedford Water Department are hereby authorized in the name and on behalf of the New Bedford Water Board to sign extension agreements and partial releases and discharges, thereof when and as determined by the New Bedford Water Board or the Water Registrar of the City of New Bedford.

A (5) five year assessment agreement was signed with the Lord Phillip Trust, Braintree, Mass. pertaining to the installation of a 12" water main on Phillips Road to supply the Lord Phillips Garden Apartments. The request was granted after it was agreed a lien would be placed on the whole property.

DARTMOUTH AGREEMENT

An agreement was reached between the City of New Bedford and the Town of Dartmouth, subject to any changes recommended by their engineers after the Hydraulic Study is completed.

TELEMETER AGREEMENT (Route 140)

An agreement was entered into with the State for \$1300, regarding the relocation of the departments telemetering circuit in the Town of Freetown under Route 140, Southbound Roadway under Federal aid Project #F. 120 - (27).

WATER REPORT

25y

RONNEY & DANNY TICHON AGREEMENT

Due to the fact that their property is to be demolished in the South Terminal Area they were leased the old W.P.A. Building at 213 North Water Street until such a time as to when their new building will be constructed.

HOLIDAY INN AGREEMENT

The water board approved an agreement with the management of Holiday Inn for the installation of a drainage manhole in 42" water main easement.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

A meeting was held by the Water Board and a Certified Vote authorizing the Mayor to submit a request to the City Council to appropriate \$11,000.00 as the Water Department share of the Nash Road Extension. City Council voted Sept. 12, 1968 to authorize the Mayor to make the money available.

METER MAINTENANCE

The employees of the Meter Department have done an excellent job in keeping pace with the excessive work load.

The Water Board voted to authorize all meter pits to be installed at the property line.

The Water Board voted to order fire meters installed on any fire supply found to have an illegal service connection.

It was voted by the Board to raise the meter rental rate on a 3" compound meter from \$50 to \$65 per year.

ACUSHNET SYSTEM

The City Solicitor's office and the owner of the property at 54 Bullard Street met and agreed to a portion of the old Water Works Easement be paved and used for a parking lot for his tenants.

Part of the old culvert became exposed to the weather on White's farm across from the present dairy on Middle Road, Acushnet. Considerable fill was hauled in and employees regraded the area.

HIGH HILL RESERVOIR

It is expected that the change over to (1) one ton scales will be made this year.

The department found it necessary to replace the (2) two heating elements before this coming winter.

The area to the rear of the Chlorination Station containing the gate valves was resurfaced.

SOUTH TERMINAL AREA

The Redevelopment Authority awarded the bid to Campanella Construction Co. of Rhode Island and they have installed 8" — 12" — 16" cast iron pipe in the area from Potomska Street to Cannon Street and Acushnet Ave. to the Acushnet River.

Some 12,800' of 4" — 6" — 8" — 10" — 12" old cast iron pipe was removed or abandoned in this area. The Redevelopment Authority will be going out to bid for areas Pine Street to Union Street, and area south of old Howland Way and then on Front Street from Walnut Street to the Fairhaven Bridge.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The department employees were kept quite busy throughout the year with new extensions, relocations, hydrants and valve installations.

The Water Board was informed that due to sharp increases in prices of various products used by the department will necessitate a higher budget for the coming year.

WATERSHED AREA

The Water Board voted to issue boating and fishing permits again this year on parts of Great Quittacas and Pocksha Ponds for the same fee terms and conditions as last year. Herring began to come up the Nemasket River and enter the Assawompsett Pond on April 19, 1968.

Fish Ladder — was constructed at the Nemasket River Dam, the department contributed labor, material and equipment as its share of the project. Mr. Joseph Di Carlo — Marine Fishery Biologist attached to the State Division of Fishery for the Department of Natural Resources was a big help in the success of this project.

Dam: Continued efforts are constantly being made to secure a new dam and an engineering study for the proper location.

Clarks Farm: The Water Board voted to demolish the existing buildings and plant the area with pine seedlings.

Boat Ramp: City Councillor Anthony Catojo requested that some action be taken to reconstruct the boat landing on the North Side of Long Point Road on the shore of Pocksha Pond.

Rochester Fire Dept: Was granted a (5) five year lease for \$1.00 per year for the use of the brick building on Marion Road a short distance north of Black Brook. Fire Chief Nathan Lawrence stated the equipment would be available for use by the City of New Bedford if and when needed.

Cranberry Bog: A communication was received from Donald Goodhine to amend the agreement dated June 27, 1966 to read (12) twelve additional acres subject to the same conditions and restrictions. Approval was granted including the State Department of Public Health.

FORCE MAINS

The State Department of Public Works paid for the (2) two concrete culverts over the (2) two 48" Water Mains under route 140, Southbound Roadway.

Department employees installed the telemetering circuit under the highway themselves and were reimbursed by the State.

ROCKDALE SYSTEM

A contract was awarded to Pilgrim Tower & Painting Company (\$10,095.00) for sandblasting and painting the inside and outside of the water tank.

Tibbetts Engineering Corp: was awarded a contract for \$1,000 for a new layout for an underground pumping station at the tank.

PUMPING STATION

The employees completed the construction of the new chlorine storage building at Quittacas Pumping Station under the supervision of Assistant Superintendent Edward Begin. It was built from salvage mill bricks. Mr. Green an engineer for the Highway Department designed the building and Mr. Frank Almeida — instructor at the New Bedford Vocational School assisted with the roofing material.

The Water Board authorized the purchasing of (2) two new heating elements for the stations.

A new 2000 gallon gas tank will be installed in the spring of 1969.

Mr. Begin, Assistant Superintendent notified the Water Board effective July 1, 1968 he would be moving from the Negus House owned by the Water Department. It voted to turn it over to the City Property Committee.

WATER REPORT

FAIRHAVEN BRIDGE WATER SUPPLY

The superintendent stated in detail to the Water Board, August 27, 1968 the problems existing with the system supplying Pope's Island.

A meeting was held with the Civil Defense and Planning Department to see if any available funds could be had to assist with the project. The Redevelopment Authority stated they could lay a proposed 16" water main northerly on Front Street to foot of the Bridge.

The Town of Fairhaven requested that a 12" water main be installed if any work is done so they could make an emergency connection.

POLAROID PLANT

The superintendent did considerable research with Mr. Gene Davis, Consulting Engineer. Metcalf & Eddy. All phases of the water system and its sources were discussed.

NORTH TERMINAL BULKHEAD

The Harbor Development Commission obtained bids, November 1, 1968 pertaining to Project F01 - 1 - 00063. The water requirements are as follows:

- 4150' - 16" cast iron class 25 pipe (Tyton)
- 2100' - 12" cast iron class 25 pipe (Tyton)
- 10800 class D fittings (mechanical)
- 8 - 6" mechanical gates — W/boxes
- 4 - 12" mechanical gates — W/boxes
- 9 - 16" mechanical gates — W/boxes
- 1 - 30" x 16" tapping sleeve & gate W/boxes
- 1 - 8" x 8" tapping sleeve & gate W/boxes

DOWNTOWN SHOPPERS MALL

On September 5, 1968 Geometrics Inc. sent the department a preliminary estimate for a Proposed Pedestrian Mall for Downtown New Bedford through the Chamber of Commerce. It was voted to accept the report and to cooperate with them when the Project is under taken.

1968 BOND ISSUE

A (5) five year \$50,000 Bond Issue was approved by the City Council, December 26, 1968 and by the Mayor December 31, 1968 for the purpose of purchasing various pieces of equipment.

PROJECTS PROPOSED

1. Improvements at the watershed — pertaining to the dam, storage, additional property; and, the reallocations of the water rights in the ponds.
2. Water Treatment Plant.
3. Install a 20 million gallon Electric Pump at Quittacas Station.
4. Transmission mains — complete overhaul and replacement of air valves and gate valves; and, the addition of new ones and added cross-overs with a Braley Road transmission main 24" connection for the Industrial Park.
5. Middleboro Rd. — 48" main needs gate valves, air valves and check valves.
6. Cement Lining Program.
7. Cross-over Connection — 24" in size from the Acushnet Ave. 30" — to Park St. 30" water mains.
8. Hathaway Road — connection from 30" at Nauset and Mt. Pleasant Sts. to the 42" (mains) at Rowe St.
9. Brock Avenue — replace 8" main with 16" main from David St. to Rodney French Blvd. (S).
10. Replacement or reinforce with Gunite — the 20" main laid in the 1800's that runs from Cedar Grove St. through the center to Sixth and County Streets.
11. Relocate Pump and increase storage at Hathaway Road Tank.
12. Replacement of a large number of gate valves throughout the system that are in a poor condition.
13. Installation of gates in front of all hydrants.
14. Tie-ins — of a large number or so-called dead-ends.

WATER REPORT

LEAKS

There has been twenty leaks on main pipe during the year as herewith shown.

Date	Size	Location	Cause
Jan. 6	30"	Second St. N. x S. line Coffin St. 7'	Broken Main
Jan. 12	6"	Mott St., S. W. cor. Cleveland St.	Cracked Main
Jan. 16	8"	Orleans St., N. x S. line Branscomb St. 7.4'	Main Leak
Jan. 17	8"	Oliver St. N. x N. line Lynn St. 87.2'	Main Leak
Jan. 21	4"	Pier #3, N. x Darling Hydrant 34'	Cracked Main
Feb. 12	10"	Hawthorn St., W. x W. line Burns St. 214'	Main Leak
Feb 16	6"	Metcalf St. intersection Jarry St.	Joint Leak
Apr. 18	3"	Pier #4	Split Main
June 3	6"	Harvard St., N. x S. line Kenney St. 26'	Broken Main
July 11	6"	Auburn St., W. x W. line Summit St. 50.4'	Joint Leak
July 31	1"	Jason Ct., W. x W. line Crapo St. 103'	Main Leak
Sept. 26	6"	Seabury St., S. x S. line Brooklawn Ave. 275.4'	Cracked Main
Oct. 24	1"	Jason Court, W. x W. line Crapo St. 7.5'	Main Leak
Nov. 14	4"	Front and Center Streets	Joint Leak
Dec. 3	12"	Church St. S. x S. line Carlisle St. 178.7'	Joint Leak
Dec. 10	12"	Church St., S. x Phillips Rd. 24.5'	Cracked Main
Dec. 15	4"	Sherman St. W. x County St. 96'	Cracked Main
Dec. 16	6"	Crapo St., S. x S. line Thompson St. 89'	Cracked Main
Dec. 18	6"	Pierce St., S. x Elm St. 102'	Cracked Main
Dec. 23	8"	Chicopee St., E. x E. line Caswell St. 47'	Cracked Main

20,415.8 feet of distribution pipe, in sizes from 4 inch to 16 inch was added to the system during the year and 12,824 feet was removed.

The total length of distribution pipe less than 4 inches now in use is 11,769 feet.

One hundred twenty-seven stop gates have been set and sixty of these previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 3,959.

The total of small size stop gates now in use is 94.

Three waste gates have been removed making a total of 206 now in use.

A total of 215 air vent valves are now in use.

Twenty-three private gates have been set and 21 of those previously set have been removed making a total of 1,191 now in use.

Forty-two new hydrants have been set and twenty-seven of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 2,192.

The total of water cart hydrants now in use is 16.

Two hundred and two service pipes have been laid and two hundred seventy-five of those previously laid have been removed. The total number now in place is 23,737. Of this number three hundred and eighty-eight are unmetered fire services, twenty thousand nine hundred and twenty-one are metered, and the balance of two thousand four hundred and twenty-eight are not in use.

Three hundred and sixty-seven service leaks have been repaired.

One hundred fifty-six taps have been cleared as follows:

Blow-offs	97	Trouble Inside	59
-----------	----	----------------	----

One thousand one hundred eight meters have been removed for repairs, nine hundred seventy-eight have been reset. Also two hundred and six new meters have been set for the year making the total number in use 20,921.

WATER REPORT

CONSUMPTION OF WATER

The consumption of water for the year has been as follows:

Month 1968	Monthly Consumption				Daily Average
	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet	Total	Consumption
	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons	
January	540,219,050	536,250	7,479,000	548,234,300	17,684,977
February	512,242,800	526,500	9,825,000	522,594,300	18,020,493
March	553,510,600	477,000	8,452,500	562,440,100	18,143,229
April	557,337,900	645,750	9,714,750	567,698,400	18,923,280
May	587,564,750	966,850	7,731,000	596,262,600	19,234,277
June	584,943,100	1,550,500	11,694,000	598,187,600	19,939,587
July	655,968,850	6,434,200	10,896,750	673,299,800	21,719,348
August	725,042,550	17,997,900	12,159,750	755,200,200	24,361,296
September	621,748,700	9,253,600	21,457,500	652,459,800	21,748,660
October	639,077,350	1,767,650	9,975,000	650,820,000	20,994,193
November	571,528,350	598,500	15,594,750	587,721,600	19,590,720
December	580,742,950	622,500	9,317,250	590,682,700	19,344,603
Totals	7,129,926,950	41,377,200	134,297,250	7,305,601,400	—
Averages	—	—	—	—	19,960,659

Maximum daily consumption — (24 hrs.) — Aug. 15 28,336,500 Gals.

Minimum daily consumption — (24 hrs.) — Mar. 17 11,227,300 Gals.

Average daily consumption — 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 11,713,177 Gals.

Average night consumption — 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. 8,247,482 Gals.

Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supplying of about 143.42 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet. Dartmouth supplies 18,060 consumers through 5,160 taps. Acushnet supplies 5,817 consumers through 1,662 taps.

WATER REPORT

33y

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1968 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 86 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	616	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	*75	*77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	*81	*82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	*82	*83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	*78	*78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	*78	*78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	*71	*71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	*71	*80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	*77	*78	*567	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	*67	*68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	*65	*65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	*65	*65	*445	17,971

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1968 WITH THE
RECORD OF THE 86 PREVIOUS YEARS
(Continued from Previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	*67	*67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	*64	*64	*392	18,806
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,083	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	*80	*80	*463	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9,962,480	*81	*81	*469	17,736
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,288	*3,568,662,195	*9,777,156	*80	*81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516,320	*8,963,159	*74	*75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	*76	*77	*432	17,381
1934	*120,676	*119,876	*21,433	*3,406,767,851	*9,333,610	*77	*78	*435	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	*3,740,174,940	*9,444,886	*78	*79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684,360	*9,753,235	*81	*81	*454	17,365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3,571,784,790	*9,785,712	*80	*81	*454	17,386
1938	*122,673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254,281,340	*8,915,839	*73	*73	*413	17,339
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3,634,531,862	*9,957,622	*81	*81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3,479,254,098	*9,506,158	*81	*81	*436	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811,069,776	*10,434,375	*86	*85	*476	17,430
1942	*126,645	*124,500	*22,015	*4,024,371,580	*11,025,675	*87	*87	*501	17,326
1943	*129,057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,864	*12,281,906	*95	*97	*556	17,408
1944	*128,896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*13,592,218	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22,212	*4,832,018,164	*13,238,406	*106	*108	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,423	*5,199,208,602	*14,244,407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22,781	*5,466,475,436	*14,976,645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15,736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,891
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5,834,771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124,662	*122,000	*24,265	*6,349,198,868	*17,395,065	*139	*143	*717	18,354
1951	*124,898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17,610,641	*141	*144	*715	18,565
1952	*123,504	*122,000	*25,259	*6,671,808,000	*18,228,984	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122,068	*120,000	*25,701	*6,965,140,600	*19,082,577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121,079	*120,000	*26,038	*6,650,322,900	*18,229,063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124,191	*122,000	*26,488	*7,445,709,200	*20,399,203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122,355	*120,000	*27,008	*7,607,235,600	*20,784,797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121,000	*27,546	*7,417,648,600	*20,322,325	*165	*168	*740	19,389
1958	*121,714	*120,000	*27,708	*6,989,953,000	*19,150,556	*157	*160	*691	19,616
1959	*121,862	*120,000	*28,019	*7,336,685,280	*20,100,507	*165	*168	*717	19,765
1960	*123,003	*121,000	*28,366	*7,340,192,900	*20,055,172	*163	*166	*707	19,960
1961	*122,775	*121,000	*28,570	*6,590,495,900	*18,056,153	*147	*149	*632	19,914
1962	*124,525	*122,500	*28,769	*6,893,332,600	*18,885,843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123,367	*122,500	*29,121	*6,595,352,900	*19,066,720	*155	*156	*656	19,878
1964	*123,793	*122,500	*29,588	*7,014,285,600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125,250	*120,000	*29,885	*7,411,625,800	*20,305,824	*162	*169	*679	19,801
1966	*125,496	*121,000	*30,318	*7,359,384,400	*20,162,696	*16	*167	*662	20,602
1967	*130,337	*127,000	*30,724	*6,735,264,200	*18,454,318	*141	*145	*600	20,845
1968	*129797	*127,000	*30,916	*7,305,601,400	*19,960,659	*143	*146	*601	20,921

*Includes population supplied in towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet consumers.

†This consumption is for eleven months.

‡This consumption is for thirteen months.

DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE

July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968

No. of Accounts	Number of Gallons			Receipts for metered water		
	Total Gallons	Per Account	Per day per Acct.	Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
*Using less than minimum rate viz: 30,000 gallons per year	72,588,750	18,922	52	41,501.66	10.86	.572
Using over minimum rate but less than 75,000 gallons per quarter	1,382,241,750	84,717	232	369,064.02	22.92	.267
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gallons per quarter	317,720,250	730,391	2,001	77,249.61	177.58	.243
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gallons per quarter	657,692,250	6,576,922	18,019	139,610.15	1,396.10	.212
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	189,183,000	37,836,600	103,662	34,367.73	6,873.55	.182
Using over 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	3,406,899,000	189,272,160	518,554	258,530.96	14,362.83	.076
Totals and averages	6,026,325,000	291,183	798	920,324.13	44.47	.1527
Town of Dartmouth	4,625,500			961.00		.207
Town of Acushnet — Special Rate	57,022,500		156,236	10,621.75		.186
**City of New Bedford Departments Metered Water Department Use	54,807,750					
	23,293,500					
GRAND TOTALS	6,166,074,250			931,906.88		

*Includes special assessment accounts

**Not charged to City of N. B. Dept.

As superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the help received from the Mayor, the Water Board, the members of the City Government, and particularly to the employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted support.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN,

Superintendent

TABLE A

GREAT QUITTACAS POND

Surface near Outlet to Little Quittacas Pond

WATER ANALYSIS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		Appearance			Residue on Evaporation			Ammonia			Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.	
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Albuminoid											
										Total	In solution		In suspension								
*486993	2-12-68	14	1	2	55				.00				11	0.0	.000	—	16	—	6	1-D	5.9
*488397	5-13-68	15	0	5	55				.01				8	0.0	.000	—	14	—	8	2 Ep	6.5
*489975	8-5-68		1	2	35				.07				11	0.0	.000		10	15	8	0	6.3

* Surface

Scale of Turbidity

0—None

1-4 inclusive—Very Slight

5-9 inclusive—Slight

10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color—

0—Colorless

100—Yellowish Brown Tint

200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE B
LITTLE QUITTACAS POND — At Intake
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		Appearance			Residue on Evaporation			Ammonia			Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Albuminoid			Nitrates	Nitrites							
										Total	In solu- tion	In sus- pension									
486994	2-12-68	14	1	2	38				.00				9.0	0.0	.001	—	14	—	6	0	5.9
488398	5-13-68	15	0	0	50				.01				8.5	0.0	.000	.04	12	.20	8	2 Ep	6.5
489976	8-5-68		2	2	35				.07				11	0.0	.000		20	.25	8	2 Ep	6.3

Scale of Turbidity
0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color— 0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE C
HIGH HILL RESERVOIR—OUTLET
WATER ANALYSIS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		Appearance		Residue on Evaporation		Ammonia			Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension	Nitrates	Nitrites					
486995	2-12-68	14	1	0	45				.01				0.0	.001	—	12	19	0	7.1
488399	5-13-68	15	0	0	33				.01				0.0	.000	—	14	16	0	6.9
489977	8-5-68		1	2	22				.05				0.0	.000		10	.09	0	6.8

<p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None</p> <p>1-4 inclusive—Very Slight</p> <p>5-9 inclusive—Slight</p> <p>10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless</p> <p>100—Yellowish Brown Tint</p> <p>200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
--	--

TABLE D
LONG POND — Upper End
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		Appearance		Residue on Evaporation			Ammonia			Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension	Nitrates	Nitrites						
486996	2-12-68	14	1	0	75				.01				0.1	.002	—	12	—	5	0	5.5
488400	5-13-68	15	1	0	68				.02				0.0	.000	—	10	—	7	0	6.1
489978	8-5-68		1	1	65				.12				0.0	.000		12	.35	7	0	7.9

<p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None 1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	--

TABLE E
TAP IN PUMPING STATION
WATER ANALYSIS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		Appearance			Residue on Evaporation			Ammonia				Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension			Nitrates	Nitrites						
486997	2-12-68	14	1	0	40				.00				12	0.0	.001		—	16	—	19	1-E	7.3
488401	5-13-68	15	1	0	40				.01				10	0.0	.000		—	12	—	17	1-Ep	7.1
489979	8-5-68		1	0	32				.06				12	0.0	.000		—	10	.20	15	0	7.0

<p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None 1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	--

TABLE F
TAP IN CITY HALL
WATER ANALYSIS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		Appearance			Residue on Evaporation			Ammonia			Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Albuminoid			Nitrates	Nitrites							
										Total	In solu- tion	In sus- pension									
486998	2-12-68	14	1	0	40				.02				10	0.0	.000	—	12	—	19	0	7.1
488402	5-13-68	15	1	5	35				.01				12	0.0	.000	—	14	—	14	2 Ep	6.9
489980	8-5-68		3	0	32				.05				14	0.0	.000	.04	16	.27	14	0	6.7

* Surface Scale of Turbidity 0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color— 0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

WATER REPORT

43y

TABLE G

RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION 1968

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1			T	.03	.04			.07			.17	.15
2	T	1.25			.06	.31			T			.01
3	.10	T	T		.10	.01	.48			.33	T	.02
4	.10			.03		T	.13					1.60
5												.15
6	.53				T			T	.42	.13		
7	T	T	T					.48	T	.35	2.06	
8		.01								T		
9	T		.01			T		1.80	T		.25	
10		.03	.04			1.26	.82	.65	.68	.01	1.22	
11					1.05	.38			.16	.03	.38	
12		T	2.82		.42	.60					1.45	
13		.03	.25			.15						
14	1.30	T		.11		1.30						1.95
15	T			.30							.07	.04
16				.01	.63	.06		.23			.10	
17		.01	4.20			.08					.03	
18			2.30		.23						1.37	
19					.01	.83		.05		.45	T	.17
20			T	T	.16			T				.07
21			.06	.01	.20						.01	
22			T		.25			.20				.55
23	.12		.15		.19							.21
24	.01			1.66	.16		.38			.03	.06	
25	.79					.83				T		
26						.22			T		.11	
27			.06	T		.51			.03			.16
28	.09					.32	T			.46	.33	1.13
29	.01	.52									.01	
30	.45											
31												.82
Totals	3.50	1.85	9.8)	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.48	1.29	1.79	7.62	7.03

Total fall for the year 51.64 inches.

WATER REPORT

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-FOUR YEARS
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

YEARS	MONTHS												Totals
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.76	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	4.76	5.39	3.07	2.49	8.23	4.41	3.81	3.81	48.03
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.88	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.29	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	6.80	1.25	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.83	8.25	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.24	3.05	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.59	1.41	2.28	1.76	3.05	5.46	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.78	6.65	8.47	1.32	3.45	2.75	3.09	2.85	1.99	9.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.06	1.29	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.26	8.13	5.77	.91	4.84	2.12	3.75	1.19	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.83	4.04	2.42	9.28	3.40	4.38	1.68	4.38	2.66	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	1.99	1.95	7.76	2.76	3.84	5.80	2.14	2.64	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	4.89	1.71	3.62	3.35	2.87	3.62	47.47
1907	3.31	2.56	1.74	3.47	4.17	2.04	2.10	1.62	7.43	3.29	5.62	5.92	43.27
1908	2.54	4.35	3.74	2.14	4.22	2.07	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1909	4.38	4.36	4.08	6.51	3.02	1.96	1.11	2.33	4.40	2.07	4.69	2.98	43.35
1910	2.49	5.19	1.24	2.25	3.19	4.56	2.80	2.42	1.65	2.46	4.43	3.12	35.89
1911	3.75	2.63	3.80	3.64	1.39	2.14	5.12	4.06	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	42.78
1912	5.32	3.74	8.11	3.67	4.13	.28	1.14	4.88	1.96	1.40	4.27	4.56	47.18
1913	5.01	3.48	3.34	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.37	3.11	2.33	11.42	2.75	4.97	38.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.43	2.65	.95	4.80	2.60	1.00	2.51	3.31	4.56	47.18
1915	10.07	3.92	.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	5.69	7.38	2.11	3.95	1.98	4.52	46.44
1916	1.95	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.69	4.85	11.12	1.25	1.52	3.09	3.21	3.09	46.79
1917	3.19	1.97	5.92	5.01	5.05	3.30	1.72	3.57	2.75	4.97	1.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	4.97	1.87	3.40	1.20	2.06	3.85	.73	2.40	3.70	35.85
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	5.31	4.27	2.42	5.59	7.94	6.06	1.78	4.23	2.48	52.50
1920	3.40	5.64	5.89	5.31	5.24	8.12	1.88	2.55	1.93	2.90	3.93	4.06	50.85
1921	3.35	2.64	3.87	4.84	4.58	3.53	9.23	1.85	1.85	1.49	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	4.93	11.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	1.33	3.67	2.66	8.89	1.96	3.94	1.98	5.70	42.85
1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.41	2.64	1.21	8.89	3.41	.16	1.75	2.47	40.40
1925	3.73	2.26	3.98	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	1.44	1.39	4.50	4.52	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.28	3.28	2.46	2.94	3.30	2.79	3.47	4.12	8.15	4.81	3.61	45.05
1927	3.33	3.36	1.65	1.56	2.15	2.31	4.83	10.95	2.66	3.03	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.88	4.45	4.28	1.30	4.91	4.53	2.34	4.62	2.09	2.46	3.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	4.21	7.25	3.32	.87	3.40	4.27	4.45	2.93	3.00	5.44	47.21
1930	3.63	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.31	3.27	2.30	2.57	.55	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-FOUR YEARS
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968
(Continued from previous page)

YEARS	MONTHS												Totals
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1931	3.72	2.70	6.88	3.43	5.64	6.27	3.07	6.46	1.94	3.44	.86	3.72	48.13
1932	6.54	2.42	6.01	1.47	2.10	1.90	1.87	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	49.12
1933	2.94	4.30	6.56	7.41	1.87	1.25	1.28	2.45	11.67	4.26	2.67	4.15	51.70
1934	4.11	3.15	3.98	3.94	3.15	4.20	2.04	2.91	2.40	4.26	3.28	4.13	42.02
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.71
1936	7.37	2.52	6.72	3.93	2.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1937	5.23	2.87	3.95	3.17	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	4.76	5.62	4.83	45.83
1938	4.19	2.88	2.95	3.84	3.50	3.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1939	3.69	5.33	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	4.50	1.55	2.13	44.97
1940	2.98	7.33	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	4.51	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1941	4.71	3.04	3.24	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	2.66	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.93	3.71	1.62	3.69	1.92	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	1.06	.33	1.20	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	3.24	2.00	4.01	9.61	10.13	53.63
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.93	3.69	4.40	2.31	30.68
1948	7.55	2.99	4.37	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64
1949	4.43	5.26	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.76	35.56
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.06	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.63	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.60	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.63	1.25	46.33
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.35	2.37	3.43	3.50	1.25	48.37
1957	3.20	2.12	3.15	5.34	1.30	.37	3.95	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.00	35.10
1958	8.02	4.38	5.17	9.91	6.28	2.95	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	1.11	60.77
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	1.11	5.11	5.64	5.33	61.57
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.15	6.12	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.79	4.68	8.37	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.87	3.62	3.86	2.62	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	1.44	4.56	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	5.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	2.43	0.66	3.42	2.32	2.26	2.53	1.97	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.78	3.06	4.73	2.65	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
1968	3.50	1.85	9.39	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.48	1.29	1.79	7.62	7.03	51.64
Totals	309.72	289.64	331.83	309.13	256.02	234.93	235.10	295.28	252.61	264.31	304.41	308.31	3,391.91
Averages	4.19	3.91	4.48	4.19	3.46	3.17	3.18	3.89	3.41	3.57	4.11	4.17	45.83

WATER REPORT

TABLE I

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 1 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1968

Number of revolutions per minute 1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours 10 million gallons
Average static head for year 167.8
Average Dynamic head for year 184.7

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	28	533:—	155,440	225,678,353	1452
February	25	532:—	154,280	225,558,889	1462
March	30	581:—	168,400	245,888,549	1459
April	28	543:30	157,615	234,317,118	1486
May	16	318:—	92,220	147,207,216	1596
June	10	132:—	38,280	48,407,399	1238
July	19	405:—	117,450	185,321,635	1577
August	18	361:15	104,733	163,827,547	1564
September	13	243:—	70,470	105,710,819	1500
October	10	177:—	51,330	71,301,375	1194
November	12	199:—	57,710	85,740,946	1485
December	10	127:—	36,830	46,140,926	1252
Tots. & Avgs.	219	4,154:45	1,204,848	1,785,100,772	1481

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into
Reservoir 674.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1,785,100,772 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 184.7}{1,204,848} = \frac{228,225,109 \text{ lbs. raised}}{1 \text{ ft. high per } 100 \text{ K.W.H.}}$$

WATER REPORT

47y

TABLE J

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 2 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1968

Number of revolutions per minute 1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours 10 million gallons
Average static head for year 167.8
Average Dynamic head for year 182.7

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	30	602:—	174,580	253,706,390	1453
February	27	543:—	157,470	230,263,550	1462
March	29	606:—	175,740	253,552,284	1459
April	25	515:—	149,350	221,775,943	1484
May	17	326:—	94,540	151,315,091	1600
June	12	172:30	50,025	71,967,623	1438
July	22	393:—	113,970	179,321,072	1573
August	14	279:—	80,910	120,133,985	1487
September	15	247:—	71,630	107,865,733	1505
October	15	235:—	68,150	103,583,101	1519
November	13	228:—	66,120	101,647,899	1537
December	10	123:45	35,800	44,200,717	1234
Tots. & Avgs.	229	4,270:15	1,238,285	1,842,336,388	1487

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into
Reservoir 672.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1,842,336,388 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 182.7}{1,238,285} = 226,700,728 \text{ lbs. raised} \\ 1 \text{ ft. high per K. W. H.}$$

WATER REPORT

TABLE K

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 3 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1968

Number of revolutions per minute 900
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours 15 million gallons
Average static head for year 167.8
Average Dynamic head for year 185.6

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	4	64:—	28,800	31,065,257	1079
February	4	74:—	33,300	36,221,561	1088
March	4	63:—	28,575	30,959,167	1083
April	9	154:—	69,300	77,456,939	1117
May	22	438:—	197,100	257,067,693	1304
June	30	682:—	306,900	453,341,978	1477
July	22	481:—	216,450	274,917,293	1274
August	31	739:15	332,617	448,868,468	1349
September	30	655:30	294,975	403,822,448	1369
October	31	684:—	307,800	435,182,524	1413
November	27	597:—	268,650	374,291,155	1393
December	31	695:15	312,817	474,408,357	1516
Tots. & Avgs.	245	5,327:00	2,397,284	3,297,602,840	1375

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into
Reservoir 776.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{3,297,602 \times 840 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 185.6}{2,397,283} = 212,923,231 \text{ lbs. raised} \\ 1 \text{ ft. high per } 100 \text{ K. W. H.}$$

WATER REPORT

49y

TABLE L

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY DIESEL OPERATED DeLAVAL
CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 4 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1968

Number of revolutions per minute	600
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 to 30 million gallons
Average static head for year	171.0
Average Dynamic head for year	190.0

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Gallons of fuel used per month	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel
		H. M.			
January	5	40:—	1,560	37,970,000	24,339
February	4	32:—	1,520	30,730,000	20,217
March	4	32:—	1,510	30,340,000	20,092
April	4	32:—	1,550	30,620,000	19,754
May	5	40:—	1,950	38,630,000	19,810
June	4	32:—	1,550	30,420,000	19,626
July	4	37:—	1,710	29,840,000	17,450
August	4	32:—	1,500	26,270,000	17,513
September	4	32:—	1,580	31,160,000	19,721
October	5	40:—	2,010	33,450,000	19,626
November	4	32:—	1,560	30,870,000	19,788
December	3	24:—	1,200	23,890,000	19,908
Tots. & Avgs.	50	405:—	19,200	380,190,000	19,801

Number of gallons No. 2 Diesel fuel required to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = 26.31 gallons.

Useful work per gallon of No. 2 fuel oil = 31,377,555 ft. lbs.

Average Pumping Rate = 15,645 gallons per minute.

Average Horse Power of Useful Work = 751 H. P.

Cost of fuel oil to pump one million gallons = \$6.30

Cost of fuel oil to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = \$3.29

TABLE M
LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE
LAID IN 1968

LOCATION	6" Cement Asbestos	8" Cement Asbestos	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	12" Cast Iron	16" Cast Iron
Armsby St.			93.8'			
Bass St.			192.1'			
Belleville Ave.				235.9'		
Blaze Rd.		1200.0'				
Briarwood Dr.		694.0'				
Bryant Lane				34.0'		
Cape St.				510.0'		
Caswell St.				120.5'		
Clinton St.			66.7'			
Conway St.					695.0'	
Cottonwood Rd.		1220.0'				
Cummington St.		325.0'				
Fulton St.			436.0'			
Glen St.	127.0'					
Grinnell St.				8.0'		
Hanover St.				378.0'		
Laurelwood Dr.				11.5'		
Laurelwood Dr.		490.0'				
Lawrence St.			126.0'			
Mac Arthur Dr.						2360.0'
Maryland St.			155.8'			
McGee St.	222.0'					

TABLE M

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE
LAID IN 1968

(Continued from Previous Page)

Location	6" Cement Asbestos	8" Cement Asbestos	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	12" Cast Iron	16" Cast Iron
Morton Ave.				152.9'		
Mt. Pleasant St.			34.5'			
Nashua St.				36.0'		
Natick St.	243.0'					
Negus Way		3514.0'	9.0'			
Oakdale St.				8.7'		
Oakland St.			270.0'			
Pamela Dr.		1137.0'				
Phillips Rd.				207.9'	992.0'	
Pine St.					275.0'	594.0'
Potomska St.						
Rogers St.	217.2'					
Roseanne St.		326.0'	2.8'			
Seabury St.	120.0'					
Shady Lane				248.2'		
Shell St.			23.2'			
South St.				1080.0'		
Townsend St.				265.0'		
Ward St.			31 6'			
Westgate St.				381.5'		
Wright St.					545.0'	
Totals	929.2'	8906.0'	1441.5'	3678.1'	2507.0'	2954.0'

TABLE N

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1968

Street	Cast Iron 4"	Cast Iron 6"	Cast Iron 8"	Cast Iron 10"	Cast Iron 12"
Cannon St., W. x Water St.			365.0'		
Centre St., E. x Front St.	45.0'				
Coffin St., S. E. cor. Second St.			180.0'		
Coffin St., S. W. cor. Water St.		138.0'			
Cross St., S. x Pine St.		242.0'			
First St. at Coffin St.		278.0'			
First St. at Walnut St.		48.0'			
So. Front St. x Howland St.			1610.0'		
Fulton St.	293.0'				
Griffin St., E. x Water St.	148 0'				
Griffin St., W. x Water St.			125.0'		
Grinnell St. x So. First St.					160.0'
Grinnell St., E. x Prospect St.			382.0'		
Grinnell St., E. x Water St.				420.0'	
Howland St. x So. Water St.			545.0'		
Howland St., 20 ft. Way			643.0'		
Leonard St., E. x Water St.		287.0'			
Leonard St., E. line Water St.		25.0'			
Madison St. x First St.				155.0'	

TABLE N
LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1968
(Continued from Previous Page)

Street	Cast Iron 4"	Cast Iron 6"	Cast Iron 8"	Cast Iron 10"	Cast Iron 12"
Morgan's Lane, E. x So. Second St.	350.0'				
Pine St., E. x Water St.		290.0'			
Potomaska St., E. x So. First St.			175.0'	696.0'	
Prospect St. at Howland St.			115.0'		
Prospect St., N. x Potomaska St.				750.0'	
Prospect St., N. x Grinnell St.			245.0'		
Prospect St., S. x South St.				480.0'	
School St., W. x Front St.	174.0'				
School St., E. x Water St.		109.0'			
School St. from First St. to Water St.		178.0'			
South St., E. x First St.		412.0'	139.0'		
Walnut St. from Water St. to First St.		227.0'			
Ward St., N. x Allen St.	15.0'				
So. Water St., S. x Howland St.				530.0'	
So. Water St., N. x Potomaska St.					680.0'
So. Water St., N. x South St.					390.0'
So. Water St., to north of Howland St.				780.0'	
Totals	1025.0'	2234.0'	4524.0'	3811.0'	1230.0'

WATER REPORT

TABLE O
LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE
LAID IN 1968

LOCATION	1½"
Stevenson St., E. x Essex St.	98.0'
Total	98.0'

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE
REMOVED IN 1968

LOCATION	¾"	3"
Front St., N. x Howland St.	118.0'	
Howland St., W. x Prospect St.	86.0'	
Fulton St., W. x Rockdale Ave.		200.0'
Total	204.0'	200.0'

TABLE P
SUMMARY

	Cast Iron										Trans. & Cem. Asb.							
	Steel 48 in.	Lock Joint 48 in.	Cast Iron 48 in.	Concrete 42 in.	36 in.	30 in.	24 in.	20 in.	16 in.	12 in.	10 in.	8 in.	6 in.	4 in.	10 in.	8 in.	6 in.	4 in.
In use Previous 1968	42,381	18,983	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	65,959	82,018	88,277	323,657	449,923	35,835	364	59,878	46,162	2,339
Laid in 1968									2,954	2,507		3,678	1,441			8,906	929	
Total Laid	42,381	18,983	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	68,913	84,525	88,277	327,335	451,364	35,835	364	68,784	47,091	2,339
Total Removed										1,230	3,811	4,254	2,234	1,025				
Total now in use	42,381	18,983	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	68,913	83,295	84,466	322,811	449,130	34,810	364	68,784	47,091	2,339
Percentage of total length	3.0	1.3	2.1	1.6	4.8	2.8	0.6	0.8	4.9	5.9	6.0	22.9	31.9	2.4	0.0	4.8	3.3	0.1
Inch Miles	385.28	171.75	278.50	181.12	465.54	225.80	39.31	42.84	203.82	189.30	159.97	489.11	510.37	26.37	.69	104.22	53.51	1.77
Percentage of inch miles	10.9	4.8	7.8	5.1	13.1	6.3	1.1	1.2	5.9	5.3	4.5	13.8	14.4	0.7	0.0	2.9	1.4	0.0

Total Length Laid in 1968	20,415 feet or 3.9 miles
Total Length Removed in 1968	12,824 feet or 2.4 miles
Total Length of Pipe in use Dec. 31, 1968	1,404,662 feet or 266.0 miles
Total Number of Inch Miles	3,534.27 miles
Average Size	13.28 inches

TABLE Q
LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1968

Location	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Aquidneck St. x Teresa St.	1				
Armsby St. at Metcalf St.		1			
Armsby St., N. x Cummington St.	1				
Armsby St. x Metcalf St.	1				
Bass St. x Shell St.	1				
Belleville Ave. x Humphrey St.		1			
Blaze Rd., E. x Briarwood Dr.	1	1			
Blaze Rd. (E) x Cottonwood Rd.		1			
Briarwood Dr. x Braley Rd.		1			
Briarwood Dr. S. x Braley Rd.	1				
Briarwood Dr. x Cottonwood Rd.		1			
Brownell Ave., S. x Hawthorn St.		1			
Bryant Lane, E. x Tradewind St.		1			
Cape St., N. x Conway St.	1	2			
Caswell St., N. x Tarkiln Hill Rd.		1			
Chaffee St., E. x Church St.	1				
Clinton St. x Rockdale Ave.	1				
Clinton St., E. x Rockdale Ave.	1				
Conway St., E. x Mac Arthur Dr.	3			2	
Cottonwood Rd. x Laurelwood Dr.		1			
Cottonwood Rd., W. x Blaze Rd. (E)	1	1			
Cottonwood Rd. x Briarwood Dr.		1			
Field St., N. x Stowell St.	2				
First St. (S), N. x Grinnell St.	1				
Front St. (S), S. x Potomska St.		1			
Fulton St., W. x Rockdale Ave.	2				
Gifford St., E. x Front St.	1				
Griffin St., E. x So. Second St.	1				
Grinnell St., W. x So. First St.				1	
Hanover St., W. x Morton Ave.	1	1			
Hawthorn St. x Brownell Ave.			1		
Hollyhock St. x Field St.	1				
Hollyhock St., W. x Field St.	1				
Jouvette St., S. E. Cor. Crapo St.	1				
Kempton St., E. x Rte. 140	1				
Laurelwood Dr., S. x Braley Rd.	1				
Laurelwood Dr. x Cottonwood Rd.		1			
Mac Arthur Dr. x Wright St.					1
Mac Arthur Dr., N. x Wright St.					1
Mac Arthur Dr., N. x Conway St.	1				

WATER REPORT

57y

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1968

(Continued)

Location	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Mac Arthur Dr., S. x Pine St.					1
Mac Arthur Dr. x Pine St.					1
Mac Arthur Dr., N. x Wright St.	1				
Mac Arthur Dr., S. x South St.	1				
Mac Arthur Dr. x South St.					1
Mac Arthur Dr., N. x South St.	1				1
Mac Arthur Dr., S. x Conway St.	1				1
Mac Arthur Dr. x Conway St.					1
Mac Arthur Dr., N. x Conway St.	1				
Maryland St. x Metcalf St.	1				
Mc Gee St. x Acushnet Ave.	1				
Mt. Pleasant St., S. x Downey St.	1				
Natick St., W x Wildwood Rd.	1				
Negus Way, E. x Middleboro Rd.	5	4			
Oakland St. x Potter St.	1				
Pamela Dr., E. x Roseanne St.	2	1			
Pamela Dr. x Carriage Dr.		1			
Pearl St., S. W. cor. Pleasant St.	1				
Phillips Rd., S. x Rice Blvd.	2	1		3	
Pine St., E. x Mac Arthur Dr.	1				2
Pleasant St., N. W. cor. Grinnell St.	1				
Potomska St., E. x Front St.	1				
Potomska St., W. x Water St.	1				
Potomska St. x Front St.					2
Potomska St. x Water St.					1
Potomska St., W. x Water St.					1
Potomska St., S. x Potomska St.					1
Reed St., S. W. cor. Elm St.	1				
Reed St. x Clinton St.	1				
Rogers St. x Jenny Lind St.	1				
Roseanne St. x Oakdale St.		1			
Roseanne St. x Pamela Dr.		1			
Shady Lane x Oakdale St.		1			
Shady Lane, S. x Oakdale St.	1				
Shawmut Ave., N. x Austin St.	1				
South St., W. x Mac Arthur Dr.	1	1			

WATER REPORT

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1968

(Continued)

Location	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
South St., E. x Mac Arthur Dr.	2	2			
South St., E. x Crapo St.	1				
Stowell St. x Field St.	1				
Tradewind St., S. x Oakdale St.		1			
Ward St. x Allen St.	1				
Westgate St. x Barnard St.		1			
Westgate St., E. x Barnard St.	2				
Whitlow St. S. x Potter	2				
Wilson St., W. x Shirley St.	1				
Wilson St., W. x Shawmut Ave.	1				
Wilson St., W. x Ayer St.	1				
Wright St., E. x Mac Arthur Dr.	2				
Wright St., W. x Mac Arthur Dr.				1	
Totals	72	32	1	7	15

WATER REPORT

59y

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1968

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Brownell Ave. x Hawthorn St.			1		
Cannon St. x Water St.			1		
Centre St. x Front St.	1				
Cross St. x Pine St.		1			
First St. x Walnut St.		1			
First St. x Madison St.		1			
First St. x Grinnell St.		1			
Front St. x Grinnell St.			1		
Front St. x South St.			2		
Front St. x Potomska St.			2		
Front St. x Grinnell St.			1		
Front St. x Howland St.			1		
Fulton St. W. x Rockdale Ave.	1				
Griffin St. x Water St.			2		
Grinnell St. x Water St.				1	1
Grinnell St. x Prospect St.			1	1	
Holly Tree Lane, W. x Hillcrest Rd.		1			
Howland St. x Water St.			2		
Howland St. x Prospect St.			1		
Howland St. — 20 foot Way		2	2		
Leonard St. x Water St.		1			
Morgans Lane x Water St.	1				
Pine St. x Water St.		1			
Pine St. x Cross St.		1			
Potomska St. x First St.			1		
Potomska St. x Water St.			1	1	
Potomska St. x Prospect St.				1	
Prospect St. x Howland St.			1		
Prospect St. x Grinnell St.				1	
Prospect St., N. x Grinnell St.				2	
Prospect St., S. x Grinnell St.				1	
Prospect St., S. x Howland St.			1		
Prospect St., S. x South St.				1	

WATER REPORT

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1968
(Continued)

Location	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"		
School St. x Water St.	1	3	2				
South St. x Water St.		2					
Walnut St. x Water St.		1					
Ward St. x Allen St.		1					
Water St. S. x South St.							
Water St. x South St.					1		
Water St., N. x Grinnell St.				1			
Water St. x Griffin St.				1			
Water St. x Leonard St.				1			
Water St. x Grinnell St.				1			
Totals	4	17	23	13	3		
Number of Stop Gates Set in 1968					127		
Number of Stop Gates Removed in 1968					60		
Number to be added					67		
Number in use December 31, 1967					3,892		
Number in use December 31, 1968					3,959		

WATER REPORT

61y

TABLE R

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL STOP GATES SET IN 1968

Location	1½"
Stevenson St. x Essex St.	1
Total	1

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1968

Location	¾"	2"
Howland St. x Cape St.	1	
Howland St. x Front St.	1	
Sharp St. W. x Rockdale Ave.		1
Totals	2	1

Number of Small Size Stop Gates Set in 1968	1
Number of Small Size Stop Gates Removed in 1968	3
Number to be deducted	2
Number in use December 31, 1967	96
Number in use December 31, 1968	94

WATER REPORT

TABLE S
LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET IN 1968

Streets	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Acushnet Ave. at Eastern Fasteners Corp., S. x bound marker 52.5'				1		
Belleville Ave. at Acushnet Co., N. x S. line Wood St. 4.0'						1
Brigham St. at Medical Arts Bldg., N. x S. line Taber St. 18.4'		1				
Coggeshall St. at Mass. Gas & Electrical Light Supply Co.			1			
Frontage Rd. at Randolph Bldg. Inc., N. x S. line building 68.3'				1		
Mac Arthur Dr. at Cape News Service, S. x S. line So. Barrows St. 89.2'				1		
Mt. Pleasant St. at Simon's Supply Co. Inc., S. x S. line Downey St. 207.4'			1			
Myrtle St. at Alfred J. Deneaut, N. x N. line Van Buren St. 338.2'		1				
Phillips Rd. at Lord Phillip Trust, S. x S. line Braley Rd. 956.0'		1				
Pine St. at New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co. E. x E. line Frontage Rd. 133.9'						1
River Rd. at Acushnet Co., S. x S. line Wood St. 3.1'				1		
Riverside Ave. at New Bedford Rayon Co. S. x N. line Nash Rd. 27.1'					1	
Rockdale Ave. at Fernandes Twin-City Realty S. x S. line Maxfield St. 77.5'				1		
Shawmut Ave. at New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co., N. x N. line Nash Rd. 171.6'			1			

WATER REPORT

63y

TABLE S

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET IN 1968

(Continued from Previous Page)

Streets	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
South St. at R. & D. Mfg. Corp., N. x N. line building 14.8'				1		
Victoria St. at Thaddeus A. Irzyk, W. x W. line Ashley Blvd.			1			
Washburn St. at Alpine Marine Protein Ind. E. x E. line Belleville Ave. 577.3' and E. x E. line Belleville Ave. 597.6'		1	1			
Wood St. at Acushnet Co. W. x W. line River Rd. 75.0' and E. x River Rd. 90.3' and E. x E. line River Rd. 87.4' and E. x E. line River Rd. 103.5' and E. x E. line River Rd. 106.9'						1 1 1 1 1
Totals	0	4	5	6	1	7

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1968

Streets	2"	3"	4"	6"	8"
Building at Pairpoint Corp. E. x E. line Old Prospect St. 242'					1
Center St. at General Ice Cream Co., E. x Front St. 9.8'	1				
Cross St. at Holmes Coal Co... N. x S. line Pine St. 15.5'	1				
So. Front St. at Paulino Ferreira, S. x S. line Potomska St. 32.7'	1				
Grinnell St. at City Mfg. Co. E. x Prospect St. 8.6'				1	

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1968

(Continued from Previous Page)

Streets	2"	3"	4"	6"	8"
Grinnell St. at City Mfg. Co. E. x E. line Prospect St. 125.0'					1
Grinnell St. at City Mill Co. E. x E. line Prospect St. 122'				1	
Howland Way at Atlantic Carton Corp. E. x E. line Cape St. 409.4'				1	
Leonard St. at Greene & Wood E. x Cross St. 1.8'	1				
Maxfield St. at Cedar St. School E. x E. line Cedar St. 70.6'			1		
Maxfield St. at Cedar St. School, E. x E. line Cedar St. 15.7'	1				
Park Place at Vera Building, W. x Sixth St. 153.1'	1				
Potomska St. at Potomska Mills Corp. E. x W. line Prospect St. 14.8'				1	
Prospect St. at Prospect Mfg. Co., N. x S. line of South St. 14.0'				1	
Prospect St. at Quissett Mill, N. x Grinnell St. 181.8'					1
Prospect St. at Randolph Building, Inc. S. x S. line South St. 120.0'		1			
Prospect St. at Quissett Mill, N. x Grinnell St. 184.9'			1		
Prospect St. at Quissett Mill, N. x N. line Grinnell St. 189'				1	
Prospect St. at Pairpoint Corp. S. x Howland St. 205'				1	

WATER REPORT

65y

LOCATION OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1968

(Continued from Previous Page)

Streets	2"	3"	4"	6"	8"
Prospect St. at Babbitt, Tripp & Best, S. x Howland St. 184.6'	1				
Prospect St. at Pairpoint Corp. N. x S. line Howland St. 20.5'			1		
Totals	7	1	3	7	3

Number of Private Stop Gates set in 1968	23
Number of Private Stop Gates removed in 1968	21
Number to be added	2
Number in use December 31, 1967	1,189
Number in use December 31, 1968	1,191

WATER REPORT

TABLE T

LOCATION AND SIZE OF WASTE GATES REMOVED IN 1968

Location	4"
Howland St., W. x Prospect St. 3.0'	1
Potomska St., x Water St.	1
Water St., N. x Grinnell St. 191.4'	1
Totals	3
Number of Waste Gates set in 1968	0
Number of Waste Gates removed in 1968	3
Number in use December 31, 1967	209
Number in use December 31, 1968	206

WATER REPORT

TABLE U
LOCATION OF AIR VENT VALVES
REMOVED IN 1968

Hollyhock St., 106.3' W. x W. line Field St.	1
Number of Air Vent Valves removed in 1968	1
Number in use December 31, 1967	216
Number to be deducted	1
Number in use December 31, 1968	215

WATER REPORT

67y

TABLE V

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS IN 1968

Armsby St. W. S., N. x Cummington St. 80.'
 Blaze Rd., S. S., E. x Briarwood Dr. 401.0'
 Briarwood Dr., W. S., S. x Braley Rd. 102'
 Cape St., W. S., N. x Conway St. 168'
 Conway St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 150'
 Conway St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 410'
 Conway St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 635'
 Cottonwood Rd., S. S., W. x Blaze Rd. 210'
 Chaffee St., S. S., S. E. cor. Church St.
 Field St., E. S., N. E. cor. Stowell St.
 Fulton St., S. S., W x Rockdale Ave. 420.3'
 Griffin St., S. S., E. x Second St. 235'
 Hanover St., S. S., W. x Morton Ave. 361.7'
 Hollyhock St., S. S., W. x Field St. 108.8'
 Kempton St., (middle) Island, E. x Route 140
 Laurelwood Dr., W. S., S. x Braley Rd. 98'
 Mac Arthur Dr., W. S., N. x Wright St. 27.4'
 Mac Arthur Dr., W. S., S. x South St. 60'
 Mac Arthur Dr., W. S., N. x South St. 215'
 Mac Arthur Dr., W. S., S. x Conway St. 59'
 Mac Arthur Dr., W. S., N. x Conway St. 184'
 Mac Arthur Dr., W. S., N. x Conway St. 734'
 Negus Way, S. S., E. x Middleboro Rd. 350'
 Negus Way, S. S., E. x Middleboro Rd. 1670'
 Negus Way, N. S., E. x Middleboro Rd. 2800'
 Negus Way, N. S., E. x Middleboro Rd. 3485'
 Pamela Dr., S. S., E. x Roseanne St. 270'
 Pamela Dr., S. S., E. x Roseanne St. 596'
 Phillips Rd., W. S., S. x Rice Blvd. 488'
 Phillips Rd., W. S., S. x Rice Blvd. 958'
 Potomska St., S. S., E. x Front St. 67.3'
 Pine St., N. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 212.5'
 Potomska St., S. S., W. x Water St. 39.5'
 Shady Lane, W. S., S. x Oakdale St. 234.2'
 South St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 456'
 South St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 205'
 South St., S. S., W. x Mac Arthur Dr. 183'
 Westgate St., S. S., E. x Barnard St. 1.6'
 Westgate St., S. S., E. x Barnard St. 353.3'
 Whitlow St., W. S., S. x Potter St. 79.6'
 Wright St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 168'
 Wright St., S. S., E. x Mac Arthur Dr. 478'

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS REMOVED IN 1968

Braley Rd., S. S., W. x Acushnet Ave. 1655'
 Braley Rd., S. S., W. x Acushnet Ave. 483'
 Cannon St., S. S., E. x Second St. 164'
 Church St., W. S., N. x Chaffee St. 18'
 Cross St., W. S., S. x Pine St. 77'
 Field St., N. W. cor. Stowell St.
 Field St., S. W. cor. Hollyhock St.
 Front St., S. W. cor. South St.
 Front St., S. W. cor. Potomska St.
 Fulton St., S. S., W. x Rockdale Ave. 268'
 Griffin St., S. W. cor. Water St.
 Grinnell St., S. S., E. x Prospect St.
 Grinnell St., S. W. cor. Prospect St.
 Hemlock St., S. W. cor. Winsper St.
 Holly Tree Lane, S. S., W. x Hillcrest Rd.
 Howland St., 20' Way, E. x Cape St. 347'
 Kempton St., N. S., W. x Jenny Lind 1179'
 Leonard St., S. S. opp. Cross St.
 Prospect St., N. W. cor. Grinnell St.
 School St., S. W. cor. First St.
 South St., S. W. cor. Prospect St.
 Walnut St., S. W. cor. Water St.
 So. Water St., S. W. Cor. Howland St.
 So. Water St. x Leonard St.
 So. Water St., S. W. cor. School St.
 So. Water St., W. S., S. x Potomska St.
 Whitlow St., S. W. cor. Potter St.

Number of hydrants set in 1968	42
Number of hydrants removed in 1968	27
Number to be added	15
Number in use December 31, 1967	2,177
Number in use December 31, 1968	2,192

WATER REPORT

69y

TABLE W

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

Kind and Size	Services	Length on City and Taker
Copper tubing, 2 inch	4	150.0
Copper tubing, 1½ inch	3	130.0
Copper tubing, 1 inch	163	7,875.5
Copper tubing, ¾ inch	16	595.0
Cast iron, cement lined, 12 inch	2	840.6
Cast iron, cement lined, 10 inch	1	21.4
Cast iron, cement lined, 8 inch	4	82.3
Cast iron, cement lined, 6 inch	5	99.8
Cast iron, cement lined, 4 inch	4	97.1
Totals	202	9,891.7

Twenty-three 5/8 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Twenty-four 5/8 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Ten ½ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Eight ¾ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper services.

Four 1 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper services.

One ¾ inch heavy lead service has been removed and replaced with a ¾ inch copper service.

Four 1 inch heavy lead services, fifty-four 5/8 inch heavy lead services, one hundred thirty-five ½" heavy lead services, eighteen ¾ inch copper services, four 2 inch copper services, four 1 inch light lead services, four 2 inch cast iron services, twenty 5/8 inch light lead services, four 1 inch copper services, three 4 inch cast iron services, three 8 inch cast iron services, six ¾ inch light

WATER REPORT

lead services, one 6 inch sand cast service, seven 6 inch cast iron services, two 1½ inch copper services, four ¾ inch heavy lead services, one ¾ inch tin lined service and one ⅝ inch tin lined service have been removed.

The following extensions were made to services by takers: 5 feet of 3 inch copper tubing, 25 feet of 1 inch copper and 41 feet of ¾ inch copper tubing.

Length of service pipe laid during the year	9,962.7'
Number of services laid in 1968	202
Number of services removed in 1968	275
Number to be deducted	73
Number in use December 31, 1967	23,810
Number in use December 31, 1968	23,737

TABLE X
MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR 1968

REPAIRED						CLEANED AND TESTED				Total Number Repaired and Tested	Total Cost
Size	Frozen	Other Repairs	Total Number Repaired	Cost	Average Cost Per Meter	Total Number Cleaned & Tested	Cost	Average Cost Per Meter			
4 inch		2	2	\$ 82.37	\$ 41.18	1	\$ 6.00		3	\$ 88.37	
2 inch	2	2	4	597.53	149.38	6	36.00	6.00	10	633.53	
1½ inch		3	3	163.50	54.50	1	6.00	6.00	4	169.50	
1 inch	18	15	33	1,007.03	30.51	54	324.00	6.00	87	1,331.03	
¾ inch	37	73	110	3,396.39	30.87	82	434.75	6.00	192	3,831.14	
⅝ inch	70	222	292	6,906.82	23.65	168	1,230.05	6.00	460	8,136.87	
Totals	127	317	444	\$12,153.64		312	\$2,036.80		756	\$14,190.44	

TABLE Y

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DIFFERENT SIZES AND MAKES
OF METERS IN COMMISSION

[illegible]

TABLE Y

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DIFFERENT SIZES AND MAKES
OF METERS IN COMMISSION
(Continued from Previous Page)

MAKE	5/8"	3/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	2 1/2"	Total
Hersey Torrent .....				.3					1	1					5
King	848	149	47	1	15	1	10								1080
Lambert	42	30			2			1	4						79
Nash	15	1													16
Niagara				1											1
Eureka				2				1							3
Rockwell Magnetic	1882	1178		8	954				1						4023
Rockwell Compound									3	2					5
Rockwell Keystone Disc.				1				5							6
Trident Compound								2	8	4					14
Trident Crest				3				13	18	5	1				40
Trident Disc	324	249		70	58	40		38	4						783
Trident Magnetic	635	139		15	199	3		3							994
Venturi												1			1
Worthington Disc	36	22	1		6										65
Rockwell Turbo										1					1
Totals	11871	6091	119	285	2198	142	285	105	73	27	7	1	1	1	20921

WATER REPORT

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968
IN FORM RECOMMENDED BY THE NEW ENGLAND
WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

NEW BEDFORD WATER WORKS
NEW BEDFORD
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.

GENERAL STATISTICS

Population by census of 1968 — 103,097.

Date of construction, 1866 to 1869, inclusive. Further supply, 1895 to 1899 inclusive.

By whom owned, City of New Bedford.

Source of supply. — Water was first introduced on Nov. 26, 1869. From that date until July 10, 1899, the supply was taken from a storing reservoir artificially formed by constructing a dam across the valley of the Acushnet River, seven miles north of the centre of the City. This supply was augmented by a connection made in 1886 with Little Quittacas Pond.

Since July 10, 1899, the whole supply has been taken from Great and Little Quittacas Ponds, eleven miles north of the centre of the city.

In 1926, under Legislative Authority to take 11½ million gallons of water per day from Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds, a connection was made to bring water from Pocksha into Great Quittacas Pond, when needed.

Mode of supply. — Previous to July 10, 1899, the water flowed by gravity from the Acushnet Storing Reservoir (grade 40' + high water New Bedford Harbor) through a brick conduit 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, 5 6/10 miles long to a receiving reservoir (capacity 3 million gallons; grade 30') located opposite the Purchase Street Pumping Station. Thence it was pumped into the Mt. Pleasant Distributing Reservoir (capacity 15 million gallons; grade 154') located 1.879 feet distance, from whence it flowed by gravity into the city's distributing system.

Since July 10, 1899, the entire supply has been pumped from Little Quittacas Pond (grade 52'). It is pumped through two 48 inch force mains. 8¼ miles long to a distributing reservoir (capacity 67 million gallons, grade 216') located upon High Hill, in the town of Dartmouth. From this reservoir, it flows into the city's distribution system by gravitation through two 36 inch cast iron pipes averaging 4 1/17 miles in length and one 42 inch per-cast concrete pipe following a different course and approximately the same length. The concrete transmission line was put into operation in 1958.

It is also possible to pump directly to the city through a 48" and 36" main using the reservoir as a balance. This latter connection was completed in 1922.

The first named system is not now in use.

PUMPING STATISTICS

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION

1. Builders of Pumping Machinery.

Electric Units

No. 1 10 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, driven electrically by 400 H. P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

No. 2 Duplicate of No. 1.

No. 3 15 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, electrically driven by 600 H. P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

The three foregoing pumps are controlled by switches and automatic starting equipment in a switchboard manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

No. 4 30 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, directly driven by 950 H. P. Baldwin locomotive type 6 cylinder supercharged Diesel engine, 600 R.P.M., manufactured by the Baldwin Locomotive Company.

Electric current purchased off New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company. Total installed capacity, 65 million gallons per day.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pump 4 "Diesel"

2. Description of fuel used.

a. No. 2 Diesel oil.

b. Brand of oil — various.

c. Price of oil per gallon — delivered to Little Quittacas Station 12.49 cents.

3. Oil consumed for the year — 19,200 gals.

4. Total pumpage for the year — 380,190,000 gallons by Venturi meter.

5. Average static head against which pumps work — 171.0.

6. Average dynamic head against which pumps work — 190.0.

7. Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel oil — 19,801 gals.

8. Number of gallons raised 100 feet per gallons of fuel oil — 37,622 gals.

9.a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — \$13.75

9.b. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — diesel fuel only — \$6.30.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pumps 1, 2, 3.

10. Total pumping time for the year — 13,752.00 Hrs.

11. Total current used for the year — 4,840,416 K.W.H.

12. Total Pumpage for the year — 6,925,040,000 gallons

13. Number of gallons pumped per K.W.H. — 1,431

WATER REPORT

14. Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into High Hill Reservoir — 699.
15. Average cost per K.W.H. — \$.0110. Cost per K.W.H. varies in accordance with amount consumed.
- 16a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir, (Pumps 1, 2, 3) — \$24.57.
- 16b. Per power only — \$7.71.
Total cost of pumping, figured on pumping station expenses, viz: \$175,404.09.
17. Per million gallons pumped \$24.01.
18. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 13 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance and interest on bonds (see financial CC+DD) less credits, viz: \$629,145.46.
19. Per million gallons pumped \$86.12.
20. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 46 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance, interest on bonds and bond payments (see financial CC+DD+EE) less credits, viz: \$814,145.46.
21. Per million gallons pumped \$111.45.
22. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 60 cents.

STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION OF WATER

1. Estimated total population at date (New Bedford)	103,097
Acushnet 8,000; Dartmouth 18,700	*129,797
2. Estimated population on lines of pipe	*127,000
3. Estimated population supplied	*127,000
Year July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968	
4. Total consumption for the year	6,878,488.700
5. Passed through meters	6,166,074.250
6. Percentage of consumption metered	90%
7. Average daily consumption	18,602.209
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant	*143
9. Gallons per day to each consumer	*146
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)	*601
11. Average rate received per million gallons metered	\$151.13
12. Average rate received per million gallons consumed	\$136.87
Year January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968	
13. Cost of supplying water, per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance (item CC) less credits	\$ 78.90
14. Cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance plus interest on bonds (CC+DD) less credits	\$ 86.11
15. Total cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance, plus interest on bonds and bond payments (CC+DD+EE) less credits	\$111.44

* Includes population supplied in the towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet.

WATER REPORT

77y

STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM

MAINS

1. Kind of pipe cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.
2. Sizes, from 4 inch to 48 inch.
3. Extended 20,415 feet during year.
4. Discontinued 12,824 feet during year.
5. Total now in use 266.0 miles.
6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants — \$139.05
7. Number of leaks per mile .0751.
8. Length of pipes less than 4 inches diam. 2.06 miles.
9. Number of hydrants added during the year 42. Number of hydrants removed 27.
10. Number of hydrants public 2,192.
11. Number of stop gates added during year 67.
12. Number of stop gates now in use, 3,959.
13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4 inch, 94.
14. Number of blow offs (waste gates) 206.
15. Range of pressure on mains, 23 lbs. to 91 lbs.

SERVICES

16. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper tubing.
17. Sizes, ½ inch to 12 inch.
18. Extended 9,962.7 feet.
19. Discontinued 10,207.9 feet.
20. Total now in use 186.7536 miles.
21. Number of service taps added during year:

New Bedford	202
Dartmouth	170
Acushnet	95
Total added	467
22. Number now laid:

New Bedford	23,737
Dartmouth	5,443
Acushnet	1,736
Total now laid	30,916
Total now in use in N. B.	21,309
23. Average length of service 41.1 ft.
24. Average cost of service for the year:

(a) Gross	\$84.72
(b) Net	\$ 2.38
25. Number of meters to be added 76.
26. Number now in use, New Bedford only 20,921 (See Table Y)
27. Percentage of active service metered 98.1%.
28. Percentage of water receipts from metered water +100.

WATER REPORT

WATER REPORT
FINANCIAL STATISTICS
FOR DETAILS SEE WATER REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Balance brought forward.		EXPENDITURES	
(a) From ordinary receipts, (main-tenance)	\$1,666,893.92	Water works maintenance:	
(b) From extraordinary receipts (bonds, etc.) additional supply	56,346.95	AA. Operation (management and repairs)	\$603,336.75
Total Balance	\$1,723,240.87	BB. Less-encumbrances 1967	4,950.09
From Water Rates		CC. Total maintenance	598,386.66
A. Fixture rates	\$976,398.73	DD. Interest on bonds	52,705.00
B. Meter rates		CC. + DD.	651,091.66
Flushing charge,		EE. Payment of bonds	185,000.00
Rental, demands,		CC. + DD. + EE.	836,091.66
shut off charges	97,724.67	FF. Sinking Funds.	
C. Total for consumers	1,074,123.40	Water works construction:	
D. For hydrants		GG. Extension of mains,	74,489.95
E. For Fountains,		HH. Extension of services	17,114.36
F. For street watering		II. Extention of meters	16,410.65
G. For public buildings, See J.		JJ. Total construction	108,014.96
H. For miscellaneous uses,		KK. Unclassified expenses,	2,908.47
I. General appropriations		LL. Lands arond Ponds	
J. Total from municipal departments, (Water)		MM. New workshop and pipeyard	88,758.69
Misc. Included in B		NN. Total	\$199,682.12
K. From tax levy,		Balance,	
L. From bond issue,		(aa) Ordinary	*1,786,579.18
M. From other sources	52,087.77	(bb) Extra-ordinary	**27,099.08
N. Total	\$2,849,452.04	Total balance	1,813,678.26
		OO. Total	\$2,849,452.04

Disposition of balance:

O. Net cost of works to date	\$11,927,423.53
P. Bonded debt to date	1,245,000.00
Q. Value of sinking fund to date	0.00
R. Net debt to date	1,245,000.00
S. Average rate of interest	3.51%

*These balances have been diverted to General City Funds and Water Dept.
Rev. Surplus accts.

**New Bedford Water Works C, 400, 1924 — \$20,548.80

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1958 — \$44.16

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1964 — \$1,625.85

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1965 — \$4,880.27

WATER REPORT

79y

WATER RATES

For water supplied from Quittacas Pumping Station:

For the first 10,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 3,300 cu. ft. per month	\$2.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 90,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 30,000 cu. ft. per month	\$1.75 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 900,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 300,000 cu. ft. per month	\$1.50 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 1,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 333,300 cu. ft. per month	\$1.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For all over 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 666,600 cu. ft. per month	\$.30 per thousand cu. ft.

These rates shall apply only to units of property or to the total amount of water recorded as used, by one or more meters located on the same property or premises.

METER RENTALS

(Within Basement Walls)

Size $\frac{5}{8}$ inch	\$3.00 per year
Size $\frac{3}{4}$ inch	4.00 per year
Size 1 inch	6.50 per year

In boxes, sizes over 1 inch and other special conditions, ten per cent of cost of meter and installation.

The property owner must keep the meter within his premises easily accessible for reading at all times. The owner will be held responsible for proper protection of the meter from all damage which may occur to freezing or from hot water backing from overheated house boiler or other causes.

The owner of property shall pay at the established meter rate for amount registered whether used or wasted.

Should a meter fail to register for any cause, the quantity shall be determined and the charge made based on average amount registered by meter when in order.

No meter shall be disconnected from the pipe, moved or disturbed without permission from the Water Registrar who will send a properly authorized person to attend to any change needed.

If a house becomes unoccupied the owner or agent may have the water shut off and the meter removed during the period of non-occupancy by making a request therefor to the Water Department and paying one (1) dollar to cover expenses.

80y

WATER REPORT

ANNUAL REPORT

New Bedford Water Board, for the year ending December 31, 1968.

IN CITY COUNCIL

June 12, 1969

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

**CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

From January 1, 1969 to December 31, 1969



**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
- PRINTERS -
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

Zoning Change No. 49**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the Business Zone at the northeast corner of DUFEE STREET and ROCKDALE AVENUE to include the entire block of land bounded by DUFEE STREET, ROCKDALE AVENUE, POTTER and ROWE STREETS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That the Business Zone at the northeast corner of Durfee Street and Rockdale Avenue be extended to include the entire block of land bounded by DUFEE STREET, ROCKDALE AVENUE, POTTER and ROWE STREETS, changing the zoning classification of the property from Residence B to BUSINESS; all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 27, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 13, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 2.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 17, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 50**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by PHILLIPS ROAD, BRALEY ROAD and the INDUSTRIAL PARK ACCESS ROAD, from Residence B to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows: Beginning at a point in the northeasterly line of relocated Phillips Road and the northwesterly line of an unnamed access road leading to Theodore H. Rice Boulevard;

thence northwesterly in said northeasterly line of relocated Phillips Road, a distance of five hundred twenty-six and 29/100 (526.29) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in a straight line, a distance of fifty-four and 89/100 (54.89) feet to a point in the southwesterly line of Braley Road;

thence southeasterly in said southwesterly line of Braley Road, a distance of five hundred eighty-two (582) feet more or less to a point in the northwesterly line of the above unnamed access road;

thence southwesterly in said northwesterly line of an unnamed access road, a distance of one hundred fifty-one (151) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 27, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 13, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 17, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved March 17, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 51**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by CHURCH STREET, PHILLIPS ROAD and STARON STREET, from Industrial A, Residence B and Business, to RESIDENCE A

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property in the block bounded by CHURCH STREET, PHILLIPS ROAD and STARON STREET, now classified as Industrial A, Residence B and Business, be reclassified and rezoned to RESIDENCE A; all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 27, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 13, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays, 2.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 17, 1969

Approved March 17, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO THE

ACTING MAYOR

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Chapter 1 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be amended by adding a new paragraph to Section 1-104 which shall read, as follows:

“Whenever the Mayor is expected to be absent from his municipal office for twenty-four hours or more, his executive assistant shall notify the President of the City Council of said fact in order that there will be a continuity of city business.”

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 24, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 8, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 12, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved May 12, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE BUILDING CODE RELATIVE TO
ROOFING AND ROOF STRUCTURES

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford
as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Title 8 of the Code of the City of New
Bedford be hereby amended by adding the following sentence
after the first paragraph of Section 8-151 (a):

Except within the fire limits, wood shingles or shakes,
may be used for decorative purposes on cornices of build-
ings not over one story or twenty feet in height.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 24, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 8, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 12, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved May 12, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE BUILDING CODE RELATIVE TO
ROOMS OF DWELLINGS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Title 8 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be hereby amended by striking out Paragraph (a) of Section 8-120 and by inserting in place thereof the following:

(a) No room or area in a dwelling may be used for sleeping if more than half of its floor to ceiling is below the average grade of the adjoining ground. Provided, that any such room may be used for sleeping if it has been damp-proofed by any method approved by the Board of Health.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 24, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 8, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 12, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved May 12, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine
AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE BUILDING CODE RELATIVE TO
APPLICATION OF METAL SIDING AND BONDING
AND GROUNDING OF METAL-CLAD BUILDINGS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford
as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Chapter 1 of Title 8, Section 8-101 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, be amended by inserting the words, "Metal siding" following the words, "hearing system" and before the word, "elevator" in the first paragraph.

That Chapter 1 of Title 8 of the City Code, Section 8-114, Definitions be amended by adding the following sentence to the paragraph defining ordinary repairs: "The replacement of wood siding with metal siding shall not be considered ordinary repairs."

That Chapter 1 of Title 8 of the City Code be amended by adding the following new section:

Section 8-164; Bonding and Grounding of Metal-clad Buildings. (Roofing and Siding)

All metal veneer panels shall be provided with adequate electrical current carrying capacity one with the others by methods of fastenend contact, interlocking joints, wire or strap connectors, interconnecting clips, etc. All such contacting surfaces shall be electrically continuous. The electrically interconnected panels shall then be grounded to the electrical service ground (usually metal pipe water lines). If an electrical service ground isn't available, ground according to alternate methods in the Massachusetts Electric Code, Article No. 250. Methods employed shall conform to generally acceptable electrical engineering practices, and shall be subject to approval by the Inspector of Wires.

Adequate current carrying capacity for any method of bonding and grounding as described above shall be the ability to carry a minimum of 30 amperes when a potential of 110 volts AC to ground is impressed on the panel so as to cause the ordinary (30 ampere maximum) building circuit overcurrent protection device to open. A continuity test between any point of the metal siding and the metal water piping system shall show a resistance of not over 15 ohms. Where plate, pipe or rod electrodes are necessary to be used, a continuity test between any point of the metal siding and the made electrode shall show a resistance of not over 20 ohms.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 24, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 8, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 12, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved May 12, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE BUILDING CODE TO REGULATE
THE INSTALLATION OF SWIMMING POOLS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That Title 8 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, be amended by adding the following new section.

Section 8-164 A Swimming Pools

It shall be unlawful to commence the construction, installation or enlargement of any swimming pool without first obtaining a Building Permit, excepting, swimming pools incapable of containing a depth of water exceeding twenty-four inches at any point. The owner or his agent shall submit plans, in duplicate showing construction and location of such pool, when applying for the permit.

No swimming pool shall be located within a required side or front yard nor less than six feet from any lot line and three feet to any building wall or fence.

No swimming pool shall be constructed or maintained unless such pool is entirely enclosed by a building wall and/or fence of not less than four feet in height, including gates thereto. Any gate shall be equipped with a secure lock. Said fence shall be designed and constructed so as to make the pool inaccessible to children by climbing or entering through fence openings. Wire fences with mesh openings exceeding two inches and any other fencing material that would provide ready footing for climbing shall be prohibited.

All swimming pools, pool equipment and appurtenances shall be properly maintained and shall not create a safety hazard or a public nuisance.

No swimming pool or pool appurtenances shall be located under electric service drop conductors or any other open overhead wiring unless wiring is a minimum of ten feet horizontally from the pool edge and from any diving structure.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 24, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 8, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 12, 1969

Approved May 12, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-nine

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Ordinance Regarding Council on Aging

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 3 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by striking therefrom in its entirety Section 3-2803 of Chapter 28 and inserting in place thereof the following:

Section 3-2803 Ex-officio Members

Ex-officio (non-voting membership appointments may be made by either the Mayor or the Chairman to involve those persons who may wish to serve or who can provide a valuable personal resource to the Council for general community knowledge and for membership on sub-committees appointed to study a specific areas of Council interest.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 10, 1969

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 9, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 22, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 27, 1969

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved May 27, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 52**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine
AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the southeast corner of SECOND and MADISON STREETS, from Industrial A to Residence C (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RE-NEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the east line of Second Street with the south line of Madison Street;

thence easterly in said south line of Madison Street, a distance of one hundred sixty-eight and 73/100 (168.73) feet to the west line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence southerly in said west line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, a distance of seven hundred seventy-four and 36/100 (774.36) feet to land now or formerly of the City of New Bedford;

thence westerly in line of last named land, a distance of two hundred sixteen and 49/100 (216.49) feet to the easterly line of Second Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Second Street, a distance of two hundred fifteen and 85/100 (215.85) feet to land now or formerly of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company;

thence easterly in line of said land, a distance of one hundred (100) feet;

thence northerly in line of said land, a distance of eighty (80) feet;

thence westerly in line of said land, a distance of one hundred (100) feet to the east line of Second Street;

thence northerly in said east line of Second Street, a distance of four hundred eighty-two and 98/100 (482.98) feet to the south line of Madison Street, said point being the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Residence C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0. *In City Council July 9, 1969.*

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 10, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 10, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 53**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, WRIGHT and HASSEY STREETS; and in the block bounded by MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, SOUTH, HASSEY and WRIGHT STREETS, from unzoned area to Industrial B (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at a point in the south line of Wright Street at the end of a curve forty-six and 27/100 (46.27) feet long which begins in the east line of MacArthur Drive;

thence easterly in said south line of Wright Street, a distance of seven hundred eighty-two and 79/100 (782.79) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve two hundred forty-eight and 17/100 (248.17) feet to a point in the east line of Hassey Street.

thence northerly in said east line of Hassey Street, a distance of one hundred ninety-nine and 58/100 (199.58) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in the line of a curve thirty-five and 22/100 (35.22) feet to a point;

thence easterly, a distance of two hundred seventy-seven and 46/100 (277.46) feet to the combined Pierhead and Bulkhead Line;

thence southeasterly in line of said Pierhead and Bulkhead Line, a distance of five hundred ninety-three and 42/100 (593.42) feet to land now or formerly of New Bedford Radio, Inc.;

thence westerly in line of said last named land and land of Ottaway Newspaper and Radio, Inc. and land of the New Bedford Seafood Cooperative, a distance of one thousand four hundred thirty-three and 37/100 (1433.37) feet to a point in the southerly line of Potomska Street;

thence northerly in the southeasterly line of Potomska Street and MacArthur Drive, a distance of two hundred thirty-six and 40/100 (236.40) feet to a point;

thence northerly in the east line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of sixty-eight and 66/100 (68.66) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve forty-six and 27/100 (46.27) feet to a point in the south line of Wright Street, the point and place of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at a point in the southeasterly corner of MacArthur Drive and South Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of South Street, a distance of eight hundred fifty and 10/100 (850.10) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly in a radius, a distance of thirty-three and 89/100 (33.89) feet to a point in the westerly line of proposed Hassey Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of proposed Hassey Street, a distance of two hundred sixty-two and 76/100 (262.76) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly in a radius, a distance of one hundred fifty-two and 10/100 (152.10) feet to a point in the northerly line of Wright Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Wright Street, a distance of seven hundred eighty and 67/100 (780.67) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in a radius, a distance of fifty and 81/100 (50.81) feet to a point in the easterly line of MacArthur Drive;

thence northerly in said easterly line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of three hundred twenty-seven and 72/100 (327.72) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in a radius, a distance of thirty-four and 18/100 (34.18) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now unzoned, be classified and zoned as Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said classification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 54**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by HASSEY, CONWAY and CAPE STREETS; and land in the block bounded by MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, CONWAY, HASSEY and SOUTH STREETS, from Residence C. and Industrial A, to Industrial B. (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RE-NEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at a point in the north side of Conway Street, said point being the terminus of a curve thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) feet long beginning on the east side of Cape Street;

thence easterly along the north side of Conway Street, a distance of two hundred thirty-four and 7/100 (234.07) feet;

thence southeasterly along a curve one hundred fifty-two and 10/100 (152.10) feet to a point on the east side of Hassey Street;

thence southerly on the easterly side of Hassey Street, a distance of two hundred eighty-eight and 50/100 (288.50) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly in a curve thirty-three and 89/100 (33.89) feet to a point;

thence easterly, a distance of two hundred seventy-eight and 79/100 (278.79) feet to the Combined Pierhead and Bulkhead Line;

thence northerly along said Pierhead and Bulkhead Line, a distance of eight hundred seventy-eight and 17/100 (878.17) feet to a point;

thence westerly along land now or formerly of Ell Vee Dee Corporation, New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company, Harbor Development Commission, a distance of six hundred sixty-two and 78/100 (662.78) feet to the easterly line of Cape Street;

thence southerly along the easterly line of said Cape Street, a distance of fifty-three and 99/100 (53.99) feet to a point;

thence continuing southwesterly in a curve fifty-eight and 80/100 (58.80) feet to a point;

thence continuing southerly in another curve twelve and 17/100 (12.17) feet;

thence southerly along said easterly line of Cape Street, a distance of three hundred thirty-one and 65/100 (331.65) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly in line of a curve thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) feet to the north line of Conway Street, the point and place of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at a point in the south side of Conway Street, said point being the terminus of a fifty-five and 15/100 (55.15) foot curve from MacArthur Drive;

thence easterly, a distance of eight hundred twenty-two and 43/100 (822.43) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly, a distance of one hundred forty- six and 35/100 (146.35) feet following a radius to the westerly side of Hassey Street;

thence southerly, a distance of three hundred forty-five and 37/100 (345.37) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly following a radius to the north side of South Street, a distance of thirty-five and 22/100 (35.22) feet to a point;

thence westerly in the north line of South Street, a distance of eight hundred fifty-three and 47/100 (853.47) feet to a point;

thence northwesterly, a distance of thirty-one and 20/100 (31.20) feet following a curve to a point on the east side of MacArthur Drive;

thence northwesterly in the easterly line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of four hundred nine and 25/100 (409.25) feet to a point;

thence, following a radius, a distance of fifty-five and 15/100 (55.15) feet to a point on the south side of Conway Street, being the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residences C or Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 55**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine
AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by CAPE and CONWAY STREETS and MAC ARTHUR DRIVE, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Industrial B (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the east side of MacArthur Drive, a distance of thirty-one and 20/100 (31.20) feet from the beginning of a radius on Conway Street terminating on said MacArthur Drive;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of five hundred six and 41/100 (506.41) feet to a point;

thence easterly in line of land now or formerly of the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority and land of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company, a distance of six hundred eleven and 39/100 (611.39) feet to Cape Street;

thence southerly, a distance of sixty-two and 31/100 (62.31) feet to the beginning of a curve, being the west line of Cape Street;

thence southeasterly in line of said curve, a distance of fifty-eight and 80/100 (58.80) feet to a point;

thence southerly in line of another curve, a distance of twelve and 17/100 (12.17) feet to a point in the west line of Cape Street;

thence southeasterly in said west line of Cape Street, a distance of three hundred thirty-one and 65/100 (331.65) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly following a curve to Conway Street, a distance of thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) feet to a point;

thence westerly in the north line of Conway Street, a distance of five hundred twenty-two and 2/100 (522.02) feet to a point;

thence northwesterly in line of a curve, a distance of thirty-one and 20/100 (31.20) feet to MacArthur Drive and the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C or Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 56

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the southeast corner of MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and PINE STREET; also, on PINE STREET, north side; also, on MACARTHUR DRIVE, east side, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Industrial B. (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at a point in the south side of Pine Street, said point being the terminus of a thirty-nine and 36/100 (39.36) foot curve from MacArthur Drive;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Pine Street, a distance of eighty-one and 7/100 (81.07) feet to a point;

thence southerly following a curve eighty-nine and 83/100 (89.83) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly following a curve fifty-six and 63/100 (56.63) feet to a point;

thence easterly, a distance of fifty-seven and 4/100 (57.04) feet to land now or formerly of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company;

thence southerly in a line of said last named land, a distance of one hundred sixty-nine and 90/100 (169.90) feet to a point;

thence westerly, a distance of twenty and 56/100 (20.56) feet to a point;

thence southerly in a line of said last named land, a distance of one hundred twenty-three and 91/100 (123.91) feet to a point;

thence westerly again, a distance of one hundred two and 2/100 (102.02) feet to a point;

thence southerly again still in line of said land, a distance of one hundred ninety-five and 96/100 (195.96) feet to land now or formerly of the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority;

thence westerly, a distance of forty-three and 30/100 (43.30) feet to the east line of MacArthur Drive;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line a distance of five hundred forty-two and 2/100 (542.02) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve thirty-nine and 36/100 (39.36) feet to a point in the south side of Pine Street, being the place and point of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at a point in the easterly line of MacArthur Drive, said point being eighty-nine and 42/100 (89.42) feet northerly therein from the north line of Pine Street;

thence easterly in line of land now or formerly of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company, a distance of two hundred eighty (280) feet to a point;

thence northerly, a distance of twenty-five (25) feet, more or less;

thence westerly, a distance of two hundred eighty (280) feet to the said easterly line of MacArthur Drive;

thence southerly in said easterly line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of twenty-five (25) feet, more or less, to the point and place of beginning.

Parcel 3. Beginning at a point in the north line of Pine Street, distant easterly therein, one hundred twenty (120) feet from the easterly line of MacArthur Drive;

thence northerly in line of land now or formerly of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company, a distance of forty-four (44) feet;

thence easterly in line of other land of said New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company, a distance of sixty (60) feet;

thence southerly, a distance of forty-four (44) feet to the north line of Pine Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Pine Street, a distance of sixty (60) feet to the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C and Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969 EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 57**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine
AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, SOUTH STREET, MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and POTOMSKA STREET, from Residence C, Business and Industrial A to Industrial B. (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point in the south line of South Street, said point being the terminus of a curve thirty-two and 34/100 (32.34) feet long which curve begins in the east line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence easterly in the south line of South Street, a distance of three hundred twenty-five and 47/100 (325.47) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly in line of a curve fifty and 81/100 (50.81) feet to a point in the west line of MacArthur Drive;

thence southerly in said west line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of three hundred thirty-four and 39/100 (334.39) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly in line of a curve one hundred forty-four and 88/100 (144.88) feet to a point in the north line of Potomska Street;

thence southwesterly in said north line of Potomska Street, a distance of two hundred ninety-four and 73/100 (294.73) feet to a point in the easterly line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line, a distance of two hundred ten and 55/100 (210.55) feet to a point;

thence continuing northerly in said easterly line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, a distance of four hundred seventeen and 86/100 (417.86) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve thirty-two and 34/100 (32.34) feet to a point in the southerly line of South Street, the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, Business and Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 58

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the northeast corner of RODMAN and WATER STREETS, from Industrial A to Business (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RE-NEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the north line of Rodman Street and the east line of Water Street;

thence northerly in said east line of Water Street, a distance of four hundred sixty-eight and 93/100 (468.93) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly, a distance of five hundred twenty-five (525) feet, more or less, to a point in the north line of Rodman Street;

thence westerly in said north line of Rodman Street, a distance of two hundred thirty-five and 17/100 (235.17) feet to the east line of Water Street to the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 59**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, CONWAY STREET, MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and SOUTH STREET, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Business (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the south side of Conway Street, said point being the terminus of a thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) foot curve beginning on the easterly side of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence easterly in said south line of Conway Street, a distance of two hundred nine and 7/100 (209.07) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly in line of a curve twenty-eight and 98/100 (28.98) feet to a point in the west side of MacArthur Drive;

thence southeasterly in said west line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of four hundred thirteen and 61/100 (413.61) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly in line of a curve fifty-five and 15/100 (55.15) feet to a point on the north side of South Street;

thence continuing southwesterly in said north line, a distance of three hundred five and 73/100 (305.73) feet to a point;

thence northerly in a curve thirty-six and 78/100 (36.78) feet to the east side of said John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence northerly in said easterly line, a distance of four hundred forty-three and 63/100 (443.63) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) feet to a point on the south side of Conway Street, the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C and Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 60**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, MAC ARTHUR DRIVE and CONWAY STREET, from Residence C and Industrial A, to Business (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the east side of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, said point being the end of a thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) foot curve beginning on the north side of Conway Street;

thence northwesterly in said east line of said John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, a distance of eight hundred seventy-nine and 15/100 (879.15) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly, a distance of thirty-seven and 36/100 (37.36) feet to a point on the west line of MacArthur Drive;

thence southeasterly in said west line of MacArthur Drive, a distance of nine hundred twenty-three and 20/100 (923.20) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly in line of a curve fifty-eight and 38/100 (58.38) feet to a curve on the north side of Conway Street;

thence westerly, a distance of one hundred sixty-nine and 19/100 (169.19) feet to a point;

thence northwesterly in line of a curve thirty-four and 56/100 (34.56) feet to a point on the east side of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, being the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C and/or Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 61**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by SCHOOL, SECOND and WALNUT STREETS and ACUSHNET AVENUE; and land bounded by SECOND and SCHOOL STREETS and the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, from Industrial A and Business, to Residence C (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at a point in the south line of School Street at the end of an eighteen and 74/100 (18.74) foot curve beginning in the east line of Acushnet Avenue;

thence easterly in said south line of School Street, a distance of one hundred forty-two and 53/100 (142.53) feet to a point;

thence southeasterly in line of a curve nineteen and 2/100 (19.02) feet to a point in the west line of Second Street;

thence southerly in said west line of Second Street, a distance of two hundred ninety and 14/100 (290.14) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly, a distance of thirty-four and 43/100 (34.43) feet in line of a curve to a point in the north line of Walnut Street;

thence westerly in said north line of Walnut Street, a distance of one hundred one and 3/100 (101.03) feet to a point;

thence northwesterly in line of a curve sixty-six and 1/100 (66.01) feet to a point in the east line of Acushnet Avenue;

thence northerly in said east line of Acushnet Avenue, a distance of two hundred sixty-eight and 89/100 (268.89) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve eighteen and 74/100 (18.74) feet to a point in the south line of School Street, the point and place of beginning;

Parcel 2. Beginning at the intersection of the east line of Second Street with the south line of School Street;

thence easterly in the south line of School Street, a distance of one hundred fifty-three and 15/100 (153.15) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in a curve one hundred fifty-six and 67/100 (156.67) feet to a point in the west line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence southerly in said west line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, a distance of three hundred twenty-three and 11/100 (323.11) feet to a point;

thence westerly, a distance of one hundred seventy-nine and 14/100 (179.14) feet to the east line of Second Street;

thence northerly in said east line of Second Street, a distance of two hundred ten and 10/100 (210.10) feet to the south line of School Street, said point being the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial A and Business, be reclassified and zoned as Residence C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 62**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land in the block bounded by SCHOOL, SECOND, UNION and WATER STREETS, from Industrial A and Industrial B to Residence C (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the south line of Union Street and at the end of an eighteen and 77/100 (18.77) foot curve beginning on the east side of Second Street;

thence easterly in said south line of Union Street, a distance of two hundred eighty-five and 77/100 (285.77) feet to a point; thence southeasterly in line of a curve eighteen and 90/100 (18.90) feet to a point in the west line of Water Street;

thence southerly in said west line of Water Street, a distance of two hundred ninety-seven and 20/100 (297.20) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly in line of a curve, a distance of two hundred thirty-one and 2/100 (231.02) feet to a point in the north line of School Street;

thence westerly in said north line of School Street, a distance of one hundred forty and 40/100 (140.40) feet to a point;

thence northwesterly in a line of a curve, a distance of thirty-four and 87/100 (34.87) feet to a point in the east line of Second Street;

thence northerly in said east line of Second Street, a distance of four hundred twenty-five and 65/100 (425.65) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly in line of a curve eighteen and 77/100 (18.77) feet to a point in the southerly line of Union Street, the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial A and Industrial B, be reclassified and zoned as Residence C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 63**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the north side of SCHOOL STREET; also, land at the southwest corner of SPRING and SECOND STREETS, from Industrial A to Business. (LAND IN SOUTH TERMINAL URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT).

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at a point in the north line of School Street, said point being easterly therein sixty and 13/100 (60.13) feet from the east line of Acushnet Avenue;

thence northerly, a distance of sixty-five and 45/100 (65.45) feet to land now or formerly of the New Bedford Dry Goods Company;

thence easterly in line of said last named land, a distance of forty-seven and 35/100 (47.35) feet to a point;

thence southerly, a distance of sixty-five and 44/100 (65.44) feet to a point in the north line of School Street, said point being seventy-eight and 58/100 (78.58) feet westerly therein from the west line of Second Street;

thence westerly in said north line of School Street, a distance of forty-eight (48) feet to the point and place of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at the intersection of the south side of Spring Street and the west side of Second Street;

thence southerly in said west line of Second Street, a distance of twenty-six and 4/100 (26.04) feet to land now or formerly of the New Bedford Dry Goods Company;

thence westerly in line of said last named land, a distance of ninety-four and 21/100 (94.21) feet to other land of said New Bedford Dry Goods Company;

thence northerly in line of said last named land, a distance of twenty-six and 4/100 (26.04) feet to the south line of Spring Street;

thence easterly in said south line of Spring Street, a distance of ninety-five and 28/100 (95.28) feet to the west line of Second Street, the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 64**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the southwest corner of the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY and FRONT STREET; and land at the northwest corner of the JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY and FRONT STREET, from unzoned area and Industrial B to Industrial B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford, as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at the intersection of the west line of Front Street with the south line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence southerly in said west line of Front Street, a distance of two hundred ten (210) feet, more or less, to land now or formerly of Alfred V. Nanfelt;

thence westerly in said last named land, a distance of two hundred thirty-nine and 21/100 (239.21) feet to a point in the east line of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence northeasterly in line of said John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, a distance of three hundred twenty (320) feet, more or less, to the west line of Front Street, to the point and place of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at the intersection of the west line of Front Street and the north boundary of John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway;

thence southerly following the said boundary, a distance of three hundred thirty-five (335) feet, more or less, to a point;

thence northwesterly, a distance of thirty-one (31) feet, more or less, to the easterly line of Water Street;

thence northerly in a curve following the said easterly side of Water Street, a distance of ninety-one (91) feet, more or less, to land now or formerly of Commercial Street Trust;

thence easterly in line of last named land, a distance of ninety (90) feet to a point;

thence northeasterly, a distance of eighteen and 10/100 (18.10) feet to a point;

thence northerly still in line of the last named land, a distance of one hundred seventy (170) feet to the south line of Commercial Street;

thence easterly following the southerly line of Commercial Street in a curve, a distance of one hundred fifty (150) feet, more or less, to the west line of Front Street, the point and place of beginning;

all of which is now unzoned or zoned as Industrial B, be reclassified and zoned as Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 18, 1969.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 18, 1969. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 12-115 OF THE CITY CODE TO ALLOW
AN INCREASE IN THE TAXI RATES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Code of the City of
New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 12-115,
Paragraph (j) in its entirety and inserting in place thereof a new
Paragraph (j) to read, as follows:

(j) All persons owning, operating or controlling any Class A
Public vehicle within the limits of the City of New Bedford shall
charge the following uniform rates to be determined by the taxi
meter:

(1) for the first 1/4 mile or fraction thereof\$.40

(2) for each succeeding 1/6 mile or fraction thereof\$.10

(3) for each minute of waiting time or fraction thereof ..\$.10

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 26, 1969

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 10, Nays 1.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 22, 1969.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved July 25, 1969. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 65**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the south side of SPRING STREET, between County and Seventh Streets, from Residence C to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Spring Street and the westerly line of Seventh Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of Seventh Street a distance of fifty-eight (58) feet more or less, to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Joseph M. and Margaret J. Ramos;

thence westerly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of seventy-six and 11/100 (76.11) feet to an angle;

thence southerly in a westerly line of said land, a distance of seventeen and 50/100 (17.50) feet to an angle;

thence again westerly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of twenty-eight and 75/100 (28.75) feet to an angle;

thence again southerly in a westerly line of said land, a distance of thirty-nine and 8/100 (39.08) feet to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Grace Episcopal Church of New Bedford;

thence westerly in a northerly line of the last named land, a distance of one hundred fifty-two and 64/100 (152.64) feet to an angle;

thence northerly in an easterly line of said land, a distance of twelve and 53/100 (12.53) feet to an angle;

thence again westerly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred twenty-five and 22/100 (125.22) feet to a point in the easterly line of County Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of County Street, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet more or less to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Spring Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Spring Street, a distance of four hundred seventeen (417) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN THE CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 25, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved August 25, 1969. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 66**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land west of PHILLIPS ROAD at the junction of ROUTE 140, from Residence B and Industrial C to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southwesterly line of Phillips Road, distant northwesterly therein two hundred sixty (260) feet more or less from its point of intersection with the westerly line of Route 140;

thence southwesterly in the southeasterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Charles T. and Mary C. Rainville, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet more or less to a point in the easterly line of an un-named road shown on Assessors' Plat 132 as "Service Road 'B'";

thence southerly in the easterly line of said road, a distance of three hundred thirty-six and 57/100 (336.57) feet to a point;

thence westerly, a distance of fifty (50) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly line of said road;

thence northerly in the westerly line of said road, a distance of four hundred six and 95/100 (406.95) feet to a point in the southeasterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the Greater New Bedford Industrial Foundation;

thence southwesterly in the line of the above named land, a distance of eight hundred seventy-nine (879) feet more or less to a point;

thence southeasterly in another line of land now or formerly belonging to the Greater New Bedford Industrial Foundation, a distance of eight hundred forty-five (845) feet more or less, to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Gladys S. H. Sylvia;

thence easterly in the line of said land, a distance of eight hundred forty-eight (848) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly line of Route 140;

thence northerly in said westerly line of Route 140, a distance of two hundred thirty-five (235) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Yvonne M. and Herve J. Allain;

thence westerly in said southerly line, a distance of fourteen (14) feet more or less to an angle;

thence northwesterly in a line of the above named land, a distance of two hundred twenty-five (225) feet more or less to an angle;

thence easterly, a distance of seventy-nine (79) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of Route 140;

thence northerly in said line, a distance of fifty-one (51) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Owen C. Mellody;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of seventy-six (76) feet more or less to an angle;

thence northerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred N. and Gladys E. Cartier;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of forty-three (43) feet more or less to an angle;

thence northerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to an angle;

thence easterly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of sixty-two (62) feet more or less to a point in the southwesterly line of Phillips Road;

thence northwesterly in said southwesterly line of Phillips Road, a distance of fifty-five (55) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B and Industrial C, be reclassified and zoned Residence A;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 25, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk
Approved August 25, 1969. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 67**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land west of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, east of the DARTMOUTH TOWN LINE and north of TURNER'S POND, from Residence B to INDUSTRIAL C.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the Dartmouth-New Bedford Town Line and the westerly limit of an existing Industrial C Zone on the west side of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company;

thence southerly in said Dartmouth-New Bedford Town Line, a distance of seven thousand four hundred fifteen (7,415) feet more or less to a point;

thence northeasterly in a straight line, a distance of three thousand six hundred (3,600) feet more or less to a point in the westerly limit of the above named Industrial C Zone;

thence northwesterly in the line of limitation of said Industrial C Zone, a distance of six thousand five hundred twenty (6,520) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Industrial C;

ass as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 17, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 25, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved August 25, 1969. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 68

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of the area bounded by ACUSHNET AVENUE, SHARON, UPLAND and NORFOLK STREETS, from Residence A to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:....

SECTION 1. That all of the property now zoned as Residence A in the block bounded by ACUSHNET AVENUE, SHARON, UPLAND and NORFOLK STREETS, be reclassified and zoned Business; all as shown on a plan on file in the office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 11, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 12, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved September 12, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

ACCEPTING A GIFT OF \$200 FROM MRS. ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TO BE ADDED TO "THE ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. The Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding to Title 3, Chapter 20, thereof the following new section:

SECTION 3-2015A The Elwyn G. Campbell Teacher Scholarship Fund—additional gift.

The City of New Bedford accepts the gift of Two Hundred Dollars given to the public school department of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts, by Mrs. Elwyn G. Campbell, said gift to be added to and administered in accordance with the provisions of Section 3-2015.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 11, 1969

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 15, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved September 16, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING A COMMISSION WHICH SHALL BE KNOWN
AS THE NARCOTICS INFORMATION COUNCIL AND
CENTER.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new chapter:

CHAPTER 30

Section 3-3001 DECLARATION OF POLICY.

The City Council hereby finds and declares that there is a widespread use of narcotics and drugs moving in and otherwise affecting the City of New Bedford which poses a threat to public health and welfare. It is further declared that whereas there exist numerous laws and regulations at all levels of government there are certain persons addicted to or dependent upon narcotics and drugs that should be afforded the opportunity for treatment and rehabilitation in order that they may be returned to and become useful members of this community and in order that this community may be afforded greater protection from crime and delinquency which result from such narcotic addiction.

NOW, THEREFORE, there is hereby established a commission which shall be known as the Narcotics Information Council and Center consisting of nine members selected from the general public including at least one medical physician, one psychiatrist or psychologist and one clergyman.

Section 3-3002 TENURE AND COMPENSATION.

The members shall be selected and hold office as follows: Each member shall be selected by the Mayor with the advice and consent of the City Council. Three shall be appointed for one year, three for two years, and three for three years. Members thereafter appointed or reappointed shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of their appointments and until their successors shall be appointed and qualified. They shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for any personal expense incurred in the performance of their duties. The members shall appoint from within their number a chairman who shall preside at all meetings.

Section 3-3003 DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS.

The Council shall cooperate and render advice to the Mayor, City Council, city departments, agencies and officials on matters relating to narcotic and drug addition or dependency, and coordinate all efforts in the City of New Bedford to assist addicts or drug users in securing care and rehabilitation in conjunction with medical agencies at the Federal, State and local levels. The services of all city departments and agencies shall be made available by their respective heads to the Council at its request, and

information in the hands of any department or agency shall be furnished to the Council when requested. Upon receipt of any recommendation in writing from the Council each department or agency shall submit a reply in writing indicating the disposition of any action taken with regard to such recommendations.

Section 3-3004 COOPERATION WITH CIVIC GROUPS.

The Council shall invite and enlist the cooperation of racial, religious or ethnic groups, community organizations, labor and business organizations, fraternal and benevolent societies, veterans' organizations, professional organizations, and other groups in the City in carrying out its work. The Council may aid in the formation of local community groups in such neighborhoods as it may deem necessary or desirable to carry out specific programs designed to aid addicts or drug users. The Council shall also cooperate with State and Federal agencies whenever it deems such action appropriate in effectuating the policy of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 11, 1969

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 15, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of 10 days, neither approved nor disapproved. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

*Repealed, rescinded and
annulled.
In City Council June 10, 1971.*

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR A TWO-YEAR TAXI DRIVER LICENSE.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. The Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the second sentence of Section 12-122 and by substituting the following in place thereof:

“Said license shall expire two years from the date of issuance thereof.”

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 21, 1969

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 11, 1969

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 15, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved September 16, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE SALARY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL AT THREE HOUSAND (\$3,000) DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 2-104 of the New Bedford City Code entitled "Salary" as amended by ordinance on April 23, 1964, is hereby further amended by striking out in the last sentence thereof the words and figures "Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) per annum" and inserting in place thereof the words and figures "Three Thousand (\$3,000) Dollars Per Annum."

SECTION 2. The amendment contained in Section 1 hereof shall become effective January 1, 1970.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 2, 1969

Amended by striking out the words and figures "Three Thousand (\$3,000) Dollars" and inserting in place thereof:— "Twenty Five Hundred (\$2,500) Dollars" — Yeas 8, Nays 2.

As amended, passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 14, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays. 2.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 15, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of 10 days, neither approved nor disapproved.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE SALARY OF THE MAYOR AT TWENTY-SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$27,500) DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECION 1. The provisions of the New Bedford City Code as contained in Section 1-102, as amended by ordinance on April 23, 1964, are hereby stricken out and the following inserted in place thereof:

The Mayor shall receive in full for all services compensation at the rate of Twenty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred (\$27,500) Dollars Per Annum.

SECTION 2. The amendment contained in Section 1 hereof shall become effective January 1, 1970.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 2, 1969

Amended by striking out the words and figures "Twenty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$27,500)" and inserting in place thereof: "Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000)" — Yeas 8, Nays 2.

As amended, passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 14, 1969

Tabled.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 16, 1969

Taken from the table.

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 2.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 17, 1969.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of 10 days, neither approved nor disapproved.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

CHANGING THE RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT FOR CITY
SOLICITOR AND HIS ASSISTANTS AND TO DESIGNATE
THE ASSISTANTS BY NUMBER

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 1-202 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be and hereby is amended by deleting the words "a resident of the City, and" after the words "The city solicitor shall be" in line one of said section so that said Section 1-202 shall read as follows:

Section 1-202. Qualifications

The city solicitor shall be an attorney and counsellor at law of the courts of the Commonwealth, and a resident of greater New Bedford. He shall not hold any other office under the city government.

SECTION 2. Section 1-207 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be and hereby is amended by adding the following paragraph after the second paragraph of Section 1-207. "The assistant city solicitors as appointed by the mayor shall be designated first, second, and third," so that said Section 1-207 shall read as follows:

Section 1-207. Assistants

The mayor, subject to confirmation by the city council, may appoint three assistant city solicitors, each of whom shall hold office until December 31 of the year in which he is appointed. The assistant city solicitors shall be residents of the City of New Bedford, admitted as Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law of the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and they shall not hold any other office under city government.

The assistant city solicitors shall assist the city solicitor and perform such duties as he may require in the conduct of his office; and during the absence or disability of the city solicitor or when requested by him to do so, the assistant designated by the city solicitor shall perform the duties of the city solicitor.

The assistant city solicitors, as appointed by the mayor, shall be designated first, second, and third.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the Massachusetts General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 25, 1969

As amended, passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 11, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 15, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved December 15, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR NOTIFICATION OF CERTIFICATION
AND/OR APPROVAL OF EXPENDITURES

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the City Code is hereby
amended by adding a new section to be known as Section 4-109A
which shall read as follows:

Section 4-109A Notification of Certification and/or
Approval of expenditures

The City Clerk shall notify the Mayor, head of the Department, or other official in writing with a copy to the City Auditor, whenever the terms of an order authorizing an appropriation requires the certification or approval of said official prior to incurring any liability against the appropriation. No claim against such appropriation shall be allowed or approved by the City Auditor unless all the necessary certifications and/or approvals have been secured from the officials required by the order authorizing the appropriations.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 25, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 26, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved December 26, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR CERTIFICATION OF THE PAYMENT OF
BILLS FOR PURPOSES AUTHORIZED

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 4 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section to be known as Section 4-111A which shall read as follows:

Section 4-111A Certification of the payment of bills for purposes authorized.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4-111, whenever in the judgment of the City Auditor the liabilities incurred against any appropriation appear to be for purposes other than those set forth in the appropriation, he shall immediately give written notice to the Mayor, head of the department, or other responsible official of such an appearance. No claim against such appropriation shall be allowed or approved nor any further liability for the purpose be incurred until the Mayor, head of department or other official certifies in writing that the liability incurred is for purposes authorized in the appropriation. The City Auditor shall notify the Committee on Audit in writing whenever he has given the above referenced notice to the Mayor, head of the department, or other official together with a copy of the certification approving the expenditure by said official.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 25, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1969

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 26, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved December 26, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 69**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the south side of VICTORIA STREET, west of Ashley Boulevard, from Residence B to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows;—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly line of Victoria Street, distant westerly therein one hundred thirty-one (131) feet more or less from its point of intersection with the westerly line of Ashley Boulevard;

thence southerly in the westerly line of land now or formerly owned by Emile J. and Irene L. Corando, a distance of eighty-seven and 58/100 (87.58) feet to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus Irzyk;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred forty (240) feet more or less to a point in the easterly line of other land now or formerly owned by Thaddus Irzyk;

thence northerly in said easterly line, a distance of eighty-four and 50/100 (84.50) feet to a point in the southerly line of Victoria Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Victoria Street, a distance of two hundred forty (240) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be classified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 11, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 26, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved December 26, 1969.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 70**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Nine

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of PHILLIPS ROAD and west side of ROUTE 140, north of Pembroke Street, from Residence B to Residence C.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the easterly line of Phillips Road, distant northerly therein one hundred twenty-eight and 7/10 (128.7) feet from its point of intersection with a northerly line of proposed Pembroke Street; said point being the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Blanche Mott;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Phillips Road, a distance of eight hundred thirty-three (833) feet more or less to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Marvin Kosow and David Dickerman;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of thirty (30) feet more or less to an angle;

thence again easterly in said line, a distance of sixty-two (62) feet more or less to an angle;

thence again easterly in said line, a distance of two hundred ninety-four (294) feet more or less to an angle;

thence northerly in an easterly line of said land, a distance of thirty-six (36) feet more or less to an angle;

thence northerly in an easterly line of said land, a distance of thirty-six (36) feet more or less to an angle;

thence again easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of four hundred fifty-eight (458) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of Alfred M. Bessette Memorial Highway;

thence southerly in said westerly line of Alfred M. Bessette Memorial Highway, a distance of five hundred ninety-seven (597) feet more or less to a point at the northeast corner of land now or formerly belonging to Mary S. Bettencourt;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land and continuing in a straight line, a distance of one thousand two hundred and forty (1,240) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Residence C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 11, 1969

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1969

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Rules 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 24, 1969

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Approved December 26, 1969

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

